Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

140816

5 Off

HEAD QUARTERS
VENETIA REGION
Allied Military Government
APO 534

8 NOV 45

5 Nov 45

TO : Allied Commission
Attn Executive Commissioner

SUBJECT : Balsamo - Troop Movements

FILE NO : RXII/350.12

1. I have to report that I had a conference on this subject on Saturday 3 November with Colonel A.J.A. Purves Commander 60 Sub Area and with Colonel S.S. Miller MG Provincial Commissioner Belluno.

2. The withdrawal of Folgore Division to the Brescia Region for training will commence next week. Garibaldi Regiment will be the first to be relieved by a British Artillery Regiment in the Pilcadro area. Nembo will then be relieved, also by a British Artillery Regiment, in the Brunico area. Finally the divisional troops of Folgore will be withdrawn.

3. I also interviewed Colonel De Luca commanding the Belasmo Legion of Carabinieri. He is shortly receiving a reinforcement of 500 men. Thanks to very helpful cooperation on the part of Major General Keyderan G.O.C. No.2 District, cloth for uniforms has been made available so that the Carabinieri in this most important Province can appear well turned out.

4. The number of road blocks in the Province has been reduced from over forty to nine. These also are operated by Carabinieri. Italian military personnel are also present to deal with Italian military vehicles.

Regional Commissioner

ACTION	INITIAL	DATE
CO		
XO		
S-1		
S-2		
S-3		
S-4		
CIVIL AFFAIRS		

Copy not F.G. Belasmo Province
H.F.S.Q. Vedelle
for 16th Div 17

5220

Ex.Com's Distbn - 7 Nov.

Info-Action: Ex.Com
Info : Land Forces S/C
CA Section

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

DCK/wfb

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
APO 512

AG 463.7 PST-O

19 October 1945

SUBJECT: POL for Italian Army

TO: All Concerned

1. Letter, this headquarters, file AG 463.7/229 PST-O, dated 9 September 1945, subject as above, is rescinded.

2. With effect from 1 October 1945 all elements of the Italian Army, excluding BR-ITI and US-ITI service units, regardless of location, will draw requirements of petroleum products according to paragraph 6 e of AFHQ Administrative Memorandum Number 49, 1944, not withstanding the provisions of paragraph 6 a.

BY COMMAND OF THE ACTING SUPREME ALLIED COMMANDER:

C. M. CHRISTENSEN
Colonel, AGD
Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:
"C"
20 - Pet Sec

TO	INIT	DATE
DIRECTOR		
DEPUTY DIRECTOR		
EXEC. OFFICER		
POLICE		
LIC. & REG.		
PRISONS		
ADM. [illegible]		
SECURITY		
CHIEF CLERK		

5220

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

48A

1 OCT. 1945

Subject:- Recovery of Italian Army property.

Land Forces Sub Comm. A.C.
(M.M.I.A.) ROME.
Q/5/10
17 Sep 45.

Chief Commissioner, A.C.

1. In continuation of previous information sent you on the above subject, I attach herewith further illuminating documents, which shew the attidtude of the Civil Covernment to the orders issued by AFHQ that Italian Army Vehicles shall be returned to the Italian Army.

2. I should be grateful if you would inform me of the result of your talk to M. PARRI and what action you are taking in this connection.

(signed) L. Browning.
Major General,
M.M.I.A.

Copy only/fem

	TO	UNIT	DATE
1	DIRECTOR	NOL	17/10
2	DEPUTY DIRECTOR	@	15/10
	EXEC. OFFICER	7/14	13-10
	POLICE		
	LIC. & REG.		
	PRISONS		
	ADM. OFFICER		
	SECURITY		
	CHIEF CLERK		

This was sent by mistake to us just like that 522*
EAR

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

From : Military Territorial H.Q. GENOA (II) Ref : 02/2181/Serv

To : Ministry of War.
Director General of Art & Motorisation. Date: 20 Aug 45.

Subject : Dealings with the Prefecture of Cuneo.

For the information of the Ministry of War, and in order that a clear idea may be formed concerning the political authorities in the jurisdictional area of the II Comilitor, I forward herewith (Inc. No. 3) a report made to me by an officer who, for vehicle recovery reasons, made contact with the Prefect of Cuneo.

In addition, I attach copies:

- of a letter from the said Prefect (Encl. 1):

- of my letter in reply to this (Encl 2); (both already forwarded to Ministry of War - Cabinet with letter No. 02/1800 dated 7 Aug 45);

- of the memorandum of the officer authorised to represent the II Comiliter in the Cuneo Area (Major Marchesi Enzo) (Enc. 4.).

The Military Commandant,
General Enrico Frattini.

Copy only fem

2.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Attachment 1.

From : Prefecture of Cuneo. Ref : 739 GAB

To : AMG - Cuneo Date : 23 Jul 45.

I have been informed that, on the 21 of this month, both authorised and self-styled representatives of the Territorial H.Qs. of Genoa and Turin have presented themselves in some of the Communes of the province in order to withdraw, from private owners, vehicles, tyres and spare parts formerly the property of the Italian or Fascist Republican Armies.

For fear of impoverishing the transport availabilities of the Province, and not having been forewarned by the said H.Qs. on the 21st of this month, I issued, telegraphically, the following instructions to all the Mayors of the Province:

"It has become known that today, both authentic and self-styled representatives of the Territorial H.Qs. of Turin and Genoa have presented themselves to many Communal offices of the Province, requesting the immediate restoration by the assignees, of vehicles formerly belonging to the Italian and Fascist Republican Armies, and likewise tyres and spare parts. Inform local populations that requests for handing-over must not, at any cost, be granted without the said H.Qs. having in the first place been informed that it is necessary to make contact with the Prefecture, or orders having been issued regarding this matter by the Provincial Allied H.Q.".

I consider it my duty to communicate the above to A.M.G. for information and necessary action.

The Prefect.
AVV. G. VERZANO

5225

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Attachment 2.

From : Military Territorial H.Q. Genoa.

To : The Prefect of Cuneo.

Subject : Vehicles belonging to the Italian or Fascist Republican Armed Forces.

I have received, for due information, the copy of your letter No. 739/GAB dated 23 July 45.

I hereby state that :

1. I have sent to the Province of Cuneo, as likewise, to the other three provinces of the territory under my jurisdiction, authorised representatives, furnished with recognition documents, to whom is entrusted the taking of a census of the military vehicles held by civilians.

2. If there are, in circulation, self-styled representatives of my H.Q. it would be necessary to give precise information concerning them, in order that they may be arrested.

3. I have issued no order stating that the vehicles should be withdrawn, but only that their existence should be confirmed, and that they should remain at the service of those who hold them with the sole provision that neither the vehicles, nor removable parts thereof must be evacuated.

4. It is for this reason that the representatives have not contacted the Prefecture. The census, which is a confirmation of existence is made of all military materials, and is a procedure which does not, in any way, interfere with the civil government of the provinces.

5. Going to Cuneo, I have myself contacted the Prefecture, and so has the General second in command. Other officers, who for reasons of their duties would have had to discuss certain matters with the Prefecture, have done likewise. The officers who take the census of materials of various categories, fulfill nothing but a task of confirmation, on account of which the Prefecture seems to have unduly disturbed itself.

6. The territory of the Province of Cuneo, is from a military point of view, under the jurisdiction of the Territorial H.Q. of Genoa, therefore, this matter does not interest the Military Territorial H.Q. of Turin. I have written to the latter H.Q. to inform them, that intervention on their part is in no way necessary.

The General Commanding.
Enrico Frattini.

5224

Copy only/fem

Attachment 3.

From : Military Territorial H.Q. GENOA (II)

MEMORANDUM FOR THE CHIEF OF S.M.

The Prefect of Cuneo, whom I visited, together with Doctor Quattrocchio of the Industrial Union and Captain Arese, on the 8th of this month, has expressed opinions, which, in brief are:

1. That, owing to the fact that he representated the Government, the only repreeentative with executive authority in the province, was himself. Therefore, nothing could be done to effect the recovery of the vehicles (in the possession of civilians and presumed or known to be the property of the Military Administration, whether now held by private individuals or cO-operative firms), except through his own offices.

2. That, in his opinion, with regard to this particular matter, he considers that the Italian Army, which claims the right to take action against these civilians, should be considered as an individual, and should adhere to legal methods. To authorise such assertions he quoted, I do not remember that order, which placed lawyers in a privileged position to deal with disputes which might arise (if not particularly concerning the Italian Army) from cases of a general nature.

3. That the circulars issued by the Ministry of War, even if in agreement with the MMIA do not have, at the moment, any value for him, inasmuch as:

(a) The Province of Cuneo, not yet in territory which comes under the jurisdiction of the Italian Government, therefore he could recognise no other authority than the A.M.G. If the Ministry intended therefore, to issue orders thereto, they should be made through the offices of the above mentioned A.M.G.

(b) The Ministry of War could not impose direct authority over the private retainers of the vehicles, but could only act through the offices of the Prefecture and by the above indicated methods.

In addition to his own opinion of not being able to withdraw the vehicles from the civilians, he put forward the following reasons:

(1) That the withdrawal would, owing to the scarcity of other means of communication, have had repercussions upon the transport services in general, and in particular to the food-supply services.

(2) That the withdrawal, even of a few vehicles would have thrown the civil population into a panic, and in particular, would have disturbed the Partisan Co-operatives.

(3) That the measure would have probably brought about the

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

1. That, owing to the fact that he representated the Government, the only repreeentative with executive authority in the province, was himself. Therefore, nothing could be done to effect the recovery of the vehicles (in the possession of civilians and presumed or known to be the property of the Military Administration, whether now held by private individuals or cO-operative firms), except through his own offices.

2. That, in his opinion, with regard to this particular matter, he considers that the Italian Army, which claims the right to take action against these civilians, should be considered as an individual, and should adhere to legal methods. To authorise such assertions he quoted, I do not remember what order, which placed lawyers in a privileged position to deal with disputes which might arise (if not particularly concerning the Italian Army) from cases of a general nature.

3. That the circulars issued by the Ministry of War, even if in agreement with the MMIA do not have, at the moment, any value for him, inasmuch as:

(a) The Province of Cuneo, not yet in territory which comes under the jurisdiction of the Italian Government, therefore he could recognise no other authority than the A.M.G. If the Ministry intended therefore, to issue orders thereto, they should be made through the offices of the above mentioned A.M.G.

(b) The Ministry of War could not impose direct authority over the private retainers of the vehicles, but could only act through the offices of the Prefecture and by the above indicated methods.

In addition to his own opinion of not being able to withdraw the vehicles from the civilians, he put forward the following reasons:

(1) That the withdrawal would, owing to the scarcity of other means of communication, have had repercussions upon the transport services in general, and in particular to the food-supply services.

(2) That the withdrawal, even of a few vehicles would have thrown the civil population into a panic, and in particular, would have disturbed the Partisan Co-operatives.

(3) That the measure would have probably brought about the hiding of the vehicles, on the part of the retainers, resulting even graver repercussions on the transport services, especially those of food-supply, and to the re-appearance of the Partisan dispute, which at present, is being eliminated through the help that the political authorities have sought to render to obtain the essential elements to put them on the road to rehabilitation and employment.

The Director for Vehicle Repairs.
Major Enzo Pirani.

Copy only/fem

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Attachment 4.

MEMORANDUM FOR THE II COMILITER

In the Province of Cuneo, lorries have been traced, but remain there at present, with their present owners.

This has been done at my suggestion, verbal agreements having been made with the A. .G.

However, investigation is absolutely necessary.

With regard to hether or not a prompt withdrawl is advisable, it appears to me that we ourselves knowing the needs of the Army, are competent to judge.

Enzo Marchese.

Copy on/fem

Subject:- Collection of C.E.M. in Genoa.

M.M.I.A. L.O.
N.W. ITALY,
Milan,

Phone: MILAN 13989
Ref : NWI/10 Q

11 Sep 45.

To:- H.Q. 2 District.

1. There appears to be considerable irregularity going on in Genoa Province, over the collection and disposal of C.E.M., and particularly regarding ammunition. 2 Territorial H.Q. report that the Prefect of Genoa has organised a concern called Comitato Recuperi, which is searching for, selecting and disposing of by sale, all types of material, which are classed by A.F.H.Q. as C.E.M. much of which is of Italian Military origin.

2. The attention of the Prefect has frequently been brought to the A.F.H.Q. direction on the subject by Gen. Frattini Command 2 Territorial H.Q. but the Prefect has ignored all protests and continued his actions.

3. In particular this Comitate Recuperi has been collecting ammunition and selling it to private Firms and individuals and the Prefect has been giving his workers bonuses from the proceeds of the sale.

4. The Prefect's attitude to the Italian Army is one of scarcely veiled hostility and open non-collaboration. An incident occurred recently of some significance. 2 Territorial H.Q. were proceeding perfectly correctly to obtain particulars from Private Firms and Co-operatives, of Italian Army Vehicles held by them, when the Prefect sent a warning to all Co-operatives to the effect that persons in the guise of Italian Officers were inspecting vehicles, and that in no case were any particulars to be supplied.

5. It is requested that H.Q. 2 District cause an investigation into the actions of this particular Prefect, in order to prevent further grave irregularities.

(signed) J. Bird,
Major.
MMIA LO.
N.W. ITALY.

5213

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

1. There appears to be considerable irregularity going on in Genoa Province, over the collection and disposal of C.E.M., and particularly regarding ammunition. 2 Territorial H.Q. report that the Prefect of Genoa has organised a concern called Comitato Recuperi, which is searching for, selecting and disposing of by sale, all types of material, which are classed by A.F.H.Q. as C.E.M. much of which is of Italian Military origin.

2. The attention of the Prefect has frequently been brought to the A.F.H.Q. direction on the subject by Gen. Frattini Command 2 Territorial H.Q. but the Prefect has ignored all protests and continued his actions.

3. In particular this Comitate Recuperi has been collecting ammunition and selling it to private Firms and individuals and the Prefect has been giving his workers bonuses from the proceeds of the sale.

4. The Prefect's attitude to the Italian Army is one of scarcely veiled hostility and open non-collaboration.
An incident occurred recently of some significance.
2 Territorial H.Q. were proceeding perfectly correctly to obtain particulars from Private Firms and Co-operatives, of Italian Army Vehicles held by them, when the Prefect sent a warning to all Co-operatives to the effect that persons in the guise of Italian Officers were inspecting vehicles, and that in no case were any particulars to be supplied.

5. It is requested that H.Q. 2 District cause an investigation into the actions of this particular Prefect, in order to prevent further grave irregularities.

(signed) J. Bird,
Major.
MMIA LO.
N.W. ITALY.

5219

Copies to:
H.Q. M.M.I.A.
H.Q. A.M.G. LIGURIA
H.Q.60 Sub Area
M.M.I.A. L.O. c/o 60 Sub Area.

Copy only/fem

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

COPY

SECRET

Subject :- Morale and loyalty of the Italian Army. 44A

14056/1/75

Land Forces Sub-Comm, AC
(M.M.I.A.)
ROME.
A/052.
28 July 1945

To:- A.F.H.Q. (3)

1. I have of course discussed the above subject continuously with the Minister of War and everything possible has been done to improve matters. I again discussed the whole question with him to-day, and he is in general agreement with my views. I also discussed it with Major General NARES when I visited him on tour the other day, and he is particularly concerned.

7. There is a bigger side to all this question which I feel I must state. It is a matter beyond my purview and I understand that it has been represented on the highest level. It is the matter of the retention of Allied Troops in this country. The next year will be a critical one for Italy. It will be the opportunity for subversive forces to reduce Italy to chaos and prevent the gradual rebirth of a new Italian Army as the handmaid of the Government for the maintenance of law and order. This might necessitate Allied re-entry with troops into Italy to settle an Italian ELAS situation. The value of the presence of Allied troops during this period thus cannot be over-estimated. The fact that they are there cannot fail to have an indirect moderating influence on the whole situation. The Italians realise this and wish for the retention most fervently. Lack of shipping for the evacuation of Allied troops may solve this matter, but if all Allied troops are withdrawn from Italy it will make the problem of reconstituting the Italian Army, both morally and technically, infinitely more difficult.

8. I must now mention the C.C.R.R. They are the first line of defence for the maintenance of law and order. They are starting to live down the past and get on their feet again. Under normal circumstances the C.C.R.R. could handle most situations, thus avoiding the necessity for intervention by the military. 52Rto would therefore seem the primary consideration as regards law and order, that the C.C.R.R. should have priority over the rest

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

7. I have of course discussed the above subject continuously with the Minister of War and everything possible has been done to improve matters. I again discussed the whole question with him to-day, and he is in general agreement with my views. I also discussed it with Major General NARES when I visited him on tour the other day, and he is particularly concerned.

7. There is a bigger side to all this question which I feel I must state. It is a matter beyond my purview and I understand that it has been represented on the highest level. It is the matter of the retention of Allied Troops in this country. The next year will be a critical one for Italy. It will be the opportunity for subversive forces to reduce Italy to chaos and prevent the gradual rebirth of a new Italian Army as the handmaid of the Government for the maintenance of law and order. This might necessitate Allied re-entry with troops into Italy to settle an Italian ELAS situation. The value of the presence of Allied troops during this period thus cannot be over-estimated. The fact that they are there cannot fail to have an indirect moderating influence on the whole situation. The Italians realise this and wish for the retention most fervently. Lack of shipping for the evacuation of Allied troops may solve this matter, but if all Allied troops are withdrawn from Italy it will make the problem of reconstituting the Italian Army, both morally and technically, infinitely more difficult.

8. I must now mention the C.C.R.R. They are the first line of defence for the maintenance of law and order. They are starting to live down the past and get on their feet again. Under normal circumstances the C.C.R.R. could handle most situations, thus avoiding the necessity for intervention by the military. 52nd would therefore seem the primary consideration as regards law and order, that the C.C.R.R. should have priority over the rest of the Italian Army (for the C.C.R.R. are the senior Regt in the Italian Army) as regards such matters as clothing, boots, equipment, transport, etc., instead of being on an exact par. I should like a ruling on this matter as soon as possible as it is indirectly a major factor bearing on the morale of the Army.

9. Internal Security, is of course bound up with the morale and the physical presence of troops, whether the latter are used or not. For this reason the sooner you can authorise the "interim force" of 205,000 (incl. 65,000 C .C.R.R.) proposed in H.Q. AC 8251/180/EC dated 7 July, the better. Once constituted this will provide for an Internal Security Brigade in each region (excluding Sicily which already has enough troops) and the effect

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

cannot but be s[illegible]itary.

10. I feel it my duty to put the above before you. The existing situation is the result of factors beyond my, or in fact beyond anyone else's, control; and I think that we must take things realistically as they are and do our best to compete accordingly.

(Sgd) L. BROWNING;

Major General,
M.M.I.A.

Copy to : H.Q. A.C.
G.O.C. 2 District (ref conversation)
G.O.C. 3 District.
G/3 File.
A/016.

Dec'd 15 S/C
6/10/45

SUBJECT: Clothing, Equipment, Arms, Ammunition.

LAND FORCES SUB COMMISSION.
A.C. (M. M. I. A.)
R O M E
Q/8
19 September 1945.

TO : Minister for War. (4)

Reference: MMIA letter Q/8 of 11 Sept 1945, above subject.
War Ministry letter file V.E.C.C. of 15 Sept. 22363/VC

1. Control over all ITI-ITI clothing and equipment, and arms and ammunition depots, and all items therein, including those provided by the Allies, are released to your control, with effect 2400A hours, 30 Sept. 1945, under the following conditions, to which you have agreed:

a. Clothing and equipment for the Guard Battalions under Allied Command will be supplied as necessary within the authorized scale from resources under your control.

b. Arms and ammunition according to approved scale will continue to be supplied by you from resources under your control for all EE-ITI and US-ITI troops and for Guard Battalions under Allied Command.

c. All Allied outer clothing now in your warehouses, and all additional like items furnished by the Allies, will be dyed green by you before issue to individuals for wear.

d. Information as to the state of stocks and resources of the Italian Army will be furnished MMIA on demand.

e. Representatives of MMIA will be permitted to visit, inventory and inspect any and all Italian depots as desired, and MMIA will be kept fully advised of the location of such depots.

2. a. The clothing and equipment depots mentioned in Par. 1 include: 521 c

Clothing and equipment depots
Repair shops, clothing and boots
Sorting depots

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Reference: MMIA letter Q/8 of 11 Sept 1945, above subject.
War Ministry letter file V.E.C.C. 22363/VC of 15 Sept.

1. Control over all ITI-ITI clothing and equipment, and arms and ammunition depots, and all items therein, including those provided by the Allies, are released to your control, with effect 2400A hours, 30 Sept. 1945, under the following conditions, to which you have agreed:

a. Clothing and equipment for the Guard Battalions under Allied Command will be supplied as necessary within the authorized scale from resources under your control.

b. Arms and ammunition according to approved scale will continue to be supplied by you from resources under your control for all BR-ITI and US-ITI troops and for Guard Battalions under Allied Command.

c. All Allied outer clothing now in your warehouses, and all additional like items furnished by the Allies, will be dyed green by you before issue to individuals for wear.

d. Information as to the state of stocks and resources of the Italian Army will be furnished MMIA on demand.

e. Representatives of MMIA will be permitted to visit, inventory and inspect any and all Italian depots as desired, and MMIA will be kept fully advised of the location of such depots.

2. a. The clothing and equipment depots mentioned in Par. 1 include: 521

Clothing and equipment depots
Repair shops, clothing and boots
Sorting depots
Bulk barrack stores depots
Salvage depots.

b. This letter does not authorize any increase in personnel for any of the above installations, nor any additional installations.

3. a. The clothing and equipment of the entire present ITI-ITI Category (including CC.RR), plus any increase thereto which may be authorized, must be accomplished from:

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

(1) Present stocks (including some captured material secured from the Allies) in your warehouses. After the date when control passes to you, none of this stock will be demanded for BR-ITI or US-ITI troops, who will be clothed and equipped by the British or US Army.

(2) Such additional Allied items (including captured materials) as may be made available to you (see Par 5 below). It is believed that relatively small quantities of these items will be available.

(3) Items manufactured in Italy under Italian Government control, either from raw materials available in Italy or raw materials provided under the civilian import program.

b. It must be understood that as from the date specified, the Allied Armies will not make available any further clothing to the ITI-ITI Category, except as shown in Sub-par a (2) above.

4. On the date specified, all Allied personnel now in your depots will be withdrawn, all requisitions and releases will be handled by you without reference to MMIA, all stock states and reports now required to be submitted to MMIA on a periodic basis will cease, and all pertinent records now on hand in MMIA will be turned over to you. Thereafter the operation, issue, control and accounting for supplies will be in your hands.

5. Where Allied items are handed over in accordance with Par 3a (2) above, the present procedure will continue, ie, acceptance notes will be handled by our liaison officer on the spot.

6. ITI-ITI Guard Battalions under British Command and some other ITI-ITI Units have in the past been authorized to draw clothing and equipment from BR-ITI Clothing Depots of the Administrative Divisions. As of 1 October 1945, no further requisitions will be handled by BR-ITI Administrative Divisions for these battalions, which will submit their requisitions to ITI-ITI depots as directed by you.

7. Any authorizations or allotments made by MMIA prior to 30 Sept 1945 must be filled by the ITI-ITI Depots as under present procedure.

521c

CLAYTON P. KERR, Colonel

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

these items will be available.

(3) Items manufactured in Italy under Italian Government control, either from raw materials available in Italy or raw materials provided under the civilian import program.

b. It must be understood that as from the date specified, the Allied Armies will not make available any further clothing to the ITI-ITI Category, except as shown in Sub-para (2) above.

4. On the date specified, all Allied personnel now in your depots will be withdrawn, all requisitions and releases will be handled by you without reference to MMIA, all stock states and reports now required to be submitted to MMIA on a periodic basis will cease, and all pertinent records now on hand in MMIA will be turned over to you. Thereafter the operation, issue, control and accounting for supplies will be in your hands.

5. Where Allied items are handed over in accordance with Par 3a (2) above, the present procedure will continue, ie, acceptance notes will be handled by our liaison officer on the spot.

6. ITI-ITI Guard Battalions under British Command and some other ITI-ITI Units have in the past been authorized to draw clothing and equipment from BR-ITI Clothing Depots of the Administrative Divisions. As of 1 October 1945, no further requisitions will be handled by BR-ITI Administrative Divisions for these battalions, which will submit their requisitions to ITI-ITI depots as directed by you.

7. Any authorizations or allotments made by MMIA prior to 30 Sept 1945 must be filled by the ITI-ITI Depots as under present procedure.

5210

CLAYTON P. KERR, Colonel
for Major General
Land Forces Sub Commission.

CPK/ag

Distribution:
HQ AC (3)
Public Safety Sub-Com. AC (2)
All MMIA LO's.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

RESTRICTED Public Safety S.C. Rep/cmr

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
APO 512

AG 400/031 GES-O

6 October 1944

SUBJECT: Supply Procedure and Accounting for Supplies and Equipment Issued by Allied Depots to Italian Armed Forces (Army, Navy, and Air).

TO : All Concerned.

1. Reference -- These instructions are issued in accordance with AFHQ letter, AG 400/105 D-O, dated 22 September 1944, subject: "Supply of Italian Armed Forces (Army, Navy, and Air)". Any previous instructions published by this or other headquarters, which are in conflict herewith, are rescinded.

2. Effective Date -- For all items of supply, except rations, the effective date is date of this publication. The effective date insofar as rations are concerned is 16 October 1944.

3. These instructions are applicable to all supplies and equipment issued direct to units of the Italian Armed Forces from United States or British Army sources regardless of the category of the unit, as distinguished from supplies delivered to Italian Army depots from United States or British Army sources through IEMIA.

4. The issuing agency is responsible that correct procedure is followed and that all vouchers are properly executed and forwarded to IEMIA. This is the only method by which the Italian Government is charged for such supplies and equipment.

5. The procedure prescribed herein is designed to eliminate, insofar as possible, administrative functions on the part of the various Allied issuing agencies, and at the same time to insure that proper charges are made against the Italian Government. IEMIA is charged with securing receipts from the Italian Government for all supplies issued in accordance with the AFHQ letter referred to in paragraph 1, above. Repayment, adjustment and accounting, in order that each nation will be given proper credit in accordance with its supply responsibility, will be performed by IEMIA on the basis of this procedure and the vouchers submitted by the Allied agencies as specified herein.

6. Issue of Subsistence (Rations) from Allied Sources

a. Action by Italian Unit -- In order to draw rations, the Italian Armed Force Unit (Division, Regiment, Battalion, Company, or Detachment) will submit to the issuing depot a ration issue note in triplicate (IEMIA Form 34/8) (for specimen, see Annex 1). Distribution of these forms to all Italian Units has been accomplished. Normally this document will be submitted at least 48 hours in advance of the time the rations are to be drawn from the depot. The Italian unit will enter name of unit, dates of consumption, ration strength, total number of rations. The unit will adjust the total number of rations due,

RESTRICTED

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

in accordance with rations previously overdrawn or underdrawn according to the actual ration strength of the unit for the previous period. All three copies of the form will be signed by at least one officer; and if a second officer of the unit is available, he will countersign in the space provided.

b. Action by Issuing Depot

(1) Enter voucher number in space provided. Vouchers will be serially numbered for each depot.

(2) Enter depot name of designation in space provided.

(3) Verify name of unit, period for consumption, and that the ration strength and total number of rations due seem reasonable on basis of previous indents (requisitions).

(4) Calculate quantity of each item due the unit and enter the proper name of the item and the amount, in pounds, in the spaces provided. The only items to be issued to Italian Armed Force Units from Allied sources, and the proper scale of issue, as authorized in paragraph 1, Annex A of the above quoted AFHQ letter, are as follows:

Flour	12 oz
Dried vegetables, ounces per ration	2 oz
Meat, canned, or fish preserved	3 oz
Cheese	1 oz
Sugar	1 oz
Macaroni	3 oz
Rice	1 oz
Vegetables, dehydrated	1 oz
Catsup, or tomato paste	1½ oz
Coffee	½ oz
Pepper	1/200 oz
Matches, per 7 rations, box (small)	1 box
book, commercial type	2 ea

c. Delivery of Rations -- At the time of delivery of the rations to the Italian Unit, all copies of the ration issue note will be signed by the issuing depot officer and by the person taking delivery of the rations. The date the rations are actually delivered will be entered on all copies of the ration issue note.

d. Disposition of Ration Issue Notes -- The issuing agency will send the original by official mail to Commanding Officer, Headquarters MMIA, APO 394. The issuing agency will retain one copy for its own files and will deliver one copy to the unit at the time the rations are issued.

7. Provision of Local-Grown Commodities

a. (1) The Italian Government is responsible for the procurement for all categories of the Italian Armed Forces of the items

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

as authorized in paragraph 2, Annex A of the AFHQ letter referred to in paragraph 1, above, which are as follows:

Fruit	½ oz
Vegetables, fresh	8 oz
Olive Oil	1 oz
Nuts	1½ oz
Salt	½ oz
Wine	½ liter

(2) Provision of these items is by War Ministry. Availability is from Italian Army Depots. Movement is by British or U.S., as applicable.

(3) British and U.S. authorities to bid to HQ MMIA each month for estimated requirements for following month.

(4) Bids to reach MMIA by 10th of each month and be by commodities in pounds weight needed.

(5) MMIA will advise British and U.S. authorities concerned at what point or points supplies can be made available and authorize Italian War Ministry to release on demand.

b. (1) Where local resource items are purchased locally by Allied Commanders on basis of ultimate cash reimbursal by Ministry of War; the British and U.S. authorities effecting such purchases will forward to HQ MMIA each month, in respect of the preceding month, a priced debit voucher (in duplicate) showing commodities purchased, cost per unit (e.g. kilogram, liter) and total costs. Departmental handling charges may be added in the case of U.S. debit vouchers. Designation will be given of the finance office to which cash will be paid. Attached to each debit voucher will be a list of the Italian Army units and their aggregate monthly ration strengths, to whom the supplies thus purchased have been issued.

(2) MMIA will be responsible to clear all such transactions with the Ministry of War and secure payment.

8. Italian Navy

a. Repayment to U.S. of rations issued by U.S. Depots to Italian Navy.

b. U.S. authorities concerned to submit monthly to HQ MMIA, in respect of the preceding month, requests for repayment in kind, stating commodities and weights issued Italian Navy vessels or store units concerned and their individual aggregate ration strengths for the month in question.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

c. Such requests for repayment to specify at what point repayment in kind is desired by the U.S. authorities.

9. Clothing and Equipment -- All clothing and equipment, except major items issued to an Italian unit from an Allied Issuing Agency, will be issued on Shipping Ticket, Tally, or other vouchers which will be serially numbered and show the following information:

a. Date of issue.
b. Authority for issue.
c. Depot making issue.
d. Unit to which issue was made.
e. Item (use standard nomenclature)
f. Unit
g. Quantity
*h. Price
i. Amount
j. Total amount
k. Signature of the receiving Italian Officer, and name typed or printed.
l. Countersignature of the issuing agency.

*New items or equivalent thereof, the full list price will be used. Used or part worn items will be priced as directed by AFHQ for British items and Commanding General, Communication Zone, NATOUSA for U.S. items.

10. The original signed voucher will be sent to HQ MMIA as soon as possible after the issue is made. Issuing agency will retain one copy of the voucher, and one copy will be given to receiving unit at the time of issue.

11. Items of clothing and individual equipment issued in excess of the scales established by AFHQ letter referred to in paragraph 1, above, are not to be charged to the Italian Government unless such issue has previously been approved by AFHQ for BR-ITI and Commanding General, NATOUSA for US-ITI, MMIA for ITI-ITI. Strict adherence to the scale is the responsibility of the issuing agency.

12. a. Items of equipment furnished to Italian units and in accordance with paragraph 3 of AFHQ letter referred to in paragraph 1, above, necessary to perform an allotted task or mission, will be issued on a loan basis, and returned to the issuing agency after the task or mission is completed. Memorandum receipt in duplicate will be obtained by issuing agency from the unit receiving the equipment. No charge will be made against the Italian Government for such issues, unless the equipment has not been returned within 15 days after the mission or task has been fulfilled. If the equipment has not been returned within that period, the original signed memorandum receipt in detail as follows will be forwarded to MMIA, and will be used as a debit voucher against the Italian Government:

(1) Date of issue.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Ltr, AFHQ, AG 400/0-1 GDS-O,
dtd 6 October 1944, (cont'd).

(2) Authority for issue.
(3) Depot making issue.
(4) Unit to which issue was made.
(5) Item (use standard nomenclature)
(6) Unit
(7) Quantity
*(8) Price
(9) Amount
(10) Total amount
(11) Signature of the receiving Italian officer, with name typed or printed.
(12) Signature of an officer of U.S. or British parent unit.
(13) Countersignature of the issuing agency.

*New items or equivalent thereof, the full list price will be used. Used or part worn items will be priced as directed by AFHQ for British items and Commanding General, Communication Zone, NATOUSA, for U.S. items.

b. No vouchers on material loaned on memorandum receipt will be forwarded to IMLA for charge against the Italian Government until the parent organization of the using Italian unit has conducted an investigation of the circumstances. Memorandum receipts will be accompanied by supporting papers covering the investigation of the circumstances with the recommendations of the parent organization commander. Vouchers and supporting papers will be submitted to IMLA through AFHQ. The duplicate copy of the memorandum receipt will be used as a credit voucher to the stock record account of the issuing agency to drop the items from accountability. If, at a later date, the equipment is returned, it will be accepted by the issuing agency and receipt given therefor. Copy of this receipt will be sent to IMLA to be used as a credit voucher to the Italian Government account. Reference to the original memorandum receipt obtained at time of issue will be made on this receipt to enable IMLA to reconcile the two vouchers.

13. Medical Supplies -- Medical supplies will be issued to Italian medical personnel only. Medical supplies will not be issued to Italian hospitals from American or British sources except in emergency. The normal source of supply is from Italian Medical depots. An Italian Medical officer will be present at the time of issue and sign voucher for items issued.

14. Voucher covering the issue will be serially numbered and will show the following information:

a. Date of issue.
b. Authority for issue.
c. Depot making issue.
d. Unit to which issue was made.
e. Item (use standard nomenclature).
f. Unit.
g. Quantity.
h. Price (full list price will be used).
i. Amount.

5214

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

j. Total amount.
k. Signature of the receiving Italian Officer, with name printed or typed.
l. Countersignature of the issuing agency.

15. The original signed voucher will be sent to HQ MMIA as soon as possible after the issue is made. Issuing agency will retain one copy of the voucher, and one copy will be given to receiving unit at the time of issue.

16. No non-expendable major items of Medical Equipment will be issued to an Italian Unit without specific authority of AFHQ.

By command of General WILSON:

H. V. Roberts

H. V. ROBERTS,
Colonel, AGD,
Adjutant General.

1 Incl
Rations Issue Note
(MMIA Form ST/3)

DISTRIBUTION:

2 - C-in-C, Med
2 - CAO
6 - G-4
2 - ComZonMAF
10 - Fifth Army Hq and units
10 - Eighth Army (Br)
2 - MAAF
10 - AAFSC/MTO
1 - Hq Comd, AF
5 - Rome Allied ArmCond
50 - Hq COMZONE, NATOUSA
10 - No 1 Dist
10 - No 2 Dist
10 - No 3 Dist
5 - Commander, Allied Garrison, Sardinia
3 - S & T
25 - MMIA
1 - Ord (Br)
4 - Q(Maint)
3 - QM
3 - Q(AF)
1 - S/GS
1 - G-1 (Br)
1 - G-1 (A)
1 - C/S, NATO
3 - G-3, AF
1 - G-4 (Log Plans)
1 - G-5, AF
1 - Surg, NATO
1 - AA & CD
1 - AFLNS
1 - Liaison Sec
1 - Pol & Econ Council
1 - Pub Relations
1 - Fiscal Director
1 - Inspector General
1 - Historical Subsection
1 - PIG
1 - JAG, NATO
5 - AAI
5 - Hq ACC,
1 - US Liaison Office, AAI
1 - Director, WAC
1 - BCA.
1 - 2d Echn, CIT (COMZ)
1 - Claims & Hirings
1 - Fin Adviser
1 - Labour
1 - Med Serv Dir
1 - Provost (Br)
1 - RE:E
1 - Salvage
1 - Tn (Br)
1 - V & Rs
1 - Works
1 - Engr (Br)
1 - Sig (Br)
2 - AC Records

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

[redacted]. SECRET
[redacted]

212

AG 091.711/169 GCT-O

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
APO 512

AP41

RHF/avm

: S E C R E T :
: Auth: SAC, MT :
: Initials: CCT's :
: 16 November 1944 :

16 November 1944

SUBJECT: Command and Administration of Italian Army.

TO : All Concerned.

1. This instruction governs the relationships between the Allied Armies and the Italian Army in regard to Command and Administration, and is divided into the following sections:

Section I - Allied Control of the Italian Army.

Section II - General Organization and Administration of the Italian Army.

Section III - Italian Army Units Maintained by the US and the British.

Section IV - Italian Army Units Maintained Internationally.

Note - No part of this Instruction applies to Italian Cooperators (ex Prisoners of War) or Italian POW Service Units under US control.

Section I - Allied Control of the Italian Army

2. GENERAL. The Italian Army is at the disposal of this headquarters for the performance of such tasks as may be allotted from time to time.

3. CONTROL. Control of the Italian Army is exercised by the Supreme Allied Commander through the Land Forces Sub-Commission, Allied Commission (AMIA) under command of this headquarters.

4. AMIA WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR:

a. Transmission and interpretation of Allied orders and requirements to the appropriate Italian Military Authority.

b. Supervision of administration and supply of the Italian Army as laid down in letters, this headquarters, AG 400/105 D-O dated 22 September 1944 and AG 400/031 CDS-O dated 6 October 1944.

c. Supervision of appointments, promotions, dismissals, discipline and drafts (call ups) of Italian Army personnel.

d. Liaison between employing Allied formations and the SMRE and Ministry of War.

e. Representation of the views of the Italian Military Authorities to this headquarters.

[redacted]. SECRET
[redacted]
SECRET

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

5. FORMATION OF NEW UNITS. The formation of new units or the reorganization of existing units of the Italian Army by Italian Military Authorities, or by Allied formations is prohibited except as authorized by this headquarters.

6. EMPLOYMENT:

a. Allied formations will employ only those effective units or individuals of the Italian Army who are specifically assigned or attached to them. Allied formations will employ and maintain only those persons who are properly enrolled into the present Italian Army. Persons who were members of the former Italian Army are civilians until they are enrolled or drafted through the proper present Italian military procedure.

b. An effective member of the Italian Armed Forces is defined as "one who is a bona fide member of the Italian Armed Forces, either officers, non-commissioned officers or other ranks, duly enrolled or enlisted therein, and subject to the laws of war and the Geneva Convention and borne on the rolls of the Ministry concerned, and actually performing the duty to which assigned as shown on the official strength returns of the Ministry concerned."

Section II - General Organization of the Italian Army

7. ORGANIZATION. The Italian Army is divided into categories as follows:

a. Troops maintained Internationally (short title ITI-ITI) including:

(1) Troops for the administration of the Italian Army itself.

(2) Troops engaged on Internal Security, guard battalions, etc (all of which are subject to assignment under Allied Command as organized).

b. Troops maintained by the British (short title BR-ITI) either diluted or complete units.

c. Troops maintained by the US . (short title US-ITI).

8. ADMINISTRATION.

a. In principle the Italian Military Authorities are responsible to this headquarters through AMIA for the Administration of all categories, except as specified otherwise herein.

b. Italian Administrative Headquarters for the Administration of ITI-ITI troops are provided from the administrative troops under Italian Command.

c. Italian Administrative Headquarters for US-ITI and BRI-ITI troops are provided from personnel assigned organically as a part of such category. These headquarters are under US and British Command respectively.

d. The general administration of the Italian Army is vested in the Ministry for War, the personnel for which is obtained [redacted] ITI-ITI administrative troops.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

9. COMMAND.

a. Allied Commanders are given power of Command over such Italian formations or units as are placed under their jurisdiction. As far as circumstances permit, orders will be transmitted through the appropriate Italian Army Channels of Command.

b. Allied Commanders under whose command Italian Units or individuals have been placed have authority to suspend temporarily any Italian Officer for cause at any time. Should such suspension be made, the next officer in the Italian Channel of Command will succeed pro-tem the officer suspended, until a suitable successor is appointed by the Italian Military authorities. The suspended officer will be directed to report to the next Superior Italian Headquarters. The Allied Commander will forward to AMIA at the time of suspension, a full statement of facts in the case so as to form the basis for action to be taken by the Ministry of War and this headquarters.

c. All personnel of the Italian Army will be subject to Italian Military Law, which will be administered by Italian Officers in accordance with the Italian code. Where there is no Italian officer competent, under the Italian code, to deal with the offence in the unit concerned, the offender will be sent to the nearest Italian Authority competent to act. When the offender is a member of a unit under Allied Command, the Allied Commander will be informed of the action taken. In cases where the Allied Commander considers the action taken was unsatisfactory, or the punishment insufficient, the Allied Commander will submit a statement of facts to AMIA for such additional action as is indicated.

d. Where Italian troops are under Allied Command, relevant Allied Commanders will demand removal and replacement of unsuitable Italian officers up to and including It Colonels, by the appropriate Italian Commanders concerned. If the action taken by the Italian Authority is unsatisfactory, the Allied Commander will report through normal Allied Channels to the Army, District or Base Section Commander under whose Command the Italian Army unit has been placed. The Army, District or Base Section Commander will refer the matter to the Senior Italian Authority under his command. If, after this reference, satisfactory action is not taken, details of the case, together with the recommendations of the Allied Army, District or Base Section Commander, will be sent to AMIA for action with the Minister of War. In the case of officers above the rank of It Colonel, a full report will be made by the appropriate Allied Commander to AMIA who will take necessary action with the Minister of War. In all cases where the Allied Commander considers that the Italian officer should be eliminated from the service, regardless of the action taken by the Italian Authorities in accordance with the demand of the Allied Commander, a full report should be sent to AMIA, to ensure that the officer concerned will receive such disciplinary action as is warranted by the facts in the case.

10. ARREST.

5210

a. Allied Military Authorities are given power to arrest and hold in temporary custody Italians subject to Military Law alleged to be guilty of any offence punishable by Italian Law, pending investigation and handing over the

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

offender for trial by the Italian Authorities. This power will be exercised in the same manner as for the arrest of Allied personnel.

11. LEAVE.

a. If the military situation permits, privilege leave may be given to Italian Army personnel for a period of seven days, exclusive of travelling time, not more than once in six months. The movement, on leave, of personnel, between the mainland and SICILY and SARDINIA will be governed by current regulations.

b. Compassionate leave may be given in proper cases by a superior Italian Military Authority, Colonel or above, for fourteen days exclusive of travelling time, with the concurrence of the Allied Commander concerned, if applicable.

c. Not more than five percent of a unit may be away on privilege and/or compassionate leave at one time. Absenteeism due to previous leave draft will count against the five percent until such time as absentees have rejoined or been struck off strength and reinforcements provided.

d. Agricultural or special leave will be the subject of special orders from time to time.

e. Allied Commanders may, at their discretion, suspend the granting of leave to members of Italian Army units under their command, for operational or other reasons.

f. Italian Army personnel on leave are not entitled to rations from Army sources during the period of absence.

12. APPOINTMENT AND ASSIGNMENT OF OFFICERS.

a. The Italian Minister of War is responsible for the appointment of Officers, subject to such restrictions as may be imposed from time to time by this headquarters.

b. Assignment of officers is a function of the Minister of War. In units employed under Allied Command, officers will not be relieved by the Minister of War until a suitable replacement has reported for duty and no transfer or reliefs generally will be effected without prior notification to the Allied Commander concerned.

13. ABSENTEES.

a. Personnel absent without leave over 30 days will be struck off the authorized strength of the Italian Army.

b. Personnel who have been struck off the authorized strength of the Italian Army will, when apprehended, be subject to such disciplinary actions as the Italian Army considers appropriate, but during trial and sentence will not be maintained or rationed within the ceiling of the Italian Army. When such personnel are again available for duty as effectives, the personnel will [redacted] replacement center for reassignment.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

14. PERSONNEL UNDERGOING IMPRISONMENT OR DETENTION.

a. Italian Army personnel sentenced to imprisonment or detention, or confined awaiting trial, are, for periods under 30 days, confined in unit cells, and are retained on the strength of the unit.

b. Italian Army personnel who are absent from their unit awaiting trial for over 30 days, or who are sentenced to detention for over 30 days, will be struck off the authorized strength of the Italian Army, and will be confined in Civil prisons. On release from the Civil prison, if they remain eligible for service in the Army, such personnel will be sent to a replacement center for reassignment. Such personnel will not be reincorporated in the old unit unless assigned thereto through the replacement center. During the period of confinement in civil prisons, such personnel will not be rationed from Army sources.

c. Effective Army personnel will not be employed in the operation of Civil prisons, camps or detention centers, for the confinement of personnel for periods in excess of 30 days.

15. ADDITIONAL COMPENSATION. No member of the Italian Army will be paid any salary, wages or emoluments from Allied sources as an addition to his pay from the Italian Government.

16. WELFARE.

a. Welfare will be the responsibility of the Italian Government.

b. Issues, sales, or gifts of Post Exchange or NAAFI supplies from Allied sources to Italian troops under Allied command is prohibited except as authorized specially by this headquarters.

17. HOSPITALIZATION.

a. Personnel undergoing treatment in hospitals or convalescent camps will be carried by their units as "sick in hospital" for periods up to 30 days inclusive.

b. Personnel remaining in hospital or convalescent camps over 30 days will be transferred to the rolls and carried on the strength of the replacement center. Separate instructions will be issued to cover Combat Groups.

c. Personnel remaining in hospital or convalescent camps over 60 days will be struck off the authorized ceiling of the Italian Army, and will be transferred to Civil hospitals operated by the Italian Government, thereafter being issued no rations from Army stocks.

d. The Italian Government will be responsible for organizing and operating civilian hospitals and convalescent camps to care for personnel who require hospitalization in excess of 60 days.

5205

e. Personnel who have been struck off the authorized strength of the Army as a result of being in hospital over 60 days will [redacted] with

[redacted] SECRET

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

the Army, if physically qualified, upon discharge from the Civil hospital. Recall will be effected through the normal recall channels and reassignment will be through the replacement center.

f. The figure of 60 days may be reduced by orders of this headquarters if it is found by experience that an excessive number of sick is being carried on the rolls of the replacement center.

18. REINFORCEMENTS AND REPLACEMENTS: The system and organization for the provision of replacement personnel will be as follows:

a. Recruits will be called up by the Ministry of War at the direction of AMGOT.

b. Recruits will report to "Call-up Centers", the staffs of which will be ITI-ITI personnel.

c. Separate base replacement depots will be set up for US-ITI's, BR-ITI's and ITI-ITI's respectively. AMGOT will be responsible for arranging delivery of recruits and personnel available from other sources to the depots and for their maintenance prior to arrival. Thereafter, the nationality concerned will be responsible for the maintenance and training of replacement personnel and distribution to units.

d. The responsibility for establishment, and maintenance of staffs of base replacement depots is as follows:

(1) For US-ITI	-	CG MTOUSA
(2) For BR-ITI	-	AFHQ (British Element)
(3) For ITI-ITI	-	The Italian War Ministry

e. The replacements held on the rolls of replacement depots will not exceed the authorized number in each instance.

f. On the first of each month AMGOT will forecast to this headquarters the output of types of personnel from Call-up Centers and other sources of personnel during the succeeding month and furnish any other information required to enable this headquarters to apportion the required quota between the US-ITI, BR-ITI and ITI-ITI, Replacement Depots. The distribution in specific Replacement Depots of the nationality concerned will be in accordance with the requirements of CG MTOUSA for US-ITI's, this headquarters for BR-ITI's, War Ministry for ITI-ITI's.

g. AMGOT will authorize call-up of personnel on the basis of demands at f above.

Section III - Italian Army Units Maintained By The US and British. (US-ITI's and BR-ITI's)

19. PROVISION OF UNITS:

a. The entire resources of personnel of the Italian Army are at the disposal of this headquarters, which allots Italian units and personnel to the various categories.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

20. ORGANIZATION.

a. Units or sub-units maintained by the British (BR-ITI's) are or will be organized on WEs to be decided by this headquarters.

b. Units serving and maintained by the US (US-ITI's) are or will be organized on provisional TOs as decided by the Base Section, Army or similar headquarters.

c. MMLA will be informed of any changes in organization or WE/TO of units.

21. REPLACEMENTS.

a. The holding of replacements for Service Units, exclusive of Combat Groups, is limited to 5% of the total authorized service units maintained by the Allies.

22. FINANCES.

a. Wherever possible the Italian Government will be responsible for the payment of Italian Army personnel and for meeting such other expenses as are necessary.

b. Wherever due to local conditions, it is NOT practicable for payment to be made by the Italian Government, the following emergency measures are authorized:

(1) Units serving under British Command:

(a) Italian units will draw bulk advances from the nearest British Field or Area Cashier.

(b) In diluted units the senior Italian officer will draw advances from the nearest British Field or Area Cashier. Such amounts will not appear in the Imprest accounts of the British units concerned.

(c) All advances will be in bulk sum.

(d) A list of authorized units will be supplied by this headquarters to the Command Paymaster, Number 8 Command Pay Office, CMF. In the case of diluted units the British Commanding Officer will nominate the Italian officer to whom payment should be made.

(2) Units maintained by the US:

Finances will be subject to special instructions issued by CG MTOUSA. 520

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Section IV - Italian Army Units Maintained Internationally

23. ORGANIZATION. These units are divided into three categories:

a. Internal Security formations whose principal functions are:

(1) Acting as a force to support the civil power.

(2) Providing guards for Allied installations and Vital Points.

(3) Special duties under Allied Command (e.g for AC, etc)

b. Administrative depots and services. The size, location and organization of the units are determined by the Italian Military Authorities under the direction of MMLA.

c. Para-Military personnel, ie, Carabinieri, the majority of whom are subordinate to the civil administration.

24. COMMAND. Except for Carabinieri and units allotted or attached to Allied formations for Internal Security or guard duties, these formations and units are under command of the Italian Military Authorities. If a state of emergency arises (such as the intervention of the enemy in the area concerned) these troops will come under command of the Allied Headquarters in whose area they are located. The Carabinieri (CC.RR) except those units within Army formations in the role of Military Police, are a civil police organization under the command of the Commanding General of the Carabinieri and directed by the Public Safety Sub-Commission, Allied Commission.

25. RELATIONS WITH ALLIED COMMANDERS. Local Allied Headquarters in whose area these units are located will be responsible for allotment of accommodation. Units will be subject to Allied orders on administration, which concern them as a result of their presence in the area, eg, curfew and road movement.

26. RESCISSION OF PREVIOUS PAPERS. Pending the rescission of documents already issued which are in conflict with this instruction, this instruction will govern.

By command of General WILSON:

H. V. ROBERTS, C
Colonel, AGD,
Adjutant General.

DISTRIBUTION:
(See next page)

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

SECRET

SECRET

DISTRIBUTION:

20 - HQ AAI
20 - Land Forces Sub-Commission Allied Commission (MMIA)
10 - Eighth Army
10 - Fifth Army
10 - Number 1 District
10 - Number 2 District
10 - Number 3 District
10 - PENBASE
10 - CG MTOUSA
5 - Rome Area
1 - No 50 Br Liaison Unit
1 - No 51 Br Liaison Unit
1 - No 52 Br Liaison Unit
1 - No 53 Br Liaison Unit
1 - No 54 Br Liaison Unit
5 - Hq Allied Commission
2 - C-in-C Med
2 - Hq MAAF
2 - G-1 (E)
2 - G-1 (MTOUSA)
2 - G-2
2 - G-3 (Ops)
2 - G-3 (Org-B)
2 - G-3 (Org-A)
2 - G-4 (A)
2 - G-4 (B)
2 - G-5
1 - AA & CD
1 - CWS
1 - Director of Works
1 - Engineer
1 - Financial Adviser (Br)
1 - Fin Dir MTOUSA
2 - JAG
2 - Director of Labor
2 - Medical (Br)
1 - D Prov M Sec
1 - OM
1 - REME
1 - S & T
2 - Q (Maint)
2 - Q (AE)
1 - Signals
1 - G-4 (M & Tn)
1 - Tn (A)
1 - Tn (B)
1 - Dep Mil Sec
5 - OSE CMF
1 - DFIC
1 - C.O
1 - Welfare (Br)
1 - 8 Command Pay Office
30 - Spares (to G-3 (Org) Foreign)
2 - AG Records
1 - M & D

5207

SECRET

U.S. SECRET

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

H6A

Subject : Italian Officers - Demobilisation.

1403611

Land Forces Sub Comm.AC.
(M.M.I.A.) R O M E.

A/302

24 Sep.'45.

To : Minister of War.

Copy. CERICA - Guglielmo. CC.RR.

Further to letter 139/8 dated 1st September 45. from Comando Generale dell'Arma dei Carabinieri Reali (Copy to you). Enclosed is copy of letter received from ACC Liaison Officer for your information and necessary action.

Please acknowledge and advise this HQ of any action taken.

TO		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
SECRETY		
CHIEF CLERK		

/er

Major General,
M.M.I.A.

Copy to : Public Safety S. C. AC.

520o

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

P. Safety

45 A

RJF/np

20 SEP. 1945 Appendix

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
APO 512

AG 463.7/229 HET-O

9 September 1945

W056/1

SUBJECT: POL for Italian Army.

TO: All Concerned.

With effect from 1 October 1945, all elements of the Italian Army, regardless of location, will draw requirements of petroleum products according to paragraph 6e of AFHQ Administrative Memorandum Number 49, 1944, not withstanding the provisions of paragraph 6a.

BY COMMAND OF FIELD MARSHAL ALEXANDER:

C. W. CHRISTENBERRY
Colonel, AGD
Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:

"G"
Plus
20 - Pet Sec

TO	INITIAL	DATE
X DIRECTOR	KWG	9/14
DEPUTY DIRECTOR		
EXEC. OFFICER		21-9
X POLICE	SD	21-9
LEGAL DIV.		
PUBLIC UTILITIES		
ECON. DIV.		
SCHOOLS		
LABOR DIVISION		

520

4 SET. 1945

14056/1

SUBJECT: Priority List Eight.

LAND FORCES SUB COMM, A.C. (MMIA)

SD/2.

3 Sept 45.

TO : MINISTRY OF WAR. 39A.

1. Appendix 'A' (Priority List No. 8) to this HQ letter SD/2 of 19 July 45 is hereby cancelled. Authority AFHQ letter AG 091.711/051 GCT-O of 29 Aug 45.

2. Units in course of formation are not affected by this cancellation.

Major General,
M. M. I. A.

fjd

DISTRIBUTION:

MMIA LO 13 CORPS
MMIA LO SARDINIA
MMIA LO SICILY
MMIA LO NAPLES
MMIA LO BARI
MMIA LO N.W. ITALY - MILAN
MMIA LO GENOA
MMIA LO TURIN
MMIA LO 1 DISTRICT
MMIA LO FLORENCE CITY COMMAND (FOR THRUPP)
MMIA LO 3 DISTRICT
MMIA LO FLORENCE CITY COMMAND (FOR WARD)

MMIA LO 231 ADM DIV
50, 51, 52, 53, 56, BLU.
'F' BL & TU
OC BR CADRE 802 BRD.

HQ 2 DISTRICT
HQ 3 DISTRICT
RAAC
OZE.
L.F.H.Q.

INTERNAL:

520.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

SD/2.

2 Sept 45.

TO : MINISTRY OF WAR.

39A.

1. Appendix 'A' (Priority List No. 8) to this HQ letter SD/2 of 19 July 45 is hereby cancelled. Authority AFHQ letter AG 091.711/051 GCT-O of 29 Aug 45.

2. Units in course of formation are not affected by this cancellation.

Major General,
M. M. I. A.

fjd

DISTRIBUTION:

MMLA LO 13 CORPS
MMLA LO SARDINIA
MMLA LO SICILY
MMLA LO NAPLES
MMLA LO BARI
MMLA LO N.W. ITALY - MILAN
MMLA LO GENOA
MMLA LO TURIN
MMLA LO 1 DISTRICT
MMLA LO FLORENCE CITY COMMAND (FOR THRUPP)
MMLA LO 3 DISTRICT
MMLA LO FLORENCE CITY COMMAND (FOR WARD)

MMLA LO 231 ADM DIV
50, 51, 52, 53, 56, ELU.
'F' SL & TU
OC BR CADRE 802 BRD.

HQ 2 DISTRICT
HQ 3 DISTRICT
RAAC
OZE.
A.F.H.Q.

520.

ALLIED COMMISSION

EXECUTIVE COMMISSIONER
V.P. CIVIL AFFAIRS SECTION
D.P. & R. SUB COMMISSION
PUBLIC SAFETY SUB COMM
V.P. ESTABLISHMENT SECT.
G-1 (BR)
C.O. MT GROUP
NAVY SUB COMM.

INTERNAL:

MA for GOC
C of S
G
A
Q(Two)
RE
SIGS
WAR DIARY (2)
FILE:SD/2/2

TO	INITIAL	DATE
DIRECTOR		
DEPUTY DIRECTOR		
CIVIL AFFAIRS		
PUBLIC SAFETY		
G.C.A.S.C.		
POLICE		
ADM.		
SECURITY		
CHIEF CLERK		

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

RESTRICTED

FX 38214
AUG 2509578

F/5262
AUG 2514358

ROUTINE

AFHQ SIGNED SACMED CITE FWDOT
5 AIRT INFO MMLA, ALCOM

RESTRICTED.

Your 7911 dated 24 August refers.

Our para 1 FX 37317 dated 21 August states that 6 Guard Regiment, 511, 512 Guard Battalions will pass to under control Italian War Ministry effective 1200 hours 25 August, current.

FIAT

INFO-ACTION: CA SHC
" " Land Forces
INFO: Ex Commissioner 2
Pub Safety SC
File 2
Fleet

520

RESTRICTED

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

RESTRICTED

7911
AGAM 840600

M/5072
AGAM 241035
RESTRICTED

5 ARMY

AFHQ INFO TO MMIA, AGCCS

RESTRICTED.

Curad 5831, dated 11 August refers. Cured MX 37317, cite FHOCF, dated 21 August, reverts 511 and 512 Italian guard battalions to Italian War Ministry command. Request that the 6 Italian guard regimental headquarters be relieved from under 5 ARMY control concurrently with 511 and 512 guard battalions.

TO	INIT	DATE
DIRECTOR		
DEPUTY DIRECTOR		
EXECUTIVE		
CHIEF		
A		
B		
C		
D		
SPECIAL CLERK		

RESTRICTED

DISTRIBUTION:
Info-action; CA Sec
Land Forces
Info; Chief Commissioner
FX Comm 2
Pub Safety
File 2
Plans

14056/11

BEADS 5207

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

P. Sofaj 41 A

10 AUG. 1944

SECRET

1456/1

GO 891
AXB 091545

B/3292
AXB 100950
PRIORITY

DISTRIBUTION

52 ARMA, 54 AREA, 56 AREA, 227 ITALIAN ADM DIV, INFO AFHQ (G3 CMO AMG) 61 AREA, 211 SUB AREA, 66 AA BDE (FORWARD PLEASE PASS) ROME AREA (G3 ER) MAIA (FORW PLEASE PASS)

SECRET.

Intention is to withdraw all Itali an GD Bns not later than 30 September. Availabilit of replacements not yet known.

For 56 AREA. Ref my GO 792 of 01 August not to all you willbe prepared to release 506 GD Bn by 15 August after arrival of 2 additional Polish GD Coys.

For AFHQ. Ref para 3 of your AX 32962 of 5 August. Request disposal instrs for 506 GD Bn.

For 227 Div. Ensure that 506 GD Bn is brought up to str immediately with good quality rfts.

TO	INIT	DATE
DIRECTOR	[illegible]	10/9
DEPUTY DIRECTOR	[illegible]	10/9
EXEC. OFFICER	[illegible]	11-9
POLICY	[illegible]	11/8
LIC. & REG.	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]		
[illegible]		
SECURITY		
CHIEF CLERK		

LIST

INFO-ACTION C A SEC
LAND FORCES SC
INFO CHIEF COMMISSIONER
MILG COMMISSIONER
PUB SAFETY SC
FILE 2
FLOAT

5201

SECRET

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

RESTRICTED

P. Safety

409

E/1480

JULY 271400

FLOT INS

MC/1321

JULY 271005

AIDE MAPLES

MR. AIDE CTIE ACCO

HEADQUARTERS

MP

140561

2 Me

RESTRICTED.

Reference our signal 1312 dated 23 July 45. Total of 1400 Sardinian Italian soldiers congregated in NAPLES awaiting shipment to SARDINIA. Disorders imminent. May transportation be provided immediately to relieve this serious condition.

	Gen. File
	Hist. Sec.
	Adm. Sec.
	Opns. Sec.
CC. & Fld.	
Pers. Sec.	
Asst. Officer	
Security	
Chief Clerk	

DIST

ACTION LAND FORCES SC 2
INFO CHIEF COMMISSIONER
C A SEC
P SAFETY SC
WSD & IPW SC
FILE 2
FLOAT

RESTRICTED

SECRET

SUBJECT: Org General - Part II ER-ITI Tps

LAND FORCES SUB-COM, A.C. (MMIA)

SD/2

19 July 45

TO : MINISTRY OF WAR

1. Appx "A" to this HQ letter G/11/8 dated 19 Jan 45 (Record of Progress in the organization of ER-ITI Service Units) and Appx "A" to this HQ letter SD/2/2 of 27 Mar 45 (as amended) (Priority List Eight, Formation of new ER-ITI Combat and Service Units), neither to all, are cancelled. Current details are published for information in the Appendices attached, as follows:-

2. PRIORITY LIST EIGHT (See Appx "A")

The programme for formation of new ER-ITI Combat and Service Units is virtually complete. Those units remaining for formation are listed in the revised Priority List Eight at Appx "A" attd.

AFHQ letter AG 091.711/051 GCT-O of 13 June refers.

3. ORG PROGRESS (See Appx "B")

Consequently, and because ER-ITI Troops (formerly carried in Categories 2, 3, and 6B) now form Part II in the Italian Army Order of Battle, vide MMIA letter SD/94 dated 10 July, it has become necessary to bring up to date and republish the list of authorised ER-ITI Combat and Service Units, with details of the WE and formation order for each. This list appears at Appx "B"; units shown there will be carried in the Order of Battle under Part II(e).

This list does not include former cooperator units; former cooperator units are being carried temporarily in Part II(e) and will be listed separately when their WE's have been settled.

4. DISBANDMENT OF UNITS (See Appx C and Appx "D")

Many ER-ITI Units are not now required.

(a) Some have been disbanded already. They do not appear in the Appendices to this letter.

(b) Those units NOW BEING disbanded are shown in Appx "C".

(c) Those units which it is suggested will PROBABLY SOON BE

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

1. Appx "A" to this HQ letter G/11/8 dated 19 Jan 45 (Record of Progress in the organization of ER-ITI Service Units) and Appx "A" to this HQ letter SD/2/2 of 27 Mar 45 (as amended) (Priority List Eight, Formation of new ER-ITI Combat and Service Units), neither to all, are cancelled. Current details are published for information in the Appendices attached, as follows:-

2. PRIORITY LIST EIGHT (See Appx "A")

The programme for formation of new ER-ITI Combat and Service Units is virtually complete. Those units remaining for formation are listed in the revised Priority List Eight at Appx "A" attd.

AFHQ letter AG 091.711/OSI GCT-C of 13 June refers.

3. ORG PROGRESS (See Appx "B")

Consequently, and because ER-ITI Troops (formerly carried in Categories 2, 3, and 6B) now form Part II in the Italian Army Order of Battle, vide MMIA letter SD/94 dated 10 July, it has become necessary to bring up to date and republish the list of authorised ER-ITI Combat and Service Units, with details of the WE and formation order for each. This list appears at Appx "B"; units shown there will be carried in the Order of Battle under Part II(e).

This list does not include former cooperator units; former cooperator units are being carried temporarily in Part II(e) and will be listed separately when their WE's have been settled.

5190

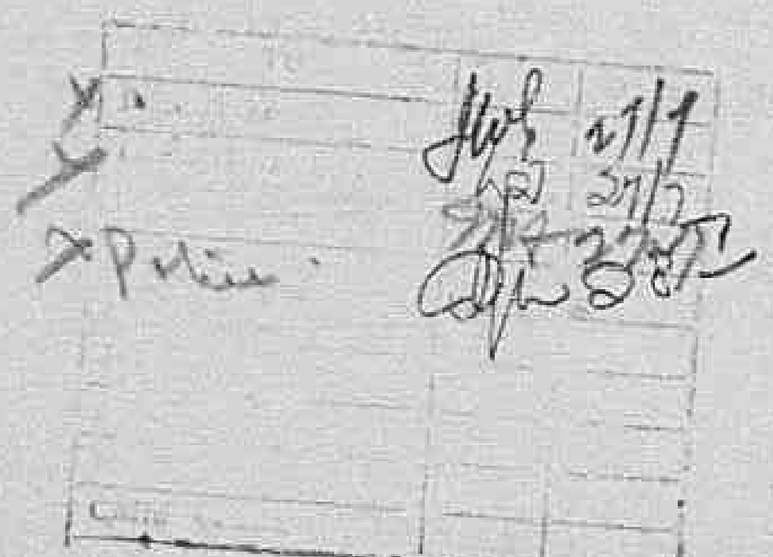
4. DISBANDMENT OF UNITS (See Appx C and Appx "D")

Many ER-ITI Units are not now required.

(a) Some have been disbanded already. They do not appear in the Appendices to this letter.

(b) Those units NOW BEING disbanded are shown in Appx "C".

(c) Those units which it is suggested will PROBABLY SOON BE disbanded are shown in Appx "D".



J.M. Ingledew
Major General
MMIA

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

DISTRIBUTION:

MMLA LO 5 ARMY (2)
MMLA LO c/o REAR 8 ARMY (2)
MMLA LO SARDINIA (2)
MMLA LO SICILY (2)
MMLA LO NAPLES c/o PENSOUTH (2)
MMLA LO c/o 54 AREA (2)
MMLA LO NW ITALY MILAN -- (2)
MMLA LO c/o 60 SUB -- (2)
MMLA LO c/o 151 SUB AREA (2)
MMLA LO c/o 1 DISTRICT (2)
MMLA LO c/o FLORENCE CITY COMD APO 782 (FOR THRUPP) (2)
MMLA LO c/o 3 DISTRICT (2)
MMLA LO N.W. ITALY MILAN (FOR FOX) (2)
MMLA LO c/o LIAISON SEC PBS APO 782 (2)
MMLA LO c/o FLORENCE CITY COMD APO 782 (FOR GUTHRIE) (2)
50 ELU
51 ELU
52 ELU
53 ELU
56 ELU
"F" EL & TU (2)
C.C. AR CADRE 802 HRD (2)
C.C. AR CADRE 803 HRD (1)
HQ 1 DISTRICT (2)
HQ 2 DISTRICT (2)
HQ 3 DISTRICT (2)
RAAC (2)
OZE (2)
AFHQ (10)

ALLIED COMMISSION For:-
EXECUTIVE COM.
V.P. CIVIL AFFAIRS SEC
DISPLACED PERSONS AND REPATRIATION S.C. (2)
PUBLIC SAFETY SUB-COM. (2)
V.P. ESTABLISHMENT SEC
G-1 (Br) (2)
C.C. MT CP
NAVY SUB-COM

INTERNAL:
MA for GCC
C of S
C (8)
(10)

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

MMLA LO c/o 54 AREA (2)
MMLA LO NW ITALY MILAN (2)
MMLA LO c/o 60 SUB (2)
MMLA LO c/o 151 SUB AREA (2)
MMLA LO c/o 1 DISTRICT (2)
MMLA LO c/o FLORENCE CITY COMD APO 782 (FOR THRUPP) (2)
MMLA LO c/o 3 DISTRICT (2)
MMLA LO N.W. ITALY MILAN (FOR FOX) (2)
MMLA LO c/o LIAISON SEC PBS APO 782 (2)
MMLA LO c/o FLORENCE CITY COMD APO 782 (FOR GUTHRIE) (2)
50 ELU
51 ELU
52 ELU
53 ELU
56 ELU
"F" HL & TU (2)
O.C. HR CADRE 802 HRD (2)
O.C. HR CADRE 803 HRD (1)
HQ 1 DISTRICT (4)
HQ 2 DISTRICT (2)
HQ 3 DISTRICT (2)
RAAC (2)
OZE (2)
AFHQ (10)

ALLIED COMMISSION For:-
EXECUTIVE COM.
V.P. CIVIL AFFAIRS SEC
DISPLACED PERSONS AND REPATRIATION S.C. (2)
PUBLIC SAFETY SUB-COM. (2)
V.P. ESTABLISHMENT SEC
G-1 (Br) (2)
C.O. MT GP
NAVY SUB-COM

INTERNAL:
MA for GOC
C of S
G (6)
A (10)
Q (12)
RE
SIGS
WAR DIARY (2)

WS

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

SECRET

PRIORITY LIST No 8
ROTATION OF RE-ITI ITALIAN ARMY UNITS

ANIG Serial Ref. (a)	DESIGNATION (b)	PRIORITY (c)	W.E. (d)	OFFRS (e)	ORs (f)	VEHS (g)	LOCATION FOR FORMATION (h)	SUPERVISORY AUTHORITY (j)	FUTURE COMMAND (k)
ENGRS									
27	27 ENGR COY	C	CE/849/1	5	231	8	LECHORN	2 Dist	
28	28 ENGR COY	C	CE/849/1	5	231	8	8 ARMY	8 Army	
29	29 ENGR COY	C	CE/849/1	5	231	8	FORLI	1 Dist	
30	30 ENGR COY	C	CE/849/1	5	231	8	TARANTO	3 Dist	
51	HQ 28 ENGR BN	A		4	12	2	ANCONA	1 Dist	
52	HQ 502 ENGR BN	A		4	12	2	FORLI	1 Dist	
MED									
311	311 FD HYGIENE SEC	D	CE/736/1	1	27	3			
312	312 " " "	D	CE/736/1	1	27	3			
313	313 " " "	D	CE/736/1	1	27	3			
318	318 MOB DENTAL UNIT	E	CE/557/1	1	3	1	ROME	RAAC	
319	319 " " "	E	CE/557/1	1	3	1	ROME	& MMLA	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Appx 'A' to MMIA letter
SD/2 dated 19 July 45

PRIORITY LIST No 8
MOBILIZATION OF NON-ITALIAN ITALIAN ARMY UNITS

PRIORITY (c)	W.E. (d)	OFFRS (e)	ORs (f)	VEHS (g)	LOCATION FOR FORMATION (h)	SUPERVISORY AUTHORITY (j)	FUTURE COMMAND (k)	REMARKS (l)
C	CM/849/1	5	231	8	LEGHORN	2 Dist		MMIA Formation Order SD/15/2 of 13 Jun 45. Forming with 17 Engr Coy.
C	CM/849/1	5	231	8	8 ARMY	8 Army		Forming with 1 Engr Coy.
C	CM/849/1	5	231	8	FORLI	1 Dist		Forming with 2 Engr Coy
C	CM/849/1	5	231	8	TARANTO	3 Dist		Forming with 12 Engr Coy
A		4	12	2	ANCONA	1 Dist		
A		4	12	2	FORLI	1 Dist		
D	CM/736/1	1	27	3				It has been recommended that these units should NOT be formed
D	CM/736/1	1	27	3				
D	CM/736/1	1	27	3				
E	CM/557/1	1	3	1	ROME	RAAC & MMIA		It has been recommended that these units should NOT be formed
E	CM/557/1	1	3	1	ROME			

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Contd

(a) AFHQ Serial Ref	(b) DESIGNATION	(c) PRIORITY	(d) WE	(e) OFFRS	(f) ORs	(g) VEHS	(h) LOCATION FOR FORMATION	(i) SUPPLY AUTHORITY
MED Cont'd								
1353	1353 MOB DENTAL UNIT	B	CM/557/1	1	3	1	ROME	RAAC & LMEA
1354	1354 " " "	C	CM/557/1	1	3	1	ROME	
1355	1355 " " "	C	CM/557/1	1	3	1	ROME	
ORD								
321	321 FD BATH UNIT	D			4			
322	322 " " "	D			4			
323	323 " " "	D			4			
324	324 " " "	D			4			
325	325 " " "	D			4			
326	326 " " "	D			4			
REME								
473	154 IAD (att GARIBALDI INF REGT)		CM/540/1		12	3	VITERBO	RAAC
1480	VEH REPAIR WKSP FOR R.T.C.	B	CM/899/1	3	96	9	CFSANO	
1481	1481 INF EPS WKSP	B	CM/326/1	7	219	72		
1482	1482 " " "	C	CM/326/1	7	219	72		
1483	1483 " " "	D	CM/326/1	7	219	72		

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

- 2 -

	(c) PRIORITY	(d) WE	(e) OFFRS	(f) ORs	(g) VEHS	(h) LOCATION FOR FORMATION	(i) SUPPLY SOURCE AUTHORITY	(j) FUTURE COND	(k) REMARKS
AL UNIT	B	CM/557/1	1	3	1	ROME	RAAC & MMIA		It has been recommended that these units should NOT be formed
"	C	CM/557/1	1	3	1	ROME			
"	C	CM/557/1	1	3	1	ROME			
NIT	D			4					
"	D			4					
"	D			4					
"	D			4					
"	D			4					
"	D			4					
GARIBALDI INF REGT)		CM/540/1		12	3	VITERBO	RAAC		Formation postponed MMIA SD2797 dated 45
WKSP FOR R.T.C.	B	CM/899/1	3	96	9	CESANO			
WKSP	B	CM/326/1	7	219	72				
"	C	CM/326/1	7	219	72				
"	D	CM/326/1	7	219	72				

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Cont'd

(a) AFHQ Serial Ref	(b) DESIGNATION	(c) PRIORITY	(d) WE	(e) OFFRS	(f) ORs	(g) VEHS	(h) LOCATION FOR FORMATION	(j) SUPERVIS AUTHORIT
NISC 807	807 TRANSIT CAMP		CM/599/1	6	102	11	NAPLES	3 Dist
861	861 INTELLIGENCE LIAISON POOL	D		50	50			AFHQ
873	873 GRAVES CONC PL	D	CM/890/1	1	29	3		1 Dist
874	874 " " "	D	CM/890/1	1	29	3		
880	HQ UNIT MAINT INSPECTORATE "B" VEHS	D	CM/798/1	1	4	1	NAPLES	3 Dist

jw

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

	(c) PRIORITY	(d) WE	(e) OFFRS	(f) ORs	(g) VEHS	(h) LOCATION FOR FORMATION	(j) SUPERVISORY AUTHORITY	(k) FUTURE COMD	(l) REMARKS
		CM/599/1	6	102	11	NAPIES	3 Dist	3 Dist	Will be implement. on disbandment of 803 BRD
LAISON POOL	D		50	50			AFHQ		
	D	CM/890/1	1	29	3		1 Dist		
	D	CM/890/1	1	29	3				
FECTORATE VEHS	D	CM/798/1	1	4	1	NAPLES	3 Dist	AFHQ	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

MMLA ORG PROGRESS - FORMATION OF BR-ETI UNITS ONTO BRITISH WAR ESTABLISHMENTS

AFHQ Ser No	War Office Mob Serial Number	UNIT DESIGNATION	War Establish-ment	Veh Marking No	S.E.L.	W. E. S T R E N G T H Offrs	OR's	Vehs	M/c	Whether Existing	Date of Formation
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(j)	(k)	(l)	(m)
		@ Part I SERVICE TPS									
		ENGR									
1	93037	1 Engr Coy	CM/849/1	1100	268/1	5	231	8	1	Yes	15 Oct 44
2	93038	2 Engr Coy	CM/849/1	1101	268/1	5	231	8	1	Yes	15 Oct 44
3	93039	3 Engr Coy	CM/849/1	1102	268/1	5	231	8	1	Yes	15 Oct 44
4	93040	4 Engr Coy	CM/849/1	1103	268/1	5	231	8	1	Yes	15 Oct 44
5	93041	5 Engr Coy	CM/849/1	1104	268/1	5	231	8	1	Yes	15 Oct 44
6	93042	6 Engr Coy	CM/849/1	1105	268/1	5	231	8	1	Yes	15 Oct 44
7	93043	7 Engr Coy	CM/849/1	1106	268/1	5	231	8	1	Yes	15 Oct 44
8	93044	8 Engr Coy	CM/849/1	1107	268/1	5	231	8	1	Yes	15 Oct 44
9	11943	9 Engr Coy	CM/849/1	4361	268/1	5	231	8	1	Yes	15 Oct 44
10	93045	10 Engr Coy	CM/849/1	1109	268/1	5	231	8	1	Yes	15 Oct 44
11	93046	11 Engr Coy	CM/849/1	1110	268/1	5	231	8	1	Yes	15 Oct 44
12	11944	12 Engr Coy	CM/849/1	4362	268/1	5	231	8	1	Yes	15 Oct 44
13	93047	13 Engr Coy	CM/849/1	1111	268/1	5	231	8	1	Yes	15 Oct 44
14	93048	14 Engr Coy	CM/849/1	1112	268/1	5	231	8	1	Yes	15 Oct 44
15	11945	15 Engr Coy	CM/849/1	4363	268/1	5	231	8	1	Yes	15 Oct 44
16	11946	16 Engr Coy	CM/849/1	4364	268/1	5	231	8	1	Yes	15 Oct 44
17	11947	17 Engr Coy	CM/849/1	1113	268/1	5	231	8	1	Yes	15 Oct 44
18	11948	18 Engr Coy	CM/849/1	4365	268/1	5	231	8	1	Yes	15 Oct 44
19	11949	19 Engr Coy	CM/849/1	4366	268/1	5	231	8	1	Yes	15 Oct 44

@ NOTE: Distinction between Cat 2 & Cat 3 BR-ETI Tps is being discontinued: vide MMLA letter SD/1 of 30 Jun 45. Basic Eqpt Scale 6058/7

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

SECRET

Appendix "B" to MMIA letter SD/2/ dated 19 Jul 45

RA ORG PROGRESS - FORMATION OF BR-ITI UNITS ONTO BRITISH WAR ESTABLISHMENTS

ATION	War Establishment (d)	Veh Marking No (e)	S.E.I. (f)	W.E. STRENGTH Offrs (g)	OR's (h)	Vehs (j)	M/c (k)	Whether Existing (l)	Date of Formation (m)	Ref MMIA Fmn Order (n)	Ref AFHQ Fmn Order (p)	Supervising Authority (q)
TPS	⊙ NOTE: Distinction between Cat 2 & Cat 3 BR-ITI Tps is being discontinued: vide MMIA letter SD/1 of 30 Jun 45.		Basic Eqpt Scale 6058/7								All AFHQ fmn order refs quote serials of "CR/1116/G-1(BR)" unless otherwise stated.	
ery	CM/849/1	1100	268/1	5	231	8	1	Yes	15 Oct 44			5 Army (Br Incr)
ery	CM/849/1	1101	268/1	5	231	8	1	Yes	15 Oct 44			1 District
ery	CM/849/1	1102	268/1	5	231	8	1	Yes	15 Oct 44			8 Army
ery	CM/849/1	1103	268/1	5	231	8	1	Yes	15 Oct 44		Ser 1132	8 Army
ery	CM/849/1	1104	268/1	5	231	8	1	Yes	15 Oct 44		of 30 Nov	8 Army
ery	CM/849/1	1105	268/1	5	231	8	1	Yes	15 Oct 44		1944	8 Army
ery	CM/849/1	1106	268/1	5	231	8	1	Yes	15 Oct 44			8 Army
ery	CM/849/1	1107	268/1	5	231	8	1	Yes	15 Oct 44			8 Army
ery	CM/849/1	4361	268/1	5	231	8	1	Yes	15 Oct 44	SD/4 of	Ser 0925 of 26 Oct	3 District
ery	CM/849/1	1109	268/1	5	231	8	1	Yes	15 Oct 44	12 Oct	Ser 1132	8 Army
ery	CM/849/1	1110	268/1	5	231	8	1	Yes	15 Oct 44		of 30 Nov	1 District
ery	CM/849/1	4362	268/1	5	231	8	1	Yes	15 Oct 44	44	Ser 0925 of 26 Oct	3 Dist
ery	CM/849/1	1111	268/1	5	231	8	1	Yes	15 Oct 44		Ser 1132 of 30 Nov	1 Dist
ery	CM/849/1	1112	268/1	5	231	8	1	Yes	15 Oct 44			1 Dist
ery	CM/849/1	4363	268/1	5	231	8	1	Yes	15 Oct 44			3 Dist
ery	CM/849/1	4364	268/1	5	231	8	1	Yes	15 Oct 44			3 Dist
ery	CM/849/1	1113	268/1	5	231	8	1	Yes	15 Oct 44		Ser 0925	3 Dist
ery	CM/849/1	4365	268/1	5	231	8	1	Yes	15 Oct 44		of 26 Oct	3 Dist
ery	CM/849/1	4366	268/1	5	231	8	1	Yes	15 Oct 44			3 Dist

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

AFHQ Serial Number (a)	War Office Mob Serial Number (b)	UNIT DESIGNATION (c)	WAR ESTABLISHMENT (d)	Veh Marking No. (e)	S.E.L. (f)	W.E. STRENGTH Offrs (g)	O.R. (h)	Vehs (j)	M/c (k)	Whether Existing (l)	Date of Emp (m)	Ref Fmn
20	93052	20 Engr Coy	CM/849/1	1115	268/1	5	231	8	1	yes	15 Apr 45	SD/4 17
21	11957	21 Engr Coy	CM/849/1	1117	268/1	5	231	8	1	yes	20 Apr 45	
22	95091	22 Engr Coy	CM/849/1	1118	268/1	5	231	8	1	yes	20 Apr 45	
23	95092	23 Engr Coy	CM/849/1	1342	268/1	5	231	8	1	yes	20 Apr 45	SD/ 24
24	11954	24 Engr Coy	CM/849/1	1347	268/1	5	231	8	1	yes	20 Apr 45	
25	93051	25 Engr Coy	CM/849/1	1348	268/1	5	231	8	1	yes	20 Apr 45	
26	93054	26 Engr Coy	CM/849/1	1349	268/1	5	231	8	1	yes	20 Apr 45	
27	95346	27 Engr Coy	CM/849/1		268/1	5	231	8	1	yes		SD/ 14
28		28 Engr Coy	CM/849/1		268/1	5	231	8	1			
29		29 Engr Coy	CM/849/1		268/1	5	231	8	1			
30		30 Engr Coy	CM/849/1		268/1	5	231	8	1			
42	11951	42 Incr to 657 Art Wks Coy LE	CM/803/1	320		4	148	-	-	yes	15 Oct 44	SD/ 12
45	11953	45 Incr to 675 Art Wks Coy LE	CM/803/1	3142		4	148	-	-	yes	15 Oct 44	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

WAR ESTABLISHMENT (d)	Veh Marking No. (e)	S.E.L. (f)	W.E. STRENGTH Offrs (g)	O.Rs (h)	Vehs (j)	M/C (k)	Whether Existing (l)	Date of Emn (m)	Ref MELA Emn Order (n)	Ref AFHQ Emn Order (CR/1116/G-1(Br)) (p)	Supervising Auth. (q)
CM/849/1	1115	268/1	5	231	8	1	yes	15 Apr 45	SD/4/2 of 17 Apr 45	CR/1026/G-1(Br) Ser 1958 of 13 Apr 45	1 Dist
CM/849/1	1117	268/1	5	231	8	1	yes	20 Apr 45		Ser 2039 of 19 Apr 45	3 Dist
CM/849/1	1118	268/1	5	231	8	1	yes	20 Apr 45		Ser 2047 of 19 Apr 45	3 Dist
CM/849/1	1342	268/1	5	231	8	1	yes	20 Apr 45	SD/4/1 of 24 Apr 45	Ser 2047 of 19 Apr	5 Army Br Incr
CM/849/1	1347	268/1	5	231	8	1	yes	20 Apr 45		Ser 2039 19 Apr 45	3 Dist
CM/849/1	1348	268/1	5	231	8	1	yes	20 Apr 45			5 Army Br Incr
CM/849/1	1349	268/1	5	231	8	1	yes	20 Apr 45			1 Dist
CM/849/1		268/1	5	231	8	1	yes		SD/15/2 of 14 Jun 45		
CM/849/1		268/1	5	231	8	1					
CM/849/1		268/1	5	231	8	1					
CM/849/1		268/1	5	231	8	1					
657 Coy LE	CM/803/1	320	4	148	-	-	yes	15 Oct 44	SD/4 of 12 Oct 44	Ser 0925,26 Oct 44	3 Dist
675 Coy LE	CM/803/1	3142	4	148	-	-	yes	15 Oct 44		Ser 0925,26 Oct 44	3 Dist

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

AFHQ Serial Number	War Office Mob Serial Number	UNIT DESIGNATION	War Establishment	Veh Marking No.	S.E.L.	W.E. Strength Offrs	ORs	Vehs	M/c	Whether Existing	Date of Fmn	Ref NDHQ Fmn Order
	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(j)	(k)	(l)	(m)	(n)
50	11955	50 Increment to 715 Art Wks Coy RE	CM/803/1	3160		4	148	-	-	yes	15 Oct 44	SD/4 of 12 Oct 44
60	93498	60 Increment to 2 Forestry Gp HQ	CM/825/1	1119		4	27	-	-	yes	20 Dec 44	SD/4 of 4 Jan 45
61	11499	61 Forestry Coy	CM/522/1	1120	298/1	6	182	-	-	yes	20 Dec 44	
62	11500	62 Forestry Coy	CM/522/1	1121	298/1	6	182	-	-	yes	20 Dec 44	
63	93611	63 Forestry Coy(plus two secs)	CM/522/1	4367	298/1	8	250	-	-	yes	1 Feb 45	SD/4 of 31 Jan 45
71	93055	71 Increment to CE Wks	CM/808/1	109		2	5	1	1	yes	15 Oct 44	SD/4 of 12 Oct 44
72	11958	72 Increment to CE Wks	CM/808/1	109		2	5	1	1	yes	15 Oct 44	SD/4 of 12 Oct 44
73	11959	73 Increment to CE Wks	CM/808/1	109		2	5	1	1	yes	15 Oct 44	
81	11960	81 Engr Wksp Sec	CM/850/1	1122		1	60	-	-	yes	15 Oct 44	SD/4 of 12 Oct 44
90	93925	90 Mob Br Wksp	CM/756/1	1124		1	62	5	-	yes	21 Feb 45	SD/4 of 16 Mar 45
		ENGR - TN										
98	93513	98 Inspectorate of Rly Engr Tps	CM/634/1	4318		8	26	3	2	yes	1 Jan 45	SD/9 of 13 Jan 45
99	93514	HQ 1 Rly Engr Gp	CM/838/1	4319	233/1	9	25	4	2	yes	1 Jan 45	
100	93515	HQ 2 Rly Engr Gp	CM/838/1	4320	233/1	9	25	4	2	yes	1 Jan 45	
101	93000	HQ 1 Rly Engr Bn	CM/837/1	4321	233/1	4	18	3	1	yes	30 Sep 43	
102	93001	HQ 2 Rly Engr Bn	CM/837/1	4322	236/1	4	18	3	1	yes	24 May 44	SD/9 of 18 Nov 44
103	93002	HQ 3 Rly Engr Bn	CM/837/1	4323	236/1	4	18	3	1	yes	1 Feb 44	
104	93023	HQ 6 Rly Engr Bn	CM/837/1	4324	236/1	4	18	3	1	yes	15 Nov 44	
105	93003	HQ 13 Rly Engr Bn	CM/837/1	4325	236/1	4	13	3	1	yes	30 Sep 43	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

	War Establishment (d)	Veh Marking No. (e)	S.E.L. (f)	W.E. Strength Offrs (g)	ORs (h)	Vehs (j)	M/c (k)	Whether Existing (l)	Date of Emn (m)	Ref MTL Emn Order (n)	Ref AFHQ Emn Order (CR/1116/G-1(Br)) (p)	Supervising Auth. (q)
715												
C	CM/803/1	3160		4	148	-	-	yes	15 Oct 44	SD/4 of 12 Oct 44	Serial 0925 26 Oct 44	RAAC
HQ	CM/825/1	1119		3	27	-	-	yes	20 Dec 44	SD/4 of 4 Jan 45	Serial 1338 1 Jan 45	HQ 1 Dist
	CM/522/1	1120	298/1	6	182	-	-	yes	20 Dec 44			1 Dist
	CM/522/1	1121	298/1	6	182	-	-	yes	20 Dec 44			1 Dist
plus	CM/522/1	4367	298/1	8	250	-	-	yes	1 Feb 45	SD/4 of 31 Jan 45	Ser 1433, 20 Jan 45	3 Dist
	CM/808/1	109		2	5	1	1	yes	15 Oct 44	SD/4 of 12 Oct 44	Ser 1132, 30 Nov 44	1 Dist
	CM/808/1	109		2	5	1	1	yes	15 Oct 44	SD/4 of 12 Oct 44	Ser 0925, 26 Oct 44	3 Dist
	CM/808/1	109		2	5	1	1	yes	15 Oct 44			3 Dist
	CM/850/1	1122		1	60	-	-	yes	15 Oct 44	SD/4 of 12 Oct 44	Ser 0925, 26 Oct 44	3 Dist
	CM/756/1	1124		1	62	5	-	yes	21 Feb 45	SD/4 of 16 Mar 45	Ser 1759, 7 Mar 45	3 Dist
of	CM/634/1	4318		8	26	3	2	yes	1 Jan 45	SD/9 of 13 Jan 45	Ser 1327, 1 Jan 45	RAAC
	CM/838/1	4319	233/1	9	25	4	2	yes	1 Jan 45			RAAC
	CM/838/1	4320	233/1	9	25	4	2	yes	1 Jan 45			2 Dist
	CM/837/1	4321	233/1	4	18	3	1	yes	30 Sep 43			
	CM/837/1	4322	236/1	4	18	3	1	yes	24 May 44	SD/9 of 16 Nov 44	Ser. 1051 of 15 Nov 44	5 Army
	CM/837/1	4323	236/1	4	18	3	1	yes	1 Feb 44			PBS
	CM/837/1	4324	236/1	4	18	3	1	yes	15 Nov 44			5 Army
n	CM/837/1	4325	236/1	4	18	3	1	yes	30 Sep 43			RAAC

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

AFHQ Serial Number	War Office Mob Serial Number	UNIT DESIGNATION	WAR ESTABLISHMENT	Veh Marking No	S.E.L.	W.E. Strength Offrs	Q.Rs	Vehs	M/c	Whether Existing	Date of Fmn	Rd Fmn
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(j)	(k)	(l)	(m)	
111	93004	2 Rly Engr Coy	CM/836/1	1132	257/1	6	251	4	1	yes	30 Sep 43	
112	93006	7 Rly Engr Coy	CM/836/1	1134	257/1	6	251	4	1	yes	30 Sep 43	
113	93011	20 Rly Engr Coy	CM/836/1	1136	257/1	6	251	4	1	yes	30 Sep 43	
114	93008	9 Rly Engr Coy	CM/836/1	1137	257/1	6	251	4	1	yes	24 May 44	
115	93010	18 Rly Engr Coy	CM/836/1	1138	257/1	6	251	4	1	yes	24 May 44	
116	93014	24 Rly Engr Coy	CM/836/1	1139	257/1	6	251	4	1	yes	24 May 44	
117	93005	6 Rly Engr Coy	CM/836/1	1140	257/1	6	251	4	1	yes	1 Feb 44	
118	93009	16 Rly Engr Coy	CM/836/1	1141	257/1	6	251	4	1	yes	1 Feb 44	
119	93013	23 Rly Engr Coy	CM/836/1	1142	257/1	6	251	4	1	yes	1 Feb 44	
120	93007	8 Rly Engr Coy	CM/836/1	1143	257/1	6	251	4	1	yes	30 Sept 43	
121	93012	21 Rly Engr Coy	CM/836/1	1144	257/1	6	251	4	1	yes	30 Sep 43	
122	93015	31 Rly Engr Coy	CM/836/1	1145	257/1	6	251	4	1	yes	30 Sep 43	
123	93024	1 Rly Engr Coy	CM/836/1	1146	257/1	6	251	4	1	yes	15 Nov 44	
124	93025	3 Rly Engr Coy	CM/836/1	1148	257/1	6	251	4	1	yes	15 Nov 44	
125	93026	19 Rly Engr Coy	CM/836/1	1149	257/1	6	251	4	1	yes	15 Nov 44	
131		921 Docks Op Coy	CM/857/1	1151	299/1	7	426	4	2	Yes	15 Nov 44	
132		922 Docks Op Coy	CM/857/1	1153	299/1	7	426	4	2	yes	15 Nov 44	
133		923 Docks Op Coy	CM/857/1	1155	299/1	7	426	4	2	yes	15 Nov 44	
134		924 Docks Op Coy	CM/857/1	1156	299/1	7	426	4	2	yes	15 Nov 44	
141	95099	1 IWT Port Op Coy	IV/22P/1	1159		4	208	3	3	yes	15 Apr 44	
142	95100	2 IWT Port Op Coy	IV/22P/1	1161		4	208	3	3	yes	30 Apr 44	
143	95101	3 IWT Port Op Coy	IV/22P/1	1162		4	208	3	3	yes	31 May 44	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

CN	WAR ESTABLISH-MENT	Veh Marking No	S.E.L.	W.E. Strength Offrs	O.Rs	Vehs	M/c	Wheth-er Exis-ting	Date of Fmn	Ref MMLA Fmn Order	Ref AFHQ Fmn Order (CR/1116/G-1(Br)
	(a)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(j)	(k)	(l)	(m)	(n)	(p)
gr Coy	CM/836/1	1132	257/1	6	251	4	1	yes	30 Sep 43		
gr Coy	CM/836/1	1134	257/1	6	251	4	1	yes	30 Sep 43		
gr Coy	CM/836/1	1136	257/1	6	251	4	1	yes	30 Sep 43		
gr Coy	CM/836/1	1137	257/1	6	251	4	1	yes	24 May 44		
gr Coy	CM/836/1	1138	257/1	6	251	4	1	yes	24 May 44		
gr Coy	CM/836/1	1139	257/1	6	251	4	1	yes	24 May 44		
gr Coy	CM/836/1	1140	257/1	6	251	4	1	yes	1 Feb 44	SD/9 of 18 Nov 44	Serial 1051 15 Nov 44
gr Coy	CM/836/1	1141	257/1	6	251	4	1	yes	1 Feb 44		
gr Coy	CM/836/1	1142	257/1	6	251	4	1	yes	1 Feb 44		
gr Coy	CM/836/1	1143	257/1	6	251	4	1	yes	30 Sept 43		
gr Coy	CM/836/1	1144	257/1	6	251	4	1	yes	30 Sep 43		
gr Coy	CM/836/1	1145	257/1	6	251	4	1	yes	30 Sep 43		
gr Coy	CM/836/1	1146	257/1	6	251	4	1	yes	15 Nov 44		
gr Coy	CM/836/1	1148	257/1	6	251	4	1	yes	15 Nov 44		
gr Coy	CM/836/1	1149	257/1	6	251	4	1	yes	15 Nov 44		
s Op Coy	CM/857/1	1151	299/1	7	426	4	2	Yes	15 Nov 44	SD/9 of 15 Feb 44	CR/1026/G-1(Br) Serial 1036 12 Nov 44
a Op Coy	CM/857/1	1153	299/1	7	426	4	2	yes	15 Nov 44		
s Op Coy	CM/857/1	1155	299/1	7	426	4	2	yes	15 Nov 44		
s Op Coy	CM/857/1	1156	299/1	7	426	4	2	yes	15 Nov 44		
Port Op Coy	IV/22P/1	1159		4	208	3	3	yes	15 Apr 44	SD/6/2 of 26 Apr 45	Serial 2043 19 Apr 45
Port Op Coy	IV/22P/1	1161		4	208	3	3	yes	30 Apr 44		
Port Op Coy	IV/22P/1	1162		4	208	3	3	yes	31 May 44		

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

AFHQ Serial Number (a)	War Office Mob Serial Number (b)	UNIT DESIGNATION (c)	WAR ESTABLISHMENT (d)	Veh Marking No (e)	S.E.L. (f)	W.E. Strength Offrs (g)	O.Rs (h)	Vehs (j)	M/c (k)	Whether Existing (l)	Date of fmn (m)	Ref MMLA Fmn Orde (n)
		SIGS										
151	93059	501 Line Sec	CM/465/1	1163		2	94	11	2	yes	1 Jul 44)	
152	93060	502 Line Sec	CM/465/1	1164		2	94	11	2	yes	1 Jul 44)	
153	93061	503 Line Sec	CM/465/1	1165		2	94	11	2	yes	1 Jul 44)	
154	93062	504 Line Sec	CM/465/1	1171		2	94	11	2	yes	1 Jul 44)	SD/8/1
155	93063	505 Line Sec	CM/465/1	1174		2	94	11	2	yes	1 Jul 44)	20 Jun
156	93064	506 Line Sec	CM/465/1	1175		2	94	11	2	yes	1 Jul 44)	
157	93065	507 Line Sec	CM/465/1	1177		2	94	11	2	yes	1 Jul 44)	
158	93066	508 Line Sec	CM/465/1	1180		2	94	11	2	yes	1 Jul 44)	
159	93067	509 Line Sec	CM/465/1	1182		2	94	11	2	yes	1 Jul 44)	
160	93068	510 Line Sec	CM/465/1	1183		2	94	11	2	yes	1 Jul 44)	
161	93069	511 Line Sec	CM/465/1	1187		2	94	11	2	yes	26 Jul 44	G/II/8 19 Jan
162	93070	512 Line Sec	CM/465/1	1188		2	94	11	2	yes	30 Oct 44	SD/8/1 12 Aug
163	93071	513 Line Sec	CM/465/1	1189		2	94	11	2	yes	30 Oct 44	
164	93072	514 Line Sec	CM/465/1	1192		2	94	11	2	yes	30 Oct 44	
165	93073	515 Line Sec	CM/465/1	1193		2	94	11	2	yes	30 Oct 44	
166	93074	516 Line Sec	CM/465/1	1197		2	94	11	2	yes	31 Dec 44	G/II/
167	93075	517 Line Sec	CM/465/1	1196		2	94	11	2	yes	31 Dec 44	19 Ja
168	93076	518 Line Sec	CM/465/1	1199		2	94	11	2	yes	31 Dec 44	
169	93077	519 Line Sec	CM/465/1	1200		2	94	11	2	yes	31 Dec 44	
170	93078	520 Line Sec	CM/465/1	1201		2	94	11	2	yes	31 Dec 44	
171	93079	171 Sigs Coy HQ	CM/811/1	1202	241/1	3	12	3	1	yes	21 Jul 44	SD/8/
172	93080	172 Sigs Coy HQ	CM/811/1	4038	241/1	3	12	3	1	yes	21 Jul 44	28 Ju
173	93081	173 Sigs Coy HQ	CM/811/1	4039	241/1	3	12	3	1	yes	21 Jul 44	
180	93082	180 Wireless Security Sec	CM/827/1	1203		1	52	2	-	yes	1 Sep 44	SD/8 26 D
91	93085	191 Sig Service Unit	CM/854/1	1204	255/1	3	117	4	2	yes	1 Nov 44)	SD/8
92	93086	192 Sig Service Unit	CM/854/1	1205	255/1	3	117	4	2	yes	1 Nov 44)	1800

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

WAR ESTABLISHMENT (d)	Veh Marking No (e)	S.E.L. (f)	W.E. Strength Offrs (g)	O.Rs (h)	Vehs (j)	M/c (k)	Whether Existing (l)	Date of Fan (m)	Ref MTA Fan Order (n)	Ref AFHQ Fan Order (CR/1116/G-1(Sr)) (p)	Supervising Auth. (q)
CM/465/1	1163		2	94	11	2	yes	1 Jul 44			2 Dist
CM/465/1	1164		2	94	11	2	yes	1 Jul 44			2 Dist
CM/465/1	1165		2	94	11	2	yes	1 Jul 44			2 Dist
CM/465/1	1171		2	94	11	2	yes	1 Jul 44	SD/8/1 of 20 Jun 44	Serial 1132 30 Nov 44	3 Dist
CM/465/1	1174		2	94	11	2	yes	1 Jul 44			3 Dist
CM/465/1	1175		2	94	11	2	yes	1 Jul 44			3 Dist
CM/465/1	1177		2	94	11	2	yes	1 Jul 44			3 Dist
CM/465/1	1180		2	94	11	2	yes	1 Jul 44			3 Dist
CM/465/1	1182		2	94	11	2	yes	1 Jul 44			3 Dist
CM/465/1	1183		2	94	11	2	yes	1 Jul 44			3 Dist
CM/465/1	1187		2	94	11	2	yes	26 Jul 44	G/II/8 of 19 Jan 45		3 Dist
CM/465/1	1188		2	94	11	2	yes	30 Oct 44	SD/8/1 of 12 Aug 44		3 Dist
CM/465/1	1189		2	94	11	2	yes	30 Oct 44			3 Dist
CM/465/1	1192		2	94	11	2	yes	30 Oct 44			3 Dist
CM/465/1	1195		2	94	11	2	yes	31 Dec 44	G/II/8 of 19 Jan 45		3 Dist
CM/465/1	1197		2	94	11	2	yes	31 Dec 44			3 Dist
CM/465/1	1199		2	94	11	2	yes	31 Dec 44		Serial 1132	3 Dist
CM/465/1	1202		2	94	11	2	yes	31 Dec 44		30 Nov 44	3 Dist
CM/465/1	1200		2	94	11	2	yes	31 Dec 44			3 Dist
CM/465/1	1201		2	94	11	2	yes	31 Dec 44			3 Dist
HQ CM/811/1	1202	241/1	3	12	3	1	yes	21 Jul 44	SD/8/1 of 26 Jul 44		3 Dist
HQ CM/811/1	4038	241/1	3	12	3	1	yes	21 Jul 44			2 Dist
HQ CM/811/1	4039	241/1	3	12	3	1	yes	21 Jul 44			
s Secn CM/827/1	1203		1	52	2	-	yes	1 Sep 44	SD/8/1 of 26 Dec 44	Serial 1132, 30 Nov 44	1 Dist
vice Unit CM/854/1	1204	255/1	3	117	4	2	yes	1 Nov 44	SD/8/1 of 18Dec 44		1 Dist
vice Unit CM/854/1	1205	255/1	3	117	4	2	yes	1 Nov 44			1 Dist

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

TIG Serial Number	War Office Mob Serial Number	UNIT DESIGNATION	WAR ESTABLISH-MENT	Veh Marking Co	S.E.L.	W.E. Strength Offrs	O.R.s	Vehs	M/C	Whether Existing	Date of Rcpt	Ref MET Pam Sec (Col (m))
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(j)	(k)	(l)	(m)	
										Mn.	Reorg of Truck Co	
211	95637	HQ Cond 211 Tpt Coln AC	III/115/2			4	19	4	2	yes	25 Apr 45	SD/1/
212	93638	HQ Cond 212 Tpt Coln AC	III/115/2			4	19	4	2	yes	25 Apr 45	1 May
221	93923	221 Tpt Coy AC	see 226 Tpt Coy AC	1207		9	347	158	38	yes	6 Mar 45	SD/6/ 16 Ma
222	95053	222 Tpt Coy Ac		1350		9	347	158	38	yes	15 Apr 45	SD/6/
223	95054	223 Tpt Coy AC		1352		9	347	158	38	yes	15 Apr 45	14 Ap
224	95055	224 Tpt Coy AC		1353		9	347	158	38	yes	15 May 45	
225	95056	225 Tpt Coy AC		1354		9	347	158	38	yes	15 May 45	
226	95057	226 Tpt Coy AC Consisting of :-		1355								
		HQ MT Coy	III/116/2			5	41	10	6	yes	15 May 45	SD/6/ 14 Ap
		Four Tpt Pls	III/117/2			4	244	148	32	yes		
		Two RHIs	III/121/2			-	62	-	-			
227	95308	227 Tpt Coy AC	III/116/2 III/117/2 III/121/2	5162		9	347	158	38	yes	15 May 45	SD/6/ 31 Ma
228	95309	228 Tpt Coy AC	"As 226,227 Tpt Coys" above	1072		9	347	158	38	yes	15 May 45	
229	95310	229 Tpt Coy AC		5163		9	347	158	38	yes	15 May 45	
230	95311	230 Tpt Coy AC		5349		9	347	158	38	yes	15 May 45	
231	93087	231 Fd Bakery	CM/597/1		166/1	1	32	1	1	yes	21 May 45	SD/
232	95304	232 Fd Bakery	CM/597/1		166/1	1	32	1	1	yes	21 May 45	28
233	95305	233 Fd Bakery	CM/597/1		166/1	1	32	1	1	yes	21 May 45	
234	95306	234 Fd Bakery	CM/597/1		166/1	1	32	1	1	yes	21 May 45	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

WAR ESTABLISHMENT (a)	Veh Marking No (b)	G.H.Q. (c)	W.E. Strength Offrs (f)	O.R.s (g)	Vehs (h)	M/C (i)	Whether Existing (j)	Date of Fmn (k)	Ref MMA Fmn Order (l)	Ref AFHQ Fmn Order (CR/1116/G-1(Br)) (m)	Supervising Auth. (n)
III/115/2			4	19	4	2	NB. yes	Reorg of Truck Co 25 Apr 45	SD/1/2 of 1 May 45	Ser 2109 of 25 Apr 45	3 Dist
III/115/2			4	19	4	2	yes	25 Apr 45			3 Dist
	1207		9	347	158	38	yes	6 Mar 45	SD/6 of 16 Mar 45	Ser 1759 of 7 Mar 45	3 Dist
see 226 Tpt Coy AC	1350		9	347	158	38	yes	15 Apr 45			3 Dist
	1352		9	347	158	38	yes	15 Apr 45	SD/6/3 of 14 Apr 45	Ser 1991, 11 Apr 45	3 Dist
	1353		9	347	158	38	yes	15 May 45			3 Dist
	1354		9	347	158	38	yes	15 May 45			RAAC
	1355							15 May 45			RAAC
:-											
III/116/2			5	41	10	6	yes		SD/6 of 14 Apr 45	Serial 1991, 11 Apr 45	RAAC
III/117/2			4	24	148	32	yes	15 May 45			
III/121/2			-	62	-	-					
III/116/2	5162		9	347	158	38	yes	15 May 45			5 Army
III/117/2											
III/121/2									SD/6/3 of 31 May 45	G-1(Br) 1026/A.1. Serial 2319, 25 May 45	
"As 226,227 Tpt Coys"	1072		9	347	158	38	yes	15 May 45			8 Army
	5163		9	347	158	38	yes	15 May 45			5 Army
above	5349		9	347	158	38	yes	15 May 45			5 Army
CH/597/1		166/1	1	32	1	1	yes	21 May 45			1 Dist
CH/597/1		166/1	1	32	1	1	yes	21 May 45	SD/7/2 of 28 May 45	1026/A.1 G-1(Br) Ser 2318 of 24 May 45	1 Dist
CH/597/1		166/1	1	32	1	1	yes	21 May 45			1 Dist
CH/597/1		166/1	1	32	1	1	yes	21 May 45			1 Dist

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

ATHQ Serial Number	War Office Hob Serial Number	UNIT DESIGNATION	WAR ESTABLISHMENT	Veh Marking No	S.S.L.	W.E. Strength Offrs	O.Rs	Vehs	K/c	Whether Subletting	Date of Mvmt	Ref Para
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(j)	(k)	(l)	(m)	
245		1005 Gen Tpt Coy Tipper Consisting of:-	5350							yes		SD/
		HQ HT Coy	III/116/2			5	41	10	6			
		Four Tpt Pls	III/117/2			4	244	148	32			27
		Two RDIs	III/121/2			-	62	-	-			
		Wksp Fl Sec 3	III/122/3			1	43	13	2			
251	93088	21 Pack Gp HQ	CM/834/1	5434	265/1	4	31	-	-	yes	10 Sep 44	SD/ 16
252	93391	252 Pack Gp HQ	CM/834/1	1208	265/1	4	31	-	-	yes	15 Dec 44	SD
253	93592	253 Pack Gp HQ	CM/834/1	1210	265/1	4	31	-	-	yes	1 Jan 45	2

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

		W.E. Strength									
	WAR ESTABLISHMENT	Veh Marking No	S.E.L. Offrs	O.Rs	Vehs	M/c	Whether Existing	Date of Fmn	Ref AFHQ Fmn Order (CR/116/G-1(Br))	Ref AFHQ Fmn Order (CR/116/G-1(Br))	Supervising Auth.
	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(j)	(k)	(l)	(m)	(n)	(p)	(q)
pt Coy Tapper eting of:-	5350						yes		SD/6 of 27 May 44		2 Dist
ls	III/116/2		5	41	10	6					
	III/117/2		4	24	148	32					
	III/121/2		-	62	-	-					
r 3	III/122/3		1	48	13	2					
HQ	CR/834/1	5434	265/1	4	31	-	-	yes	10 Sep 44	SD/3 of 16 Sep 44 Ser 1132, 30 Nov 44	Eighth Army
HQ	CR/834/1	1209	265/1	4	31	-	-	yes	15 Dec 44	SD/3 of 29 Dec 44 Ser 1246, 19 Dec 44	1 Dist
HQ	CR/834/1	1210	265/1	4	31	-	-	yes	1 Jan 45	SD/3 of 29 Dec 44 Ser 1246, 19 Dec 44	1 Dist

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

AGHQ Serial Number (a)	War Office Mob Serial Number (b)	UNIT DESIGNATION (c)	WAR ESTABLISHMENT (d)	Veh Marking No (e)	S.E.L. (f)	W.E. Strength Offrs (g)	O.Rs (h)	Vehs (j)	M/c (k)	Whether Existing (l)	Date of Dmn (m)	Ref Dmn Ord (n)
260		260 Increment to 786 Pack Tpt Coy LE	CM/104/1	5419		4	275	-	-	yes		G/11/19
261	11056	3 Pack Tpt Coy	CM/800/1	5435	247/1	10	485	7	1	yes	20 Nov 44	
262	11057	4 Pack Tpt Coy	CM/800/1	5436	247/1	10	485	7	1	yes	20 Nov 44	SD/10
263	11059	7 Pack Tpt Coy	CM/800/1	5437	247/1	10	485	7	1	yes	20 Nov 44	
264	11058	14 Pack Tpt Coy	CM/800/1	5438	247/1	10	485	7	1	yes	20 Nov 44	
265	11709	250 Pack Tpt Coy	CM/800/1	5439	247/1	10	485	7	1	yes	20 Nov 44	
266	93393	266 Pack Tpt Coy	CM/800/1	1211	247/1	10	485	7	1	yes	15 Dec 44	
267	93394	267 Pack Tpt Coy	CM/800/1	1212	247/1	10	485	7	1	yes	15 Dec 44	
268	93395	268 Pack Tpt Coy	CM/800/1	1213	247/1	10	485	7	1	yes	15 Dec 44	SD/29
269	93396	269 Pack Tpt Coy	CM/800/1	1214	247/1	10	485	7	1	yes	15 Dec 44	
270	93397	270 Pack Tpt Coy	CM/800/1	4481	247/1	10	485	7	1	yes	1 Jan 45	
271	93398	271 Pack Tpt Coy	CM/800/1	4482	247/1	10	485	7	1	yes	1 Jan 45	
272	93399	272 Pack Tpt Coy	CM/800/1	4483	247/1	10	485	7	1	yes	1 Jan 45	
273	93400	273 Pack Tpt Coy	CM/800/1	4484	247/1	10	485	7	1	yes	1 Jan 45	

MED

290	93089	290 Med Coy	CM/856/1	1227	256/1	4	296	4	-	yes	1 Nov 44	SD/10
291	93090	291 Fd Hosp	CM/574/1	1229	186/1	19	71	3	-	yes	1 Nov 44	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

	WAR ESTABLISHMENT (d)	Veh Marking No (e)	S.E.L. (f)	W.E. Strength Offrs (g)	O.Rs (h)	Vehs (j)	M/c (k)	Whether Existing (l)	Date of Fmn (m)	Ref Q&A Fmn Order (n)	Ref AHQ Fmn Order (GR/1116/G-1(Br)) (p)	Supervising Auth. (q)
to 786 Coy LE	CM/104/1	5419		4	275	-	-	yes		C/11/8 of 19 Jan 45		5 Army Br Incr
Coy	CM/800/1	5435	247/1	10	485	7	1	yes	20 Nov 44			5 Army Br Incr
Coy	CM/800/1	5436	247/1	10	485	7	1	yes	20 Nov 44	SD/3 of 10 Dec 44	Serial 1140 1 Dec 44	5 Army Br Incr
Coy	CM/800/1	5437	247/1	10	485	7	1	yes	20 Nov 44			5 Army Br Incr
Coy	CM/800/1	5438	247/1	10	485	7	1	yes	20 Nov 44			
Coy	CM/800/1	5439	247/1	10	485	7	1	yes	15 Dec 44			1 Dist
Coy	CM/800/1	1211	247/1	10	485	7	1	yes	15 Dec 44			1 Dist
Coy	CM/800/1	1212	247/1	10	485	7	1	yes	15 Dec 44	SD/3 of 29 Dec 44	Serial 1246 19 Dec 44	1 Dist
Coy	CM/800/1	1213	247/1	10	485	7	1	yes	15 Dec 44			1 Dist
Coy	CM/800/1	1214	247/1	10	485	7	1	yes	1 Jan 45			1 Dist
Coy	CM/800/1	4481	247/1	10	485	7	1	yes	1 Jan 45			1 Dist
Coy	CM/800/1	4482	247/1	10	485	7	1	yes	1 Jan 45			1 Dist
Coy	CM/800/1	4483	247/1	10	485	7	1	yes	1 Jan 45			1 Dist
Coy	CM/800/1	4484	247/1	10	485	7	1	yes	1 Jan 45			
	CM/856/1	1227	256/1	4	296	4	-	yes	1 Nov 44	SD/12 of 10 Nov 44	Ser 1132, 30 Nov 44	8 Army
	CM/574/1	1229	186/1	19	71	3	-	yes	1 Nov 44			8 Army

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

ARMY SERIAL NO. (a)	WAR OFFICE MOB SERIAL NO. (b)	UNIT DESIGNATION (c)	WAR ESTABLISHMENT (d)	VEH MARKING NO. (e)	S.E.L. (f)	W.E. STRENGTH Offrs (g)	ORs (h)	Vehs (j)	M/C (k)	Whether existing (l)	DATE OF FIT (m)	REF MEMO MT ORDERS (n)
292	93573	292 Fd Hosp	CM/574/1	1230	186/1	19	71	3	-	yes	1 Jan 45	
293	93570	83 Fd Hosp	CM/574/1	76	186/1	19	71	3	-	yes	1 Jan 45	
294	93571	91 Fd Hosp	CM/574/1	1231	186/1	19	71	3	-	yes	1 Jan 45	G/11/8 of 19 Jan 45
295	93572	231 Fd Hosp	CM/574/1	1232	186/1	19	71	3	-	yes	1 Jan 45	
296	93574	964 Fd Hosp	CM/574/1	1234	186/1	19	71	3	-	yes	1 Jan 45	
311		311 Fd Hyg Sec	CM/736/1			1	27	3	-			
312		312 Fd Hyg Sec	CM/736/1			1	27	3	-			
313		313 Fd Hyg Sec	CM/736/1			1	27	3	-			
318	95097	318 Mob Dental Unit	CM/577/1		163/1	1	3	1	-		15 May 45	
319	95098	319 Mob Dental Unit	CM/577/1		163/1	1	3	1	-		"	
301	11930	ORD 301 Ord Ammn Coy	CM/842/1	1235		1	54	-	-	yes	1 Oct 44	SD/33/1 of 6 Oct 44
302	11938	302 Ord Ammn Coy	CM/842/1	1236		1	54	-	-	yes	1 Oct 44	
321		321 Fd Bath Unit					4					
322		322 Fd Bath Unit					4					
323		323 Fd Bath Unit					4					
324		324 Fd Bath Unit					4					
325		325 Fd Bath Unit					4					
326		326 Fd Bath Unit					4					
332	11517	331 Gen Stores Coy	CM/844/1	1239		4	108	-	-	yes	21 Oct 44	SD/33 of 9 Nov 44
381	93747	381 Ord Coy	CM/637/1	1241		6	433	1	-	yes	11 Dec 44	SD/15 of 4 Feb

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

WAR ESTABLISHMENT (d)	VEH MARKING NO. (e)	S.E.L. (f)	W.E. STRENGTH Offrs (g)	ORs (h)	Vchs (j)	M/C (k)	Whether existing (l)	DATE OF EIN (m)	REF MELA-1 EIN ORDER (n)	REF AFHQ EIN ORDER (CR/1116/G-1(BR)) (p)	SUPERVISING AUTHORITY (q)
CM/574/1	1230	186/1	19	71	3	-	yes	1 Jan 45	G/11/8 of 19 Jan 45	Ser 1397 14 Jan 1945	EIGHTH ARMY R and C 1 DISTRICT 3 District BRIT EMPR FIFTH ARMY
CM/574/1	76	186/1	19	71	3	-	yes	1 Jan 45			
CM/574/1	1231	186/1	19	71	3	-	yes	1 Jan 45			
CM/574/1	1232	186/1	19	71	3	-	yes	1 Jan 45			
CM/574/1	1234	186/1	19	71	3	-	yes	1 Jan 45			
CM/736/1			1	27	3	-					Formation postponed
CM/736/1			1	27	3	-					
CM/736/1			1	27	3	-					
CM/577/1		163/1	1	3	1	-		15 May 45		Ser 2043 19 Apr 45	R.A.C & M.H.A (not implemented - fmn unlikely)
CM/577/1		163/1	1	3	1	-		"			
CM/842/1	1235		1	54	-	-	yes	1 Oct 44	SD/33/1 of 6 Oct 44	Ser 0905 21 Oct 44	3 DISTRICT
CM/842/1	1236		1	54	-	-	yes	1 Oct 44			3 DISTRICT
			4								Formation unlikely
			4								
			4								
			4								
			4								
			4								
CM/844/1	1239		4	108	-	-	yes	21 Oct 44	SD/33 of 9 Nov 44	Ser 0988 6 Nov 44	3 DISTRICT
CM/637/1	1241		6	433	1	-	yes	11 Dec 44	SD/15 of 4 Feb	Ser 1383 12 Jan 45	3 DISTRICT

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Line No.	War Office Serial No.	Mob Serial Number	UNIT DESIGNATION	War Establishment	Veh Marking No	S.E.L.	T.E. Strength Offrs	T.E. Strength O.Rs	Vehs	M/C	Theatre or Existing	Date of Ent	Ref MRA Ent Order
(a)	(b)	(c)		(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(j)	(k)	(l)	(m)	(n)
382	95114	382	Ord Coy	CM/637/1	1357		6	433	1	-	yes	15 May 45	SD/19/2 of 26 Apr 45
383		383	Ord Coy	CM/637/1			6	433	1	-			
384		384	Ord Coy	CM/637/1			6	433	1	-			
385		385	Ord Coy	CM/637/1			6	433	1	-			
390	93862	390	Increment to HQ 557 BOD	CM/702/1	2378		5	43	-	-	yes	21 Feb 45	
391	93863	391	Increment to 557 Gen Stores Coy	CM/703/1	2378		3	70	-	-	yes	21 Feb 45	SD/1 of 5 Mar 45
392	93864	392	Increment to 557 Tech Stores Coy	CM/704/1	2378		3	59	-	-	yes	21 Feb 45	
393	93865	393	Increment to 557 Returned Stores Coy	CM/705/1	2378		2	65	-	-	yes	21 Feb 45	
394	93866	394	Increment to 557 MT Stores Coy	CM/706/1	2378		4	117	-	-	yes	21 Feb 45	

MB

											MB.	Reorg of Truck Op Gp (AC) on cir	
461	93 63	461	LAD (AC)	CM/875/1	308/1	-	17	3	2	yes		25 Apr 45	SD/1/2 of
462	93359	462	LAD (AC)	CM/875/1	308/1	-	17	3	2	yes		25 Apr 45	1 May 45
463	93575	463	LAD (AC)	CM/875/1	308/1	-	17	3	2	yes		25 Apr 45	
464	93612	464	LAD (AC)	CM/875/1	308/1	-	17	3	2	yes		15 May 45	
465	93613	465	LAD (AC)	CM/875/1	308/1	-	17	3	2	yes		25 Apr 45	
466	93614	466	LAD (AC)	CM/875/1	308/1	-	17	3	2	yes		1 Jun 45	
467	95308	467	LAD (AC)	CM/875/1	308/1	-	17	3	2	yes		15 May 45	SD/6/3 of
468	95309	468	LAD (AC)	CM/875/1	308/1	-	17	3	2	yes		15 May 45	31 May 45
469	95310	469	LAD (AC)	CM/875/1	308/1	-	17	3	2	yes		15 May 45	
470	95311	470	LAD (AC)	CM/875/1	308/1	-	17	3	2	yes		15 May 45	
471	95280	471	Mob Searchlight Wksp	CM/981/1	1243		1	33	4	-	yes	16 Apr 45	SD/23/2/E 15 May 45

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

War Establishment (a)	Veh Marking No (c)	S.E.L. (f)	W.E. Strength Offrs (g)	O.Rs (h)	Vehs (i)	M/c (k)	Whether Existing (l)	Date of Fmn (m)	Ref MGA Fmn Order (n)	Ref AFHQ Fmn Order (CR/1116/G-1(Br)) (p)	Supervising Auth. (q)
CM/637/1	1357		6	433	1	-	yes	15 May 45	SD/15/2 of 26 Apr 45	Ser 2043, 19 Apr 45	3 Dist
CM/637/1			6	433	1	-				Will NOT now be formed	
CM/637/1			6	433	1	-					
CM/637/1			6	433	1	-					
CM/702/1	2378		5	43	-	-	yes	21 Feb 45			3 Dist
CM/703/1	2378		3	70	-	-	yes	21 Feb 45	SD/1 of 5 Mar 45	Serial 1660, 22 Feb 45	3 Dist
CM/704/1	2378		3	59	-	-	yes	21 Feb 45			3 Dist
Coy CM/705/1	2378		2	65	-	-	yes	21 Feb 45			3 Dist
CM/706/1	2378		4	117	-	-	yes	21 Feb 45			3 Dist

MB. Reorg of Truck Op Gp (AC) on civilian basis pending.

CM/875/1		308/1	-	17	3	2	yes	25 Apr 45	SD/1/2 of 1 May 45		3 Dist
CM/875/1		308/1	-	17	3	2	yes	25 Apr 45			3 Dist
CM/875/1		309/1	-	17	3	2	yes	25 Apr 45		Serial 2106	3 Dist
CM/875/1		308/1	-	17	3	2	yes	15 May 45		27 Apr 45	3 Dist
CM/875/1		308/1	-	17	3	2	yes	25 Apr 45			3 Dist
CM/875/1		308/1	-	17	3	2	yes	1 Jun 45			3 Dist
CM/875/1		308/1	-	17	3	2	yes	15 May 45	SD/6/3 of 31 May 45	G-1(Br) 1116/A.1 Ser 2320, 25 May 45	5 Army
CM/875/1		308/1	-	17	3	2	yes	15 May 45			8 Army
CM/875/1		308/1	-	17	3	2	yes	15 May 45			5 Army
CM/875/1		308/1	-	17	3	2	yes	15 May 45			5 Army
CM/875/1		308/1	-	17	3	2	yes	15 May 45			
CM/981/1	1243		1	33	4	-	yes	16 Apr 45	SD/23/2/B 15 May 45	G-1(Br) 1116/A.1 Ser 2199, 11 May 45	3 Dist & MAAF

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HQ SERIAL NO. (a)	WAR OFFICE MOB SERIAL NO. (b)	UNIT DESIGNATION (c)	WAR ESTABLISHMENT (d)	VEH MARKING NO. (e)	G.S.L. (f)	W.E. STRENGTH Offrs (g)	OR (h)	Vehs (j)	M/C (k)	MOBILISED IN EXISTING (l)	DATE OF MOB (m)	REF MOB INSTRUCTIONS (n)
		PRO										
491	93091	1 TC Coy	CE/814/1	5378	253/1	3	109	7	22	yes	1 Aug 44	
492	93092	2 TC Coy	CE/814/1	5379	243/1	3	109	7	22	yes	"	SD/18 of 9 Aug 44
493	93093	3 TC Coy	CE/814/1	5380	253/1	3	109	7	22	yes	1 Sep 44	
494	11142	4 TC Coy	CE/814/1	4370	253/1	3	109	7	22	yes	15 Feb 45	SD/32 of 9 Nov
495	11194	5 TC Coy	CE/814/1	4371	253/1	3	109	7	22	yes	31 Mar 45	
496	95063	6 TC Coy	CE/814/1	1358	253/1	3	109	7	22	yes	30 Apr 45	SD/5/2 of 14 Apr 45
497	95064	7 TC Coy	CE/814/1	1359	253/1	3	109	7	22	yes	30 Apr 45	
498	93610	498 TC Coy	CE/814/1	4487	253/1	3	109	7	22	yes	20 Jan 45	SD/32 of 21 Jan 45
499	93094	499 Rdsign Maint Unit	CE/853/1	1245	272/1	1	87	7	-	yes	1 Nov 44	C/11/S of 19 Jan 45
		FIR - SMOKE										
501	11259	501 Fmr Smoke Coy	CE/835/1	1246	243/1	5	283	1	-	yes	17 Aug 44	
502	11260	502 " " "	"	4376	243/1	5	283	1	-	yes	17 Aug 44	
503	11261	503 " " "	"	1247	243/1	5	283	1	-	yes	17 Aug 44	SD/19 of 9 Apr 44
504	11262	504 " " "	"	1248	243/1	5	283	1	-	yes	17 Aug 44	
505	11263	505 " " "	"	1249	243/1	5	283	1	-	yes	17 Aug 44	
506	11264	506 " " "	"	4377	243/1	5	283	1	-	yes	17 Aug 44	
508	11266	508 " " "	"	4464	243/1	5	283	1	-	yes	17 Aug 44	
		PIONEERS										
551	93095	400 Fmr Regt HQ	CE/812/1	4832	237/1	9	27	1	-	yes	10 Sep 44	SD/19 of 17 Sep 44
	93096-097	1 & 2 Bns 400 Fmr Regt	CE/813/1		238/1	8	22	2	-	yes	10 Sep 44	
	93098-109	93 to 104 Coys 400 Fmr Regt	CE/810/1		248/1	60	2508	12	-	yes	10 Sep 44	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

WAR ESTABLISHMENT (d)	VEH MARKING NO. (e)	S.R.L. (f)	W.E. STRENGTH Offrs	Offrs	Vehs	M/C (j)	M/C (k)	STRENGTH EX-ISTING (l)	DATE OF FIN (m)	REF MIN WAR ORDER (n)	REF AFHQ FIN ORDER (CR/1176/G-1(BR)) (p)	SUPERVISING AUTHORITY (q)
CM/814/1	5378	253/1	3	109	7	22		yes	1 Aug 44	SD/18 of 9 Aug 44	Serial 1132 30 Nov 44	3 DIST
CM/814/1	5379	243/1	3	109	7	22		yes	"			3 DIST
CM/814/1	5380	253/1	3	109	7	22		yes	1 Sep 44			3 DIST
CM/814/1	4370	253/1	3	109	7	22		yes	15 Feb 45	SD/32 of 9 Nov	Ser1347, 2 Jan 45	3 DIST
CM/814/1	4371	253/1	3	109	7	22		yes	31 Mar 45			"
CM/814/1	1358	253/1	3	109	7	22		yes	30 Apr 45	SD/5/2 of 14 Apr 45	Ser 1991, 11 Apr 45	"
CM/814/1	1359	253/1	3	109	7	22		yes	30 Apr 45			"
CM/814/1	4487	253/1	3	109	7	22		yes	20 Jan 45	SD/32 of 21 Jan 45	Ser 1404, 16 Jan 45	EIGHTH ARMY
CM/853/1	1245	272/1	1	87	7	-		yes	1 Nov 44	G/11/8 of 19 Jan 45	Ser 1132, 30 Nov 44	1 DIST
CM/835/1	1246	243/1	5	283	1	-		yes	17 Aug 44	SD/19 of 9 Apr 44	CR/1026/G-1(Br) Ser 0899, 6 Sep 44	3 DIST
"	4376	243/1	5	283	1	-		yes	17 Aug 44			2 DIST
"	1247	243/1	5	283	1	-		yes	17 Aug 44			2 DIST
"	1248	243/1	5	283	1	-		yes	17 Aug 44			3 DIST
"	1249	243/1	5	283	1	-		yes	17 Aug 44			3 DIST
"	4377	243/1	5	283	1	-		yes	17 Aug 44			3 DIST
"	4464	243/1	5	283	1	-		yes	17 Aug 44			2 DIST
CM/812/1	4838	237/1	9	27	1	-		yes	10 Sep 44	SD/19 of 17 Sep 44	Ser 1132, 30 Nov 44	2 DIST
CM/813/1		238/1	8	22	2	-		yes	10 Sep 44			2 DIST
CM/810/1		248/1	60	2503	12	-		yes	10 Sep 44			2 DIST

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

AFHQ SERIAL NO. (a)	WAR OFFICE SERIAL NO. (b)	UNIT DESIGNATION (c)	WAR ESTABLISHMENT (d)	VEH MARKING (e)	S.E.L. (f)	W.E. STRENGTH Offrs (g)	ORs (h)	Vehs (i)	W/C (k)	WHETHER EXISTING (l)	DATE OF EMN (m)	REF EMN n)
552	93110	401 Fmr Regt HQ	CM/812/1	4839	237/1	9	27	1	-	yes	20 Jul 44	G/11/
	93111-112	1 & 2 Bns 401 Fmr Regt	CM/813/1	4839	238/1	8	22	2	-	yes	20 Jul 44	19 Ju
	93113-124	105-116 Coys 401 Fmr Regt	CM/810/1	4839	248/1	60	2508	12	-	yes	20 Jul 44	
553	93125	402 Fmr Regt HQ	CM/812/1	4840	237/1	9	27	1	-	yes	10 Sep 44	SD/19
	126-127	1 & 2 Bns 402 Fmr Regt	CM/813/1	4840	238/1	8	22	2	-	yes	10 Sep 44	17 S
	93128-139	117-128 Coys 402 Fmr Regt	CM/810/1	4840	248/1	60	2508	12	-	yes	10 Sep 44	
554	93140	403 Fmr Regt HQ	CM/812/1	4372	237/1	9	27	1	-	yes	20 Jul 44	G/11/
	93141-142	1 & 2 Bns 403 Fmr Regt	CM/813/1	4372	238/1	8	22	2	-	yes	20 Jul 44	19 Ju
	93143-154	129 to 140 Coys 403 Fmr Regt	CM/810/1	4372	248/1	60	2508	12	-	yes	20 Jul 44	
555	93155	404 Fmr Regt HQ	CM/812/1	4373	237/1	9	27	1	-	yes	20 Jul 44	
	93156-157	1 & 2 Bns 404 Fmr Regt	CM/813/1	4373	238/1	8	22	2	-	yes	20 Jul 44	
	93158-169	141 to 152 Coys 404 Fmr Regt	CM/810/1	4373	248/1	60	2508	12	-	yes	20 Jul 44	
556	93170	405 Fmr Regt HQ	CM/812/1	4841	237/1	9	27	1	-	yes	20 Jul 44	
	93171-172	1 & 2 Bns 405 Fmr Regt	CM/813/1	4841	238/1	8	22	2	-	yes	20 Jul 44	
	93173-184	153-164 Coys, 405 Fmr Regt	CM/810/1	4841	248/1	60	2508	12	-	yes	20 Jul 44	
557	93185	406 Fmr Regt HQ	CM/812/1	4374	237/1	9	27	1	-	yes	20 Jul 44	
	93186-187	1 & 2 Bns 406 Fmr Regt	CM/813/1	4374	238/1	8	22	2	-	yes	20 Jul 44	
	93188-199	165-176 Coys 406 Fmr Regt	CM/810/1	4374	248/1	60	2508	12	-	yes	20 Jul 44	
558	93200	407 Fmr Regt HQ	CM/812/1	4375	237/1	9	27	1	-	yes	20 Jul 44	
	93201-202	1 & 2 Bns 407 Fmr Regt	CM/813/1	4375	238/1	8	22	2	-	yes	20 Jul 44	
	93203-214	177-188 Coys 407 Fmr Regt	CM/810/1	4375	248/1	60	2508	12	-	yes	20 Jul 44	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

ON	WAR ESTABLISH-MENT (d)	VEH MARKING (e)	S.E.L. (f)	W.E. STRENGTH Offrs	OR	Vehs	M/C	WHETH-ER EX-ISTING (i)	DATE OF RN (n)	REF WMTA ENGLISH (m)	REF AFHQ FAN ORDER GR/1116/G-1(Dr) (p)	SUPERVISING AUTHORITY (q)
	CM/812/1	4839	237/1	9	27	1	-	yes	20 Jul 44	G/11/8 of		2 DIST
	CM/813/1	4839	238/1	8	22	2	-	yes	20 Jul 44	19 Jan 45	Ser 1132, 30 Nov 44	2 DIST
Pnr	CM/810/1	4839	248/1	60	2508	12	-	yes	20 Jul 44			2 DIST
	CM/812/1	4840	237/1	9	27	1	-	yes	10 Sep 44	SD/19 of		2 DIST
	CM/813/1	4840	238/1	8	22	2	-	yes	10 Sep 44	17 Sep 44	Ser 1132, 30 Nov 44	2 DIST
Pnr	CM/810/1	4840	248/1	60	2508	12	-	yes	10 Sep 44			2 DIST
	CM/812/1	4372	237/1	9	27	1	-	yes	20 Jul 44	G/11/8 of	"	2 DIST
r	CM/813/1	4372	238/1	8	22	2	-	yes	20 Jul 44	19 Jan 45		2 DIST
403	CM/810/1	4372	248/1	60	2508	12	-	yes	20 Jul 44			2 DIST
	CM/812/1	4373	237/1	9	27	1	-	yes	20 Jul 44			2 DIST
r	CM/813/1	4373	238/1	8	22	2	-	yes	20 Jul 44			2 DIST
404	CM/810/1	4373	248/1	60	2508	12	-	yes	20 Jul 44			2 DIST
	CM/812/1	4841	237/1	9	27	1	-	yes	20 Jul 44			EIGHTH ARMY
r	CM/813/1	4841	238/1	8	22	2	-	yes	20 Jul 44			"
05	CM/810/1	4841	248/1	60	2508	12	-	yes	20 Jul 44			"
	CM/812/1	4374	237/1	9	27	1	-	yes	20 Jul 44			2 DIST
r	CM/813/1	4374	238/1	8	22	2	-	yes	20 Jul 44			2 DIST
6	CM/810/1	4374	248/1	60	2508	12	-	yes	20 Jul 44			2 DIST
	CM/812/1	4375	237/1	9	27	1	-	yes	20 Jul 44			3 DIST
nr	CM/813/1	4375	238/1	8	22	2	-	yes	20 Jul 44			3 DIST
07	CM/810/1	4375	248/1	60	2508	12	-	yes	20 Jul 44			3 DIST

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

AFHQ Ser No (a)	WAR OFFICE MOB SER No (b)	UNIT DESIGNATION (c)	WAR ESTABLISHMENT (d)	VEH MARKING (e)	SEL (f)	Offrs (g)	ORs (h)	Vehs (j)	M/c (k)	WHETHER EXISTING (l)	DATE OF FMN (m)	REF MMT FMN ORS (n)
559	93215	409 Pnr Regt HQ	CM/812/1	4842	237/1	9	27	1	-	yes	7 Apr 44	G/11/8 of 19 Jan 45
	93216-217	1 & 2 Bns 409 Pnr Regt	CM/813/1		238/1	8	22	2	-	yes	7 Apr 44	
	93218-229	201-212 Coys 409 Pnr Regt	CM/810/1		248/1	60	2508	12	-	yes	7 Apr 44	
560	93230	410 Pnr Regt HQ	CM/812/1	4843	237/1	9	27	1	-	yes	15 May 44	SD/19 of 26 Jun 44
	93231-232	1 & 2 Bns 410 Pnr Regt	CM/813/1		238/1	8	22	2	-	yes	15 May 44	
	93233-244	213-224 Coys 410 Pnr Regt	CM/810/1		248/1	60	2508	12	-	yes	15 May 44	
561	93245	412 Pnr Regt HQ	CM/812/1	4844	237/1	9	27	1	-	yes	8 Jul 44	
	93246-247	1 & 2 Bns 412 Pnr Regt	CM/813/1		238/1	8	22	2	-	yes	8 Jul 44	
	93248-259	237-248 Coys 412 Pnr Regt	CM/810/1		248/1	60	2508	12	-	yes	8 Jul 44	G/11/ of 19 Ja 45
562	93260	413 Pnr Regt HQ	CM/812/1	4845	237/1	9	27	1	-	yes	8 Jul 44	
	93261-262	1 & 2 Bns 413 Pnr Regt	CM/813/1		238/1	8	22	2	-	yes	8 Jul 44	
	93263-274	249-260 Coys 413 Pnr Regt	CM/810/1		248/1	60	2508	12	-	yes	8 Jul 44	
563	93275	417 Pnr Regt HQ	CM/812/1	4846	237/1	9	27	1	-	yes	10 Sep 44	SD/19 of 17 Ja 44
	93276-277	1 & 2 Bns 417 Pnr Regt	CM/813/1		238/1	8	22	2	-	yes	10 Sep 44	
	93278-289	297-308 Coys 417 Pnr Regt	CM/810/1		248/1	60	2508	12	-	yes	10 Sep 44	
	V & R											
600	11763	600 Vet Hosp	CM/824/1	1250	250/1	5	94	2	-	yes	1 Aug 44	G/11/ of 1 Jan

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

UNIT DESIGNATION (c)	WAR ESTABLISHMENT (d)	VEH MARKING (e)	SEL (f)	Offrs (g)	ORs (h)	Vehs (j)	M/c (k)	WHETHER EXISTING (l)	DATE OF FMN (m)	REF MMI'S FMN ORDER (n)	REF AFHQ FMN ORDER CR/1116/G-1(BR) (p)	SUPERVISING AUTHORITY (q)
Regt HQ	CM/812/1	4842	237/1	9	27	1	-	yes	7 Apr 44	G/11/8 of 19 Jan 45	Ser 1132 of 30 Nov 44	EIGHTH ARMY
ns 409 Pnr	CM/813/1		238/1	8	22	2	-	yes	7 Apr 44			"
Coys 409	CM/810/1		248/1	60	2508	12	-	yes	7 Apr 44			"
Regt HQ	CM/812/1	4843	237/1	9	27	1	-	yes	15 May 44	SD/19 of 26 Jun 44	"	2 Dist
ns 410 Pnr	CM/813/1		238/1	8	22	2	-	yes	15 May 44			"
Coys 410 t	CM/810/1		248/1	60	2508	12	-	yes	15 May 44			"
Regt HQ	CM/812/1	4844	237/1	9	27	1	-	yes	8 Jul 44			3 Dist
ns 412 Pnr	CM/813/1		238/1	8	22	2	-	yes	8 Jul 44			"
Coys 412 t	CM/810/1		248/1	60	2508	12	-	yes	8 Jul 44			"
Regt HQ	CM/812/1	4845	237/1	9	27	1	-	yes	8 Jul 44	G/11/8 of 19 Jan 45	"	2 Dist
ns 413 Pnr	CM/813/1		238/1	8	22	2	-	yes	8 Jul 44			"
Coys 413 t	CM/810/1		248/1	60	2508	12	-	yes	8 Jul 44			"
Regt HQ	CM/812/1	4846	237/1	9	27	1	-	yes	10 Sep 44		"	3 Dist
ns 417 Pnr	CM/813/1		238/1	8	22	2	-	yes	10 Sep 44	SD/19 of 17 Jan 44		"
Coys 417 t	CM/810/1		248/1	60	2508	12	-	yes	10 Sep 44			"
Hosp	CM/824/1	1250	250/1	5	94	2	-	yes	1 Aug 44	G/11/8 of 19 Jan 45	Ser 0704 of 6 Sep 44	3 Dist

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

AFHQ SERIAL NO. (a)	WAR OFFICE MOB SERIAL NO. (b)	UNIT DESIGNATION (c)	WAR ESTABLISHMENT (d)	VEH MARKING (e)	S.F.L. (f)	T.E. STRENGTH Offrs (g)	Offrs (h)	Vehs (j)	M/C (k)	METHER EXISTING (l)	DATE OF ITEM (m)	
601	93417	601 Vet Hosp	CM/824/1	1252	250/1	5	94	2	-	yes	1 Jan 45	SD/ Dec
611	93305	611 Increment to 4 Vet Hosp	CM/818/1	1542	244/1	2	191	-	-	yes	7 Aug 44	
612	93306	612 Increment to 6 Vet Hosp	"	4810	"	2	191	-	-	yes	21 Aug 44	
621	93307	621 Increment to 1 Base Remount Depot	CM/820/1	5256	242/1	4	426	-	-	yes	1 Sep 44	SD/ 11 A
622	93308	622 Increment to 812 Base Remount Depot	"	1255	"	4	426	-	-	yes	15 Sep 44	
		MISC										
701		HQ 209 Adm Div		1260		35	137			yes		SD/7 Oct 4
702		HQ 227 Adm Div		1267		35	110			yes		
703		HQ 226 Adm Div		1269		35	137			yes		
704		HQ 230 Adm Div		1270		35	110			yes		
705		HQ 231 Adm Div		1271		35	137			yes		G/11/ 19 Jan
721	95102	1051 Tk Maint Unit	CM/839/1	1274	254/1	12	322	-	1	yes	31 Aug 44	SD/10/ 25 Apr
800	93309	800 Increment to HQ Eighth Army	CM/826/1	5	239/1	2	116	-	-	yes	2 Sep 44	SD/17 Aug 44
801	95170	801 Transit Camp Staff	CM/259/1			3	27	2			1 May 45	SD/31/ 6 May
802	93859	802 Base Rft Depot Staff	CM/730/1	4803		97	565	-	-	yes	9 Feb 45	SD/42/1
803	93860	803 Base Rft Depot Staff	"	1275		97	565	-	-	yes	9 Feb 45	15 Mar

Under consideration.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

ION	WAR ESTABLISHMENT (d)	VEH MARKING (e)	S.E.I. (f)	W.E. STRENGTH Offrs (g)	ORs (h)	Vehs (j)	M/C (k)	WHETHER EXISTING (l)	DATE OF MEI (m)	REF MMIA EMN ORDER (n)	REF AFHQ EMN ORDER CR/1116/G-1(Br) (p)	SUPERVISING AUTHORITY (q)
	CM/324/1	1252	250/1	5	94	2	-	yes	1 Jan 45	SD/11 of 28 Dec 44		3 DIST
t to	CM/818/1	1542	234/1	2	191	-	-	yes	7 Aug 44			3 DIST
t to	"	4810	"	2	191	-	-	yes	21 Aug 44			RAAC
t to nt Depot	CM/820/1	5256	242/1	4	426	-	-	yes	1 Sep 44	SD/11 of 11 Aug 44	Ser 1132, 30 Nov 44	RAAC
t to 812 nt Depot	"	1255	"	4	426	-	-	yes	15 Sep 44			3 DIST
div		1260		35	137	Under consideration.		yes		SD/7 of 21 Oct 44		
div		1267		35	110			yes				
div		1269		35	137			yes		G/11/8 of 19 Jan 45		
div		1270		35	110			yes				
div		1271		35	137			yes				
Unit	CM/839/1	1274	254/1	12	322	-	1	yes	31 Aug 44	SD/10/2 of 25 Apr 45	Ser 2043, 19 Apr 45	EIGHTH ARMY
to HQ	CM/826/1	5	239/1	2	116	-	-	yes	2 Sep 44	SD/17 of 22 Aug 44	Ser 1132, 30 Nov 44	MMIA
Camp	CM/259/1			3	27	2			1 May 45	SD/31/2 of 6 May 45	Ser 2148, 3 May	1 DIST
Depot	CM/730/1	4803		97	565	-	-	yes	9 Feb 45	SD/42/1 of 15 Mar 45	Ser 1660 22 Feb 45	1 DIST
Depot	"	1275		97	565	-	-	yes	9 Feb 45			3 DIST

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

AFHQ SERIAL NO. (a)	WAR OFFICE MOF SERIAL NO. (b)	UNIT DESIGNATION (c)	WAR ESTABLISH-MENT (d)	VEH MARKING (e)	S.E.L. (f)	W.E. STRENGTH Offrs (g)	OR's (h)	Veh (j)	M/C (k)	WHETHER EXISTING (l)	DATE OF REN (m)	REF TO REN (n)
805	93818	805 Transit Camp Staff	CM/259/2	1277		3	27	2	-	yes	10 Feb 45	SD/46 of Feb 45
806	93501	806 Transit Camp Staff	CM/599/1	1278	178/1	6	102	11	4	yes	2 Jan 45	SD/14/4 Jan 45
807	95343	807 Italian Transit Camp	CM/599/1		178/1	6	102	11	4			SD/15/2 Jun
809	95103	809 Increment to 1 Special Force	CM/860/1	4527		72	382	5	-	yes	2 Nov 44	SD/18/3 Apr 45
810	95051	810 Service Sqn	CM/847/1	1280	6058/7	11	57	3	2	yes	14 Sep 44	SD/18/2 Apr 45
811	95107	811 Increment to HQ 1 Dist	CM/447/1	8		1	53	-	-	yes	19 Jun 45	SD/36/2 Apr
812		812 Increment to CSO HQ 2 Dist		8		1	3	-	-	yes		G/11/8 Jan 45
814	93050	814 Increment to HQ RAAC	CM/492/1	4079	6058/7	1	30	-	-	yes	26 Jun 44	SD/36/2 Apr 45
815		815 Increment to HQ A.C.	CM/266/2	3566		18	599	-	-	yes		SD/2 of Jul 44

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HOF	NAR ESTABLISH-MENT (d)	VEH MARKING (e)	S.K.L. (f)	W.E. STRENGTH Offrs (g)	ORs (h)	Veh M/C (j) (k)	WHETHER EXISTING (l)	DATE OF REQ (m)	REF HQ MEDITERR ORDER (n)	REF AFHQ MED ORDER CR/1116/G-1(Br) (p)	SUPERVISING AUTHORITY (q)
Repl Camp	CM/259/2	1277		3	27	2 -	yes	10 Feb 45	SD/46 of 16 Feb 45	Ser 1585, 8 Feb 45	BRIT INCR FIFTH ARMY
Repl Camp	CM/599/1	1278	178/1	6	102	11 4	yes	2 Jan 45	SD/14/4 of 8 Jan 45	Ser 1343, 2 Jan 45	EIGHTH ARMY
Mixed Tran-sit Camp	CM/599/1		178/1	6	102	11 4			SD/15/2 of 14 Jun		3 DIST
Movement to Mid France	CM/860/1	4527		72	382	5 -	yes	2 Nov 44	SD/18/3 of 20 Apr 45	Ser 2043, 19 Apr	3 DIST
Recc Sqn	CM/847/1	1280	6058/7	11	57	3 2	yes	14 Sep 44	SD/18/2 of 15 Apr 45	Ser 1991, 11 Apr	RAAC
Movement to Milat	CM/447/1	8		1	53	- -	yes	19 Jun 45	SD/36/2 of 26 Apr	Ser 2043, 19 Apr	1 DIST
Movement to 12 Dist		8		1	3	- -	yes		G/11/8 of 19 Jan 45		
Movement to C	CM/452/1	4079	6058/7	1	30	- -	yes	26 Jun 44	SD/36/2 of 14 Apr 45	Ser 1991, 11 Apr	RAAC
Movement to	CM/266/2	3566		18	599	- -	yes		SD/2 of 26 Jul 44		HQ A.C.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

AHQ Serial Number	War Office Mob Serial Number	UNIT DESIGNATION	WAR ESTABLISHMENT	Veh Marking No	S.E.I.	W.E Strength Offrs	O.Rs	Vehs	M/c	Whether Existing	Date of Fmn	Remarks
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(j)	(k)	(l)	(m)	
820	95266	820 Searchlight Bn Hq	CM/980/1	1281		3	13	2	2	yes	16 Apr 45	SD/15
830	95269	HQ 830 Mob Searchlight Coy	CM/982/1	1282		2	16	2	1	yes	16 Apr 45	SD/15
831		831 Mob Searchlight Pl	CM/763/1	1283	289/1	2	46	8	-	yes	7 Mar 45	
832		832 Mob Searchlight Pl	CM/763/1	1284	289/1	2	46	8	-	yes	7 Mar 45	SD/12
833		833 Mob Searchlight Pl	CM/763/1	1285	289/1	2	46	8	-	yes	7 Mar 45	
834		834 Mob Searchlight Pl	CM/763/1	1286	289/1	2	46	8	-	yes	7 Mar 45	
840	95270	HQ 840 Static Searchlight Coy	CM/983/1	1287		2	9	2	1	yes	16 Apr 45	
841	95271	841 Static Searchlight Pl	CM/984/1	1288		1	24	1	1	yes	16 Apr 45	
842	95272	842 Static Searchlight Pl	CM/984/1	1289		1	24	1	1	yes	16 Apr 45	
843	95273	843 Static Searchlight Pl	CM/984/1	1290		1	24	1	1	yes	16 Apr 45	SD/15
844	95274	844 Static Searchlight Pl	CM/984/1	1291		1	24	1	1	yes	16 Apr 45	
845	95275	845 Static Searchlight Pl	CM/984/1	1292		1	24	1	1	yes	16 Apr 45	
846	95275	846 Static Searchlight Pl	CM/984/1	1293		1	24	1	1	yes	16 Apr 45	
847	95276	847 Static Searchlight Pl	CM/984/1	1294		1	24	1	1	yes	16 Apr 45	
848	95278	848 Static Searchlight Pl	CM/984/1	1295		1	24	1	1	yes	16 Apr 45	
849	95279	849 Static Searchlight Pl	CM/984/1	1296		1	24	1	1	yes	16 Apr 45	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

T MATION	WAR ESTABLISH-MENT (a)	Veh Marking No (e)	S.E.L (f)	W.E Strength Offrs (g)	O.Rs (h)	Vehs (j)	M/c (k)	Whether Existing (l)	Date of Fmn (m)	Ref MTA Fmn Order (n)	Ref AFHQ Fmn Order CR/1116/G-1(Br) (p)	Supervising Auth. (q)
archlight Bn Hq	CM/960/1	1281		3	13	2	2	yes	16 Apr 45	SD/23/2/B, 15 May	G-1(Br)1116/A.1 Ser 2199,11 May 45	3 Dist
Mob Searchlight Coy	CM/962/1	1282		2	16	2	1	yes	16 Apr 45	SD/23/2/B, 15 May 45	G-1(Br) 1116/A.1 Ser 2199,11 May 45	3 Dist
Searchlight Pl	CM/763/1	1283	289/1	2	46	8	-	yes	7 Mar 45			3 Dist
Searchlight Pl	CM/763/1	1284	289/1	2	46	8	-	yes	7 Mar 45	SD/23 of		3 Dist
Searchlight Pl	CM/763/1	1285	289/1	2	46	8	-	yes	7 Mar 45	12 Mar 45	Serial 1757,	3 Dist
Searchlight Pl	CM/763/1	1286	289/1	2	46	8	-	yes	7 Mar 45		6 Mar 45	3 Dist
Static Search-light Coy	CM/983/1	1287		2	9	2	1	yes	16 Apr 45			3 Dist & MAAF
tic Search-ht Pl	CM/984/1	1288		1	24	1	1	yes	16 Apr 45			3 Dist & MAAF
tic Search-ht Pl	CM/984/1	1289		1	24	1	1	yes	16 Apr 45			3 Dist & MAAF
tic Search-ht Pl	CM/984/1	1290		1	24	1	1	yes	16 Apr 45	SD/23/2/B,	G-1(Br) 1116/A.1	3 Dist & MAAF
tic Search-ht Pl	CM/984/1	1291		1	24	1	1	yes	16 Apr 45	15 May 45.	Serial 2199,	3 Dist & MAAF
tic Search-ht Pl	CM/984/1	1292		1	24	1	1	yes	16 Apr 45		11 May 45	3 Dist & MAAF
tic Search-ht Pl	CM/984/1	1293		1	24	1	1	yes	16 Apr 45			3 Dist & MAAF
tic Search-ht Pl	CM/984/1	1294		1	24	1	1	yes	16 Apr 45			3 Dist & MAAF
tic Search-ht Pl	CM/984/1	1295		1	24	1	1	yes	16 Apr 45			3 Dist & MAAF
tic Search-ht Pl	CM/984/1	1296		1	24	1	1	yes	16 Apr 45			3 Dist & MAAF

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

AGHQ Serial Number	War Office Veh Serial Number	UNIT DESIGNATION	WAR ESTABLISHMENT	Veh Marking S.T.L. No	W.E. Strength Offrs	Other Ranks	Veh	T/c	Mobilization Limiting	Date of Exn	Ref CR/111 Para
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e) (f)	(g)	(h)	(j)	(k)	(l)	(m)	(n)
861		861 Intelligence Liaison Pool		1297	50	50	-	-	yes		
862	95095	862 Intelligence Liaison Unit	CM/782/1	1298	250	300	2	-	yes	9 Mar 45	SD
		(WE being reduced to 105 offrs & 101 OR's)									
863	95104	863 Incr. to CSDIC	CM/308/1	1299	16	145	25		yes	16 Feb 45	15
871	95447	871 Graves Concentration Unit	CM/890/1	1300	1	29	3		yes	1 Jul 45	SD
872	95448	872 Graves Concentration Unit	CM/890/1	1301	1	29	3		yes		3
873		873 Graves Concentration Unit	CM/890/1	1302	1	29	3				
874		874 Graves Concentration Unit	CM/890/1	1303	1	29	3				
880	95058	HQ 880 Unit Maint Inspectorate "B" Vehs	CM/798/1		1	4	1			15 Apr 45	
881	95059	881 Inspecting Increment UMI	CM/799/1		1	3	2			15 Apr 45	SD
882	95060	882 Inspecting Increment UMI	CM/799/1		1	3	2			15 Apr 45	12
883	95061	883 Inspecting Increment UMI	CM/799/1		1	3	2			15 Apr 45	
884	9562	884 Inspecting Increment UMI	CM/799/1		1	3	2			15 Apr 45	
926	95224	526 Guard Bn	CM/990/1	1360	28	772	9	12		1 May 45	SD
927	95225	527 Guard Bn	CM/990/1	1361	28	772	9	12		1 May 45	1

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

		WAR ESTABLISHMENT (d)	Veh Marking & No (e)	(f)	U.S. Strength Offrs (g)	U.S. Strength EM (h)	(j)	(k)	Whether or Existing (l)	Date of Fmn (m)	Ref WAR Fmn Order CR/1116/G-1(Br) (n)	Ref ANVIL Fmn Order (p)	Supervising Authy (q)
ligence			1297		50	50	-	-	yes				
on Pool													
ligence		CM/782/1	1298		250	300	2	-	yes	9 Mar 45	SD/18/2 of		8 Army
on Unit	(WE being reduced to 105 offrs & 101 OR's)											Serial 2043,	
to CSDIC		CM/308/1	1299		16	145	25		yes	16 Feb 45	15 May 45	19 Apr 45	RAAC
Concentration		CM/890/1	1300		1	29	3		yes	1 Jul 45	SD/27/2 of 3 Jul 45	Ser 2563 of 1 Jul 45	1 Dist
Concentration		CM/890/1	1301		1	29	3		yes				1 Dist
Concentration		CM/890/1	1302		1	29	3						
Concentration		CM/890/1	1303		1	29	3						
t Maint		CM/798/1			1	4	1			15 Apr 45			3 Dist
te "B" Vehs													
ting Increment		CM/799/1			1	3	2			15 Apr 45	SD/6/2 of 14 Apr 45		3 Dist
ting Increment		CM/799/1			1	3	2			15 Apr 45		Serial 1991, 11 Apr 45	3 Dist
ting Increment		CM/799/1			1	3	2			15 Apr 45			3 Dist
ting Increment		CM/799/1			1	3	2			15 Apr 45			3 Dist
Bn		CM/990/1	1360		28	772	9	12		1 May 45	SD/13/2 of 12 May 45	G-1(Br) 1116/A.1 Ser 2179, 6 May 45	1 Dist
Bn		CM/990/1	1361		28	772	9	12		1 May 45			1 Dist

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

AFHQ SERIAL NUMBER	War Office Mob Serial Number	UNIT DESIGNATION	WAR ESTABLISHMENT	Veh. Marking Number	S.E.L.	W.E. STRENGTHS Offrs	O.Rs	Vehs	M/c	Whether Existing	Date of Formation
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(j)	(k)	(l)	(m)
		PART II COMBAT TROOPS HQ UNITS			Basic Eqpt Scale 6508/2						
1001	93563	HQ FRIULI Combat Group	CM/523/1	40	119/1	30	119	20	10	yes	26 Aug 44
1002	93590	HQ CREMONA Combat Group	CM/523/1	40	119/1	30	119	20	10	yes	26 Aug 44
1003	93618	HQ LEGNANO Combat Group	CM/523/1	40	119/1	30	119	20	10	yes	1 Sep 44
1004	93645	HQ FOLGORE Combat Group	CM/523/1	40	119/1	30	119	20	10	yes	1 Sep 44
1005	93672	HQ MANTOVA Combat Group	CM/523/1	40	119/1	30	119	20	10	yes	5 Nov 44
1006	93868	HQ PICENO Rft Trg Centre	CM/734/1	4457		22	138	13	9	yes	9 Feb 45
		ARTY									
1021	93591	7 Arty Regt	CM/525/1	each:- HQ-42 Fd Bty - 43 A.tk - 46 LAA-47	134/1	93	1433	307	52	yes	26 Aug 44
1022	93619	11 Arty Regt	CM/525/1		134/1	93	1433	307	52	yes	1 Sep 44
1023	93564	35 Arty Regt	CM/525/1		134/1	93	1433	307	52	yes	26 Aug 44
1024	93673	155 Arty Regt	CM/525/1		134/1	93	1433	307	52	yes	5 Nov 44
1025	93646	184 Arty Regt	CM/525/1		134/1	93	1433	307	52	yes	1 Sep 44

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

UNIT DESIGNATION (c)	WAR ESTABLISHMENT (d)	Veh. Marking Number (e)	S.E.L. (f)	W.E. STRENGTHS Offrs (g)	O.Rs (h)	Vehs (j)	M/c (k)	Whether Existing (l)	Date of Fmn (m)	Ref AFHQ Fmn Order (n)	Ref MMIA Fmn Order (p)	Supervising Authy (q)
PROOFS			Basic Eqpt Scale 6508/2									
I Combat Group	CM/523/1	40	119/1	30	119	20	10	yes	26 Aug 44		TS/G/29 of 28 Aug 44	3 Dist MMIA
MA Combat Group	CM/523/1	40	119/1	30	119	20	10	yes	26 Aug 44			3 Dist MMIA
NO Combat Group	CM/523/1	40	119/1	30	119	20	10	yes	1 Sep 44	Serial 1391 13 Jan 45	TS/G/29/a of 9 Sep 44	3 Dist MMIA
RE Combat Group	CM/523/1	40	119/1	30	119	20	10	yes	1 Sep 44			3 Dist MMIA
WA Combat Group	CM/523/1	40	119/1	30	119	20	10	yes	5 Nov 44		S/G/29/28 of 21 Sep 44	3 Dist MMIA
D Rft Trg Centre	CM/734/1	4457		22	138	13	9	yes	9 Feb 45	Ser 1663 22 Feb 45	G/11/8 of 19 Jan 45	RAAC
Regt	CM/525/1	each:- HQ-42 Fd Bty - 43 A.tk - 46 LAA- 47	134/1	93	1433	307	52	yes	26 Aug 44		TS/G/29 of 28 Aug 44	3 Dist MMIA
Regt	CM/525/1		134/1	93	1433	307	52	yes	1 Sep 44	Serial 1391	TS/G/29/a of 9 Sep 44	3 Dist MMIA
Regt	CM/525/1		134/1	93	1433	307	52	yes	26 Aug 44	13 Jan 45	TS/G/29 of 28 Aug 44	3 Dist MMIA
Regt	CM/525/1		134/1	93	1433	307	52	yes	5 Nov 44		S/G/29/28 of 21 Sep 44	3 Dist MMIA
Regt	CM/525/1		134/1	93	1433	307	52	yes	1 Sep 44		TS/G/29/a of 9 Sep 44	3 Dist MMIA

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

AFHQ Serial Number (a)	War Office Roll Serial Number (b)	UNIT DESIGNATION (c)	WAR ESTABLISHMENT (d)	Veh. Marking Number (e)	S.E.No. (f)	UNIT STRENGTH: Offrs (g)	Other Ranks (h)	Vehs (i)	M/C (j)	Whether Existing (k)	Date of Fwd (l)	Ref & Yrm CR/116 (m)
1031	93687	4 Arty Tngs Depot	CM/743/1	43		26	172	33	6	yes	9 Feb 44	
1032	93887	152 Arty School										Serial 22 F
		ENGR										
1041	93620	HQ 51 Engr Bn	CM/528/1	45	120/1	6	22	5	2	yes	1 Sep 44	
1042	93674	HQ 104 Engr Bn	CM/528/1	45	120/1	6	22	5	2	yes	5 Nov 44	
1d	93565	HQ 120 Engr Bn	CM/528/1	45	120/1	6	22	5	2	yes	26 Aug 44	Serial 13 Ja
1044	93592	HQ 144 Engr Bn	CM/528/1	45	120/1	6	22	5	2	yes	26 Aug 44	
1045	93647	HQ 184 Engr Bn	CM/528/1	45	120/1	6	22	5	2	yes	1 Sep 44	
1051	93621	3 Fd Coy	CM/529/2	48	122/1	6	224	31	12	yes	1 Sep 44	
1052	93675	4 Fd Coy	CM/529/2	48	122/1	6	224	31	12	yes	5 Nov 44	
1053	93566	5 Fd Coy	CM/529/2	48	122/1	6	224	31	12	yes	26 Aug 44	Serial 13 Ja
10.	93649	10 Fd Coy	CM/529/2	49	122/1	6	224	31	12	yes	1 Sep 44	
1055	93593	29 Fd Coy	CM/529/2	48	122/1	6	224	31	12	yes	26 Aug 44	
1056	93622	51 Fd Coy	CM/529/2	49	122/1	6	224	31	12	yes	1 Sep 44	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

UT GNATION (c)	WAR ESTABLISH-MENT (d)	Veh. Marking & No. Number (e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(k)	Whether or not Indicating (l)	Date of Ref Ltr Fwn (m)	Ltr Ref Fwn Order (n)	Ref Ltr Fwn Order (o)	Corresp. Ltr Ref (q)
									CM/016/6-1(Re)			
Ths Depot & School	CM/743/1	43		26	172	33	0	yes	9 Feb 44	Serial 1663 22 Feb 45	G/11/8 of 19 Jan 45	RAAC
gr Bn	CM/528/1	45	120/1	6	22	5	2	yes	1 Sep 44		TS/G/29/a of 9 Sep 44	3 Dist MMIA
gr Bn	CM/528/1	45	120/1	6	22	5	2	yes	5 Nov 44	Serial 1391 13 Jan 45	S/G/29/28 of 21 Sep 44	3 Dist MMIA
gr Bn	CM/528/1	45	120/1	6	22	5	2	yes	26 Aug 44		TS/G/29 of 28 Aug 44	3 Dist MMIA
gr Bn	CM/528/1	45	120/1	6	22	5	2	yes	1 Sep 44		TS/G/29/a of 9 Sep 44	3 Dist MMIA
	CM/529/2	48	122/1	6	224	31	12	yes	1 Sep 44		TS/G/29/a of 9 Sep 44	3 Dist MMIA
	CM/529/2	48	122/1	6	224	31	12	yes	5 Nov 44	Serial 1391 13 Jan 45	S/G/29/28 of 21 Sep 44	3 Dist MMIA
	CM/529/2	48	122/1	6	224	31	12	yes	26 Aug 44		TS/G/29 of 28 Aug 44	3 Dist MMIA
	CM/529/2	49	122/1	6	224	31	12	yes	1 Sep 44		TS/G/29/a of 9 Sep 44	3 Dist MMIA
	CM/529/2	48	122/1	6	224	31	12	yes	26 Aug 44		TS/G/29 of 28 Aug 44	3 Dist MMIA
	CM/529/2	49	122/1	6	224	31	12	yes	1 Sep 44		TS/G/29/a of 9 Sep 44	3 Dist MMIA

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

AFH Serial Number (a)	War Office Mob Serial Number (b)	UNIT DESIGNATION (c)	W.R ESTABLISHMENT (d)	Veh. Loading S.W.L. Number (e)	(f)	STRENGTH Offrs (g)	O.R (h)	Vehs (j)	M/c (k)	Whether Existing (l)	Date of Fwn (m)	Ref AFH Fwn Ord CR/1116/G (n)
1057	93567	52 Fd Coy	CM/529/2	49	122/1	6	224	31	12	yes	26 Aug 44	
1058	93594	77 Fd Coy	CM/529/2	49	122/1	6	224	31	12	yes	26 Aug 44	
1059	93676	79 Fd Coy	CM/529/2	49	122/1	6	224	31	12	yes	5 Nov 44	Serial 13
1060	93648	184 Fd Coy	CM/529/2	48	122/1	6	224	31	12	yes	1 Sep 44	13 Jan 45
1061	93700	1 Fd Pk Coy	CM/596/1	51	162/1	5	129	31	12	yes	1 Jan 45	
1062	93701	2 Fd Pk Coy	CM/596/1	51	162/1	5	129	31	12	yes	1 Jan 45	
1063	93702	3 Fd Pk Coy	CM/596/1	51	162/1	5	129	31	12	yes	1 Jan 45	Serial 139 13 Jan 45
1071	93889	HQ 5 Engr Rft Bn	CM/745/1			5	27	3	1	yes	9 Feb 45	
1072	93890	152 Fd Engineering School	CM/746/1			10	94	6	2	yes	9 Feb 45	Ser 1663 22 Feb 45
		ENGR - SIGS										
1101	93584	20 Sigs Coy	CM/530/1	50	121/1	7	327	59	35	yes	26 Aug 44	
1102	93603	44 Sigs Coy	CM/530/1	50	121/1	7	327	59	35	yes	26 Aug 44	
1103	93631	51 Sigs Coy	CM/530/1	50	121/1	7	327	59	35	yes	1 Sep 44	Serial 13
1104	93685	107 Sigs Coy	CM/530/1	50	121/1	7	327	59	35	yes	5 Nov 44	13 Jan 4
1105	93657	184 Sigs Coy	CM/530/1	50	121/1	7	327	59	35	yes	1 Sep 44	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

TION	WAR ESTABLISHMENT (d)	Veh Marking S.E.L. Number (e)	(f)	T/O STRENGTH Offrs (g)	O.Rs (h)	Vehs (j)	M/c (k)	Whether or Existing (l)	Date of Fmn CR/1116/G-1(Br) (m)	Ref AFHQ Fmn Order (n)	Ref Lower Fmn Order (p)	Authy Providing (q)
	CM/529/2	49	122/1	6	224	31	12	yes	26 Aug 44		TS/G/29	3 Dist MMIA
	CM/529/2	49	122/1	6	224	31	12	yes	26 Aug 44		of 28 Aug 44	3 Dist MMIA
	CM/529/2	49	122/1	6	224	31	12	yes	5 Nov 44	Serial 1391	S/G/29/28 of 21 Sep 44	3 Dist MMIA
	CM/529/2	48	122/1	6	224	31	12	yes	1 Sep 44	13 Jan 45	TS/G/29/a of 9 Sep 44	3 Dist MMIA
	CM/596/1	51	162/1	5	129	31	12	yes	1 Jan 45		G/11/8	3 Dist MMIA
	CM/596/1	51	162/1	5	129	31	12	yes	1 Jan 45	Serial 1391	of	3 Dist MMIA
	CM/596/1	51	162/1	5	129	31	12	yes	1 Jan 45	13 Jan 45	19 Jan 45	3 Dist MMIA
ft Bn	CM/745/1			5	27	3	1	yes	9 Feb 45		G/11/8 of 19 Jan 45	RAAC
nooring 61	CM/746/1			10	94	6	2	yes	9 Feb 45	Ser 1663 22 Feb 45		RAAC
	CM/530/1	50	121/1	7	327	59	35	yes	26 Aug 44		TS/G/29 of 28 Aug 44	3 Dist MMIA
	CM/530/1	50	121/1	7	327	59	35	yes	26 Aug 44			3 Dist MMIA
	CM/530/1	50	121/1	7	327	59	35	yes	1 Sep 44	Serial 1391 13 Jan 45	TS/G/29/a of 9 Sep 44	3 Dist MMIA
	CM/530/1	50	121/1	7	327	59	35	yes	5 Nov 44		TS/G/29/28 of 21 Sep 44	3 Dist MMIA
	CM/530/1	50	121/1	7	327	59	35	yes	1 Sep 44		TS/G/29/a of 9 Sep 44	3 Dist MMIA

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

AFHQ Serial Number (a)	War Office Mob Serial Number (b)	UNIT DESIGNATION (c)	WAR ESTABLISHMENT (d)	Veh. Marking Number (e)	S.E.L. (f)	Offrs (g)	O.Rs (h)	Vehs (j)	M/c (k)	Whether Existing (l)	Date of Fmn (m)	CR/Fe
1121	93083	181 Technical Maint Sec	CM/829/2	1311	172/1	1	30	5	2	yes	21 Feb 45	CR/
1122	93084	182 Technical Maint Sec	CM/829/2	1312	172/1	1	30	5	2	yes	21 Feb 45	Sor 2
1123	11972	183 Technical Maint Sec	CM/829/2	1313	172/1	1	30	5	2	yes	21 Feb 45	
1140	93891	152 Sig Trg Centre	CM/747/1	50		32	145	9	20	yes	9 Feb 45	Sor 22
		INF										
1201	93650	NEMBO Inf Regt	CM/526/1	81,64	135/1	24	358	80	19	yes	1 Sep 44	
	93651	1 Inf Bn NEMBO Regt	CM/527/1	55	136/1	30	737	67	18	yes	1 Sep 44	
	93652	2 Inf Bn NEMBO Regt	CM/527/1	56	136/1	30	737	67	18	yes	1 Sep 44	
	93653	3 Inf Bn NEMBO Regt	CM/527/1	57	136/1	30	737	67	18	yes	1 Sep 44	
1202	93654	S. MARCO Inf Regt	CM/526/1	87,65	135/1	24	358	80	19	yes	1 Sep 44	Sor
	93655	1 RAFFLE Bn S.MARCO Regt	CM/527/1	60	136/1	30	737	67	18	yes	1 Sep 44	13
	93738	2 GRADO Bn. S.MARCO Regt	CM/527/1	61	136/1	30	737	67	18	yes	1 Sep 44	
	93656	3 MARINI Bn. S.MARCO Regt	CM/527/1	62	136/1	30	737	67	18	yes	1 Sep 44	
1203	93595	21 Inf Regt	CM/526/1	81,64	135/1	24	358	80	19	yes	26 Aug 44	
	93596	1 Inf Bn 21 Inf Regt	CM/527/1	55	136/1	30	737	67	18	yes	26 Aug 44	
	93597	2 Inf Bn 21 Inf Regt	CM/527/1	56	136/1	30	737	67	18	yes	26 Aug 44	
	93598	3 Inf Bn 21 Inf Regt	CM/527/1	57	136/1	30	737	67	18	yes	26 Aug 44	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

N	WAR ESTABLISH-MENT (d)	Veh. Marking Number (e)	S.E.L. (f)	Offrs (g)	O.Rs (h)	Vehs (j)	M/c (k)	Whether Existing (l)	Date of Rcd Fm (m)	Ref AFHQ Fm Order CR/1116/G-1(Br) (n)	Ref MTA Fm Order (p)	Supervising Authy (q)
int	CM/829/2	1311	172/1	1	30	5	2	yes	21 Feb 45	GD/1026/G-1 (Br) Serial 1844 21 Mar 45	SD/8/1 of 26 Dec 44	Eighth Army
oc												
int oc	CM/829/2	1312	172/1	1	30	5	2	yes	21 Feb 45			1 Dist
int oc	CM/829/2	1313	172/1	1	30	5	2	yes	21 Feb 45		SD/8/1 of 7 Dec 44	Br Incr 5th Army
tro	CM/747/1	50		32	145	9	20	yes	9 Feb 45	Serial 1663 22 Feb 45	G/11/8 of 19 Jan 45	RAAC
	CM/526/1	81,64	135/1	24	358	80	19	yes	1 Sep 44	Serial 1391 13 Jan 45	TS/G/29/a of 9 Sep 44	3 Dist MMIA
Regt	CM/527/1	55	136/1	30	737	67	18	yes	1 Sep 44			3 Dist MMIA
Regt	CM/527/1	56	136/1	30	737	67	18	yes	1 Sep 44			3 Dist MMIA
Regt	CM/527/1	57	136/1	30	737	67	18	yes	1 Sep 44			3 Dist MMIA
egt	CM/526/1	87,65	135/1	24	358	80	19	yes	1 Sep 44			3 Dist MMIA
MARCO gt	CM/527/1	60	136/1	30	737	67	18	yes	1 Sep 44			3 Dist MMIA
MARCO gt	CM/527/1	61	136/1	30	737	67	18	yes	1 Sep 44			3 Dist MMIA
.MARCO gt	CM/527/1	62	136/1	30	737	67	18	yes	1 Sep 44			3 Dist MMIA
	CM/526/1	81,64	135/1	24	358	80	19	yes	26 Aug 44		TS/G/29 of 28 Aug 44	3 Dist MMIA
nf Regt	CM/527/1	55	136/1	30	737	67	18	yes	26 Aug 44			3 Dist MMIA
nf Regt	CM/527/1	56	136/1	30	737	67	18	yes	26 Aug 44			3 Dist MMIA
nf Regt	CM/527/1	57	136/1	30	737	67	18	yes	26 Aug 44			3 Dist MMIA

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

AFHQ Serial Number (a)	War Office Mob Serial Number (b)	UNIT DESIGNATION (c)	WAR ESTABLISHMENT (d)	Veh. Marking Number (e)	S.E.I. (f)	Offrs (g)	O.Rs (h)	Vehs (i)	M/c (k)	Whether Existing (l)	Date of Fmn (m)	Ref Fmn CR/1116 (n)
1204	93599	22 Inf Regt	CM/526/1	87,65	135/1	24	358	80	19	yes	26 Aug 44	
	93600	1 Inf Bn 22 Inf Regt	CM/527/1	60	136/1	30	737	67	18	yes	26 Aug 44	
	93601	2 Inf Bn 22 Inf Regt	CM/527/1	61	136/1	30	737	67	18	yes	26 Aug 44	
	93602	3 Inf Bn 22 Inf Regt	CM/527/1	62	136/1	30	737	67	18	yes	26 Aug 44	
1205	93623	68 Inf Regt	CM/526/1	81,64	135/1	24	358	80	19	yes	1 Sep 44	
	93624	1 Inf Bn 68 Inf Regt	CM/527/1	55	136/1	30	737	67	18	yes	1 Sep 44	Serial
	93625	2 Inf Bn 68 Inf Regt	CM/527/1	56	136/1	30	737	67	18	yes	1 Sep 44	13 Ja
	93626	3 Inf Bn 68 Inf Regt	CM/527/1	57	136/1	30	737	67	18	yes	1 Sep 44	
1206	93627	69 Inf Regt	CM/526/1	87,65	135/1	24	358	80	19	yes	1 Sep 44	
	93628	1 Bers,(Goito) Bn 69 Inf Regt	CM/527/1	60	136/1	30	737	67	18	yes	1 Sep 44	
	93629	2 Alp Bn (Piemonte) 69 Inf Regt	CM/527/1	61	136/1	30	737	67	18	yes	1 Sep 44	4
	93630	3 Alp Bn (l'Aquila) 69 Inf Regt	CM/527/1	62	136/1	30	737	67	18	yes	1 Sep 44	
1207	93677	76 Inf Regt	CM/526/1	81,64	135/1	24	358	80	19	yes	5 Nov 44	
	93678	1 Inf Bn 76 Inf Regt	CM/527/1	55	136/1	30	737	67	18	yes	5 Nov 44	
	93679	2 Inf Bn 76 Inf Regt	CM/527/1	56	136/1	30	737	67	18	yes	5 Nov 44	
	93680	3 Inf Bn 76 Inf Regt	CM/527/1	57	136/1	30	737	67	18	yes	5 Nov 44	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

ION	WAR ESTABLISHMENT (d)	Veh. Marking Number (e)	S.E.L. (f)	Offrs (g)	O.Rs (h)	Vehs (i)	M/c (k)	Whether Existing (l)	Date of Fmn Order (m)	Ref AFHQ, Fmn Order CR/1116/G-1(Br) (n)	Ref MMIA Fmn Order (p)	Supervising Authy (q)
	CM/526/1	87,65	135/1	24	358	80	19	yes	26 Aug 44		TS/G/29 of 28 Aug 44	3 Dist MMIA
Inf Regt	CM/527/1	60	136/1	30	737	67	18	yes	26 Aug 44			3 Dist MMIA
Inf Regt	CM/527/1	61	136/1	30	737	67	18	yes	26 Aug 44			3 Dist MMIA
Inf Regt	CM/527/1	62	136/1	30	737	67	18	yes	26 Aug 44			3 Dist MMIA
	CM/526/1	81,64	135/1	24	358	80	19	yes	1 Sep 44			
Inf Regt	CM/527/1	55	136/1	30	737	67	18	yes	1 Sep 44	Serial 1391	TS/G/29/a	3 Dist MMIA
Inf Regt	CM/527/1	56	136/1	30	737	67	18	yes	1 Sep 44	13 Jan 45	of 1 Sep 44	3 Dist MMIA
Inf Regt	CM/527/1	57	136/1	30	737	67	18	yes	1 Sep 44			3 Dist MMIA
	CM/526/1	87,65	135/1	24	358	80	19	yes	1 Sep 44			3 Dist MMIA
) Bn	CM/527/1	60	136/1	30	737	67	18	yes	1 Sep 44			3 Dist MMIA
monte)	CM/527/1	61	136/1	30	737	67	18	yes	1 Sep 44	4		3 Dist MMIA
quila)	CM/527/1	62	136/1	30	737	67	18	yes	1 Sep 44			3 Dist MMIA
	CM/526/1	81,64	135/1	24	358	80	19	yes	5 Nov 44			3 Dist MMIA
Inf Regt	CM/527/1	55	136/1	30	737	67	18	yes	5 Nov 44		S/G/29/28	3 Dist MMIA
Inf Regt	CM/527/1	56	136/1	30	737	67	18	yes	5 Nov 44		of 21 Sep 44	3 Dist MMIA
Inf Regt	CM/527/1	57	136/1	30	737	67	18	yes	5 Nov 44			3 Dist MMIA

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

AFHQ Serial Number (a)	War Office Mob Serial Number (b)	UNIT DESIGNATION (c)	WAR ESTABLISHMENT (d)	Veh. Marking Number (e)	S.E.L. (f)	W.E. STRENGTH Offr (g)	O.Rs (h)	Vehs (j)	M/c (k)	Whether Existing (l)	Date of Rcd Fmn (m)	Rcd Fmn CR/11
1208	93576	87 Inf Regt	CM/526/1	81,64	135/1	24	358	80	19	yes	26 Aug 44	
	93577	1 Inf Bn 87 Inf Regt	CM/527/1	55	136/1	30	737	67	18	yes	26 Aug 44	
	93578	2 Inf Bn 87 Inf Regt	CM/527/1	56	136/1	30	737	67	18	yes	26 Aug 44	
	93579	3 Gren Bn 87 Inf Regt	CM/527/1	57	136/1	30	737	67	18	yes	26 Aug 44	
1209	93580	88 Inf Regt	CM/526/1	87, 65	135/1	24	358	80	19	yes	26 Aug 44	Sent
	93581	1 Inf Bn 88 Inf Regt	CM/527/1	60	136/1	30	737	67	18	yes	26 Aug 44	13
	93582	2 Inf Bn 88 Inf Regt	CM/527/1	61	136/1	30	737	67	18	yes	26 Aug 44	
	93583	3 Gren Bn 88 Inf Regt	CM/527/1	62	136/1	30	737	67	18	yes	26 Aug 44	
1210	93681	114 Inf Regt	CM/526/1	87,65	135/1	24	358	80	19	yes	5 Nov 44	
	93682	1 Inf Bn 114 Inf Regt	CM/527/1	60	136/1	30	737	67	18	yes	5 Nov 44	
	93683	2 Inf Bn 114 Inf Regt	CM/527/1	61	136/1	30	737	67	18	yes	5 Nov 44	
	93684	3 Inf Bn 114 Inf Regt	CM/527/1	62	136/1	30	737	67	18	yes	5 Nov 44	
1211	93300	Garibaldi Inf Regt	CM/526/1	81,64	135/1	24	358	80	19	yes	25 Apr 45	
	93301	1 Inf Bn Garibaldi Inf Regt	CM/527/1	55	136/1	30	737	67	18	yes	25 Apr 45	
	93302	2 Inf Bn Garibaldi Inf Regt	CM/527/1	56	136/1	30	737	67	18	yes	25 Apr 45	of
	93303	3 Inf Bn Garibaldi Inf Regt	CM/527/1	57	136/1	30	737	67	18	yes	25 Apr 45	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

T NATION (b)	WAR ESTABLISH-MENT (d)	Veh. Marking Number (e)	S.E.L. (f)	U.E. STRENGTH Offr (g)	O.Rs (h)	Vehs (j)	M/c (k)	Whether or Existing (l)	Date of Rpt AFHQ Frm (m)	Rpt AFHQ Frm Order CR/1116/G-1(Br) (n)	Rpt MMIA Frm Order (p)	Supervising Authy (q)
Regt	CM/526/1	81,64	135/1	24	358	80	19	yes	26 Aug 44			3 Dist MMIA
87 Inf Regt	CM/527/1	55	136/1	30	737	67	18	yes	26 Aug 44			3 Dist MMIA
87 Inf Regt	CM/527/1	56	136/1	30	737	67	18	yes	26 Aug 44			3 Dist MMIA
87 Inf Regt	CM/527/1	57	136/1	30	737	67	18	yes	26 Aug 44		TS/G/29	3 Dist MMIA
Regt	CM/526/1	87, 65	135/1	24	358	80	19	yes	26 Aug 44	Serial 1391	of	3 Dist MMIA
88 Inf Regt	CM/527/1	60	136/1	30	737	67	18	yes	26 Aug 44		28 Aug	3 Dist MMIA
88 Inf Regt	CM/527/1	61	136/1	30	737	67	18	yes	26 Aug 44	13 Jan 45	44	3 Dist MMIA
88 Inf Regt	CM/527/1	62	136/1	30	737	67	18	yes	26 Aug 44			3 Dist MMIA
Regt	CM/526/1	87,65	135/1	24	358	80	19	yes	5 Nov 44		S/G/29/28	3 Dist MMIA
114 Inf Regt	CM/527/1	60	136/1	30	737	67	18	yes	5 Nov 44		of	3 Dist MMIA
114 Inf Regt	CM/527/1	61	136/1	30	737	67	18	yes	5 Nov 44		21 Sep 44	3 Dist MMIA
114 Inf Regt	CM/527/1	62	136/1	30	737	67	18	yes	5 Nov 44			3 Dist MMIA
1di Inf Regt	CM/526/1	81,64	135/1	24	358	80	19	yes	25 Apr 45		SD/1/2 of	HQ
Inf Bn Gar- Inf Regt	CM/527/1	55	136/1	30	737	67	18	yes	25 Apr 45	2106	1 May 45	RAC & "F" ELU
Inf Bn Gar- Inf Regt	CM/527/1	56	136/1	30	737	67	18	yes	25 Apr 45	of 27 Apr 45		
Inf Bn Gar- Inf Regt	CM/527/1	57	136/1	30	737	67	18	yes	25 Apr 45			

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

AFHQ Serial Number (a)	War Office Mob Serial Number (b)	UNIT DESIGNATION (c)	WAR ESTABLISHMENT (d)	Veh Marking Number (e)	S.E.L. (f)	W.E. STRENGTH Offrs (g)	O.Rs. (h)	Vehs (j)	M/c (k)	Whether or Existing (l)	Date of Rcd Fmn (m)	Date of Rcd Fmn CM/111 (n)
1221	93882	HQ 2 Inf Rfts Trg Regt	CM/740/1	87		12	85	10	2	yes	9 Feb 45	
	93883	1 Inf Rfts Trg Bn 2 Regt	CM/741/1			18	129	12	2	yes	9 Feb 45	
	93884	2 Inf Rfts Trg Bn 2 Regt	CM/741/1			18	129	12	2	yes	9 Feb 45	Sori
	93885	3 Inf Rfts Trg Bn 2 Regt	CM/741/1			18	129	12	2	yes	9 Feb 45	22 F
1230	93894	152 Inf School	CM/750/1	4457		12	49	1	2	yes	9 Feb 45	
1232	93295	HQ 1 Gd Regt	CM/989/1	1306		9	64	5	3	yes	25 Apr 45	
1233	93296	502 Gd Bn	CM/990/1	1307		28	772	9	12	yes	25 Apr 45	
1234	93297	503 Gd Bn	CM/990/1	1308		28	772	9	12	yes	25 Apr 45	
1235	93298	519 Gd Bn	CM/990/1	1309		28	772	9	12	yes	25 Apr 45	Sori of 2
1241	93737	ST 20 Tpt and Sup Coy	see 184 Tpt & Sup Coy	74	see 184 Tpt and Sup Coy	14	362	133	31	yes	26 Aug 44	
1242	93604	44 Tpt and Sup Coy		74		14	362	133	31	yes	26 Aug 44	
1243	93632	51 Tpt and Sup Coy		74		14	362	133	31	yes	1 Sep 44	Sor
1244	93686	104 Tpt and Sup Coy		74		14	362	133	31	yes	5 Nov 44	13

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

	WAR ESTABLISHMENT (d)	Veh Marking Number (e)	S.E.L. (f)	W.E. STRENGTH Offrs (g)	O.Rs. (h)	Vehs (j)	M/c (k)	Whether or Existing (l)	Date of Ref AFHQ Fmn (m)	Ref AFHQ Fmn Order CR/1116/G-1(Sr) (n)	Ref MMLA Fmn Order (p)	Supervising Authy (q)
Trg	CM/740/1	87		12	85	10	2	yes	9 Feb 45			RAAC
Bn	CM/741/1			18	129	12	2	yes	9 Feb 45		G/11/8	RAAC
Bn	CM/741/1			18	129	12	2	yes	9 Feb 45	Serial 1663	of 19 Jan 45	RAAC
Bn	CM/741/1			18	129	12	2	yes	9 Feb 45	22 Feb 45		RAAC
	CM/750/1	4457		12	49	1	2	yes	9 Feb 45			RAAC
	CM/989/1	1306		9	64	5	3	yes	25 Apr 45			2 Dist
	CM/990/1	1307		28	772	9	12	yes	25 Apr 45		SD/1/2 of 1 May 45	2 Dist
	CM/990/1	1308		28	772	9	12	yes	25 Apr 45			2 Dist
	CM/990/1	1309		28	772	9	12	yes	25 Apr 45	Serial 2106 of 27 Apr 45		2 Dist
up Coy	see 184 Tpt & Sup Coy	74	see 184 Tpt and Sup Coy	14	362	133	31	yes	26 Aug 44		TS/G/29 of 28 Aug 44	3 Dist MMIA
up Coy		74		14	362	133	31	yes	26 Aug 44			3 Dist MMIA
up Coy		74		14	362	133	31	yes	1 Sep 44	Serial 1391	TS/G/29/a of 9 Sep 44	3 Dist MMIA
Sup Coy		74		14	362	133	31	yes	5 Nov 44	13 Jan 45	S/G/29/28 of 21 Sep 44	3 Dist MMIA

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

AFHQ Serial Number (a)	War Office Mob Serial Number (b)	UNIT DESIGNATION (c)	WAR ESTABLISHMENT (d)	Veh Marking Number (e)	S.E.L. (f)	W.E. STRENGTH Offr (g)	O.Rs (h)	Vehs (j)	M/c (k)	Whether Existing (l)	Date of Fmn (n)	Ref Fmn CR/11 (o)
1245	93658	184 Tpt and Sup Coy consisting of:-		74						yes		
	93658(a)	(HQ Tpt and Sup Coy	CM/531/1		123/1	4	36	8	5		1 Sep	
	93658(b-d)	(Three Tpt Pls	CM/533/1		125/1	3	156	100	10			
	93658(e-g)	(Two Composite Pls	CM/534/1		126/1	6	72	4	6		44	So
	93658(h&j)	(Three RDIs	CM/532/1		124/1	-	54	-	-			
	93658(k)	Mech Engineers Pl	CM/539/1		127/1	1	44	13	2			13
1250	93871	1500 Tpt Pl	CM/533/1	74	125/1	1	52	36	6	yes	5 Feb 44	Sc 22
	93872	152 Mech Engineer Pl	CM/530/1	74	127/1	1	44	13	2		5 Feb 44	
1251	93332	1 General Tpt Coy	see 3 Gen Tpt Coy	1315	see 3 Gen Tpt Coy	9	360	165	31	yes	1 Dec 44	Sc .1
1252	93389	2 General Tpt Coy		1316		9	360	165	31	yes	21 Dec 44	Sc 19
1253	93707	3 General Tpt Coy consisting of:-		1317						yes	1 Jan 45	Sc 13
	93707(a)	HQ Tpt & Sup Coy	CM/531/1		123/1	4	36	8	5			
	93707(b-e)	Four Tpt Pls	CM/533/1		125/1	4	208	144	24			
	93707(f,g h,j)	Four RDIs	CM/532/1		124/1	-	72	-	-			
	93707(k)	Mech Engineers Pl	CM/539/1		127/1	1	44	13	2			

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

TION	WAR ESTABLISH-MENT (d)	Veh Marking Number (e)	S.E.L. (f)	W.E. STRENGTH Offr (g)	O.Rs (h)	Vehs (j)	M/c (k)	Whether or Existing (l)	Date of From (m)	Ref HQ 1 Corps FHQ From Order GR/1116/G-1(Br) (n)	Ref MMIA From Order (p)	Supervising Authy (q)
end Sup Coy ng of:-		74						yes				
d Sup Coy	CM/531/1		123/1	4	36	8	5		1 Sep		TS/G/29/a	3 Dist MMIA
t Pls	CM/533/1		125/1	3	156	100	10					3 Dist MMIA
posite Pls	CM/534/1		126/1	6	72	4	6		44	Serial	of 9 Sep	3 Dist MMIA
s	CM/532/1		124/1	-	54	-	-			1391		3 Dist MMIA
ineers Pl	CM/539/1		127/1	1	44	13	2			13 Jan 45	44	3 Dist MMIA
Pl	CM/533/1	74	125/1	1	52	36	6	yes	5 Feb 44	Ser 1663 22 Feb 45	G/11/8 of 19 Jan 45	RAAC
Engineer Pl	CM/530/1	74	127/1	1	44	13	2		5 Feb 44			RAAC
l Tpt Coy	Sec 3 Gen Tpt Coy	1315	Sec 3 Gen Tpt Coy	9	360	165	31	yes	1 Dec 44	Ser 1137 1 Dec 44	SD/6 of 9 Dec 44	3 Dist MMIA
l Tpt Coy		1316		9	360	165	31	yes	21 Dec 44	Ser 1246 19 Dec 44	SD/6 of 27 Dec 44	RAAC MMIA
d Tpt Coy sting of:-		1317						yes	1 Jan 45	Ser 1391 13 Jan 45	SD/6/2 of 19 Apr 45	RAAC MMIA
Sup Coy	CM/531/1		123/1	4	36	8	5					
Pls	CM/533/1		125/1	4	208	144	24					
s	CM/532/1		124/1	-	72	-	-					
ineers Pl	CM/539/1		127/1	1	44	13	2					

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

AFHQ Serial Number (a)	War Office Mob Serial Number (b)	UNIT DESIGNATION (c)	WAR ESTABLISHMENT (d)	Veh Marking Number (e)	S.E.L. (f)	W.E. STRENGTH Offrs (g)	O.Rs (h)	Vehs (j)	M/c (k)	Whether Existing (l)	Date Formed (m)	CR/
1260	93869	152 Ration & POL Depot & 152 Clothing Stores.	CM/735/1	40		4	51	2	-	yes	9 Feb 45	
1261	93708	1 Fd Bakery	CM/597/1	551	166/1	1	32	2	1	yes	1 Jan 45	
1262	93709	2 Fd Bakery	CM/597/1	551	166/1	1	32	2	1	yes	1 Jan 45	
1263	93710	316 Fd Bakery	CM/597/1	551	166/1	1	32	2	1	yes	24 Nov 44	Sep
1264	93711	317 Fd Bakery	CM/597/1	551	166/1	1	32	2	1	yes	24 Nov 44	13
1265	93712	318 Fd Bakery	CM/597/1	551	166/1	1	32	2	1	yes	1 Jan 45	
1266	93713	319 Fd Bakery	CM/597/1	551	166/1	1	32	2	1	yes	1 Jan 45	
1270	93299	152 Driving & Maint School	CM/991/1	1362		13	151	103	5		24 Apr 45	21
1271	93390	1 MAC consisting of:		1319							1 Jan 45	
		HQ MAC				3	22	7	3	yes		
		A Amb Sec				1	46	26	6	yes		Sep
		B Amb Sec	VI/719/1		184/1	1	46	26	6	yes		9
		C Amb Sec				1	46	26	6	yes		
		D Wksp Sec				1	41	7	1			
		E Med Sec				-	19	-	-			
		Three RDIs	CM/532/1		124/1							

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

ON	WAR ESTABLISHMENT (d)	Veh Marking Number (e)	S.E.L. (f)	W.E. STRENGTH Offrs (g)	O.Rs (h)	Vehs (j)	M/c (k)	Whether Existing (l)	Date of Fmn (m)	Ref AFHQ Fmn Order CR/1116/G-1(Br) (n)	Ref MMIA Fmn Order (p)	Supervising Authy (q)
& POL Clothing	CM/735/1	40		4	51	2	-	yes	9 Feb 45	Ser 1663 22 Feb 45	C/11/8 of 19 Jan 45	RAAC
	CM/597/1	551	166/1	1	32	2	1	yes	1 Jan 45			3 Dist MMIA
	CM/597/1	551	166/1	1	32	2	1	yes	1 Jan 45		S/0/29/26	3 Dist MMIA
	CM/597/1	551	166/1	1	32	2	1	yes	24 Nov 44	Serial 1391	of 9 Nov 44	3 Dist MMIA
ry	CM/597/1	551	166/1	1	32	2	1	yes	24 Nov 44	13 Jan 45		3 Dist MMIA
ry	CM/597/1	551	166/1	1	32	2	1	yes	1 Jan 45			3 Dist MMIA
ry	CM/597/1	551	166/1	1	32	2	1	yes	1 Jan 45			3 Dist MMIA
& Maint School	CM/991/1	1362		13	151	103	5		24 Apr 45	Serial 2106, 27/4/45	SD/1/2 of 1 May 45	HQ RAAC
g of:		1319							1 Jan 45			
	VI/719/1		184/1	3	22	7	3	yes		Ser 1373 9 Jan 45	SD/12 of 18 Mar 45	3 Dist and 56 HLU
				1	46	26	6	yes				
				1	46	26	6	yes				
				1	46	26	6	yes				
				1	41	7	1					
				-	19	-	-					
	CM/532/1		124/1									

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

AFHQ Serial Number (a)	War Office Mob Serial Number (b)	UNIT DESIGNATION (c)	WAR ESTABLISHMENT (d)	Veh. Marking Number (e)	S.E.L. (f)	W.E. STRENGTH Offrs (g)	O.Rs (h)	Vehs (i)	M/c (k)	Whether Existing (l)	Date of Form (c)	CR/
		MED										
1281	93585	26 Med Sec	CL/535/1	1320	131/1	14	237	42	5	yes	26 Aug 44	
1282	93633	51 Med Sec	CM/535/1	1321	131/1	14	237	42	5	yes	1 Sep 44	
33	93605	54 Med Sec	CM/535/1	1322	131/1	14	237	42	5	yes	26 Aug 44	S
1284	93687	104 Med Sec	CM/535/1	1323	131/1	14	237	42	5	yes	5 Nov 44	1
1285	93659	184 Med Sec	CM/535/1	1324	131/1	14	237	42	5	yes	1 Sep 44	
1291	93586	82 Fd Hosp	CM/536/1	76	132/1	6	44	5	-	yes	26 Aug 44	
1292	93606	84 Fd Hosp	CM/536/1	76	132/1	6	44	5	-	yes	26 Aug 44	
1293	93634	244 Fd Hosp	CM/536/1	76	132/1	6	44	5	-	yes	1 Sep 44	Se
1294	93688	248 Fd Hosp	CM/536/1	76	132/1	6	44	5	-	yes	5 Nov 44	13
1295	93746	332 Fd Hosp	CM/536/1	77	132/1	6	44	5	-	yes	1 Sep 44	
1296	93607	333 Fd Hosp	CM/536/1	77	132/1	6	44	5	-	yes	26 Aug 44	
1297	93689	501 Fd Hosp	CM/536/1	77	132/1	6	44	5	-	yes	5 Nov 44	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

ION	WAR ESTABLISHMENT (d)	Veh. Marking Number (e)	S.E.L. (f)	W.E. STRENGTH Offrs (g)	O.Rs (h)	Vehs (i)	M/c (k)	Whether Existing (l)	Date of Fwn (m)	Ref AFHQ Fwn Order CR/1115/G-1(Br) (o)	Ref MMIA Fwn Order (p)	Supervising Authy (q)
	CM/535/1	1320	131/1	14	237	42	5	yes	26 Aug 44		TS/G/29 of 28 Aug 44	3 Dist MMIA
	CM/535/1	1321	131/1	14	237	42	5	yes	1 Sep 44		TS/G/29/a of 9 Sep 44	3 Dist MMIA
	CM/535/1	1322	131/1	14	237	42	5	yes	26 Aug 44	Ser 1391	TS/G/29/a of 9 Sep 44	3 Dist MMIA
	CM/535/1	1323	131/1	14	237	42	5	yes	5 Nov 44	13 Jan 45	S/G/29/28 of 21 Sep 44	3 Dist MMIA
	CM/535/1	1324	131/1	14	237	42	5	yes	1 Sep 44		TS/G/29/a of 9 Sep 44	3 Dist MMIA
	CM/536/1	76	132/1	6	44	5	-	yes	26 Aug 44		TS/G/29 of 28 Aug 44	3 Dist MMIA
	CM/536/1	76	132/1	6	44	5	-	yes	26 Aug 44		S/G/29/28 of 21 Sep 44	3 Dist MMIA
	CM/536/1	76	132/1	6	44	5	-	yes	1 Sep 44	Ser 1391	TS/G/29/a of 9 Sep 44	3 Dist MMIA
	CM/536/1	76	132/1	6	44	5	-	yes	5 Nov 44	13 Jan 45	S/G/29/28 of 21 Sep 44	3 Dist MMIA
	CM/536/1	77	132/1	6	44	5	-	yes	1 Sep 44		TS/G/29/a of 9 Sep 44	3 Dist MMIA
	CM/536/1	77	132/1	6	44	5	-	yes	26 Aug 44		S/G/29/28 of 21 Sep 44	3 Dist MMIA
	CM/536/1	77	132/1	6	44	5	-	yes	5 Nov 44		S/G/29/28 of 21 Sep 44	3 Dist MMIA

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

AFHQ Serial Number (a)	War Office Mob Serial Number (b)	UNIT DESIGNATION (c)	WAR ESTABLISHMENT (d)	Veh. Marking Number (e)	S.E.L. (f)	W.E. STRENGTH Offrs (g)	O.Rs (h)	Vehs (j)	M/c (k)	Whether Existing (l)	Date of Fmn (m)	Re FT CR/1
1298	93660	516 Fd Hosp	CM/536/1	76	132/1	6	44	5	-	yes	1 Sep 44	
1299	93661	517 Fd Hosp	CM/536/1	77	132/1	6	44	5	-	yes	1 Sep 44	
1300	93587	960 Fd Hosp	CM/536/1	77	132/1	6	44	5	-	yes	26 Aug 44	Sep 13
1311	93418	230 Fd Hosp	CM/574/1	1325	186/1	19	71	2	-	yes	21 Dec 44	
1312	93419	232 Fd Hosp	CM/574/1	1326	186/1	19	71	2	-	yes	21 Dec 44	Sep 22
1313	93719	331 Fd Hosp	CM/574/1	1329	186/1	19	71	2	-	yes	1 Jan 45	Sep 13
1314	93420	429 Fd Hosp	CM/574/1	1330	186/1	19	71	2	-	yes	21 Dec 44	Sep 22
1315	93718	470 Fd Hosp	CM/574/1	1331	186/1	19	71	2	-	yes	1 Jan 45	Sep 13
1316	93421	519 Fd Hosp	CM/574/1	1332	186/1	19	71	2	-	yes	21 Dec 44	Sep 22
1317	93721	520 Fd Hosp	CM/574/1	1333	186/1	19	71	2	-	yes	1 Jan 45	Sep 13

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

UNIT IDENTIFICATION (c)	WAR ESTABLISHMENT (d)	Veh. Marking Number (e)	S.E.L. (f)	W.E. STRENGTH Offrs (g)	O.Rs (h)	Vehs (j)	M/c (k)	Weather Existing (l)	Date of Fwn (m)	Ref AFHQ Fwn Order CR/1116/G-1(Fr) (n)	Ref MMIA Fwn Ordor (p)	Supervising Authy (q)
Hosp	CM/536/1	76	132/1	6	44	5	-	yes	1 Sep 44		TS/G/29/a	3 Dist MMIA
Hosp	CM/536/1	77	132/1	6	44	5	-	yes	1 Sep 44	Ser 1391	of 9 Sep 44	3 Dist MMIA
Hosp	CM/536/1	77	132/1	6	44	5	-	yes	26 Aug 44	13 Jan 45	TS/G/29 of 28 Aug 44	3 Dist MMIA
Hosp	CM/574/1	1325	186/1	19	71	2	-	yes	21 Dec 44		SD/11	3 Dist
Hosp	CM/574/1	1326	186/1	19	71	2	-	yes	21 Dec 44	Ser 1274 22 Dec 44	of 28 Dec 44	3 Dist
Hosp	CM/574/1	1329	186/1	19	71	2	-	yes	1 Jan 45	Ser 1391 13 Jan 45	G/11/8 of 19 Jan 45	3 Dist MMIA
Hosp	CM/574/1	1330	186/1	19	71	2	-	yes	21 Dec 44	Ser 1274 22 Dec 44	SD/11 of 28 Dec 44	3 Dist
Hosp	CM/574/1	1331	186/1	19	71	2	-	yes	1 Jan 45	Ser 1391 13 Jan 45	G/11/8 of 19 Jan 45	3 Dist MMIA
Hosp	CM/574/1	1332	186/1	19	71	2	-	yes	21 Dec 44	Ser 1274 22 Dec 44	SD/11 of 28 Dec 44	3 Dist
Hosp	CM/574/1	1333	186/1	19	71	2	-	yes	1 Jan 45	Ser 1391 13 Jan 45	G/11/8 of 19 Jan 45	3 Dist MMIA

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

AFHQ Serial Number (a)	War Office Mob Serial Number (b)	UNIT DESIGNATION (c)	WAR ESTABLISHMENT (d)	Veh. Marking Number (e)	S.E.L. (f)	W.E. STRENGTH Offrs (g)	O.Rs (h)	Vehs (i)	M/c (k)	Whether Existing (l)	Date of Frm (m)	Ref AFHQ Frm Ord CR/1116/G-1 (n)
1318	93722	522 Fd Hosp	CM/574/1	1334	186/1	19	71	2	-	yes	1 Jan 45	
1319	93723	576 Fd Hosp	CM/574/1	1335	186/1	19	71	2	-	yes	1 Jan 45	
1320	93724	366 Fd Hosp	CM/574/1	1336	186/1	19	71	2	-	yes	1 Jan 45	Sor 1391 13 Jan 45
1331	93726	34 Fd Surgical unit	CM/575/1	600	185/1	3	23	3	-	yes	1 Jan 45	
1332	93727	44 Fd Surgical Unit	CM/575/1	600	185/1	3	23	3	-	yes	24 Nov 45	
1333	93728	130 Fd Surgical Unit	CM/575/1	600	185/1	3	23	3	-	yes	24 Nov 45	
1334	93729	131 Fd Surgical Unit	CM/575/1	600	185/1	3	23	3	-	yes	1 Jan 45	
1335	93948	216 Fd Surgical Unit	CM/575/1	600	185/1	3	23	3	-	yes	15 Mar 45	Sor 1815 16 Mar 45
1341	93730	29 Mob X-Ray Unit	CM/576/1	1337	179/1	1	6	2	-	yes	1 Jan 45	Sor 1391 13 Jan 45
1342	93840	113 Mob X/Ray Unit	CM/576/1	1338	179/1	1	6	2	-	yes	21 Feb 45	Sor 1656 20 Feb 45
1343	93785	133 Mob X-Ray Unit	CM/576	1339	179/1	1	6	2	-	yes	23 Jan 45	Sor 1487 29 Jan 45
1351	93732	113 Mob Dental Unit	CM/577/1	609	163/1	1	3	1	-	yes	1 Jan 45	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

WAR ESTABLISHMENT (d)	Veh. Marking Number (e)	S.E.L. (f)	W.E. STRENGTH Offrs (g)	O.Rs (h)	Vehs (i)	M/c (k)	Whether Existing (l)	Date of Fmn (m)	Ref AFHQ Fmn Order CR/1116/G-1(Tr) (n)	Ref MMIA Fmn Order (p)	Supervising Authy (q)
	CM/574/1	1334	186/1	19	71	2	-	yes	1 Jan 45		3 Dist MMIA
	CM/574/1	1335	186/1	19	71	2	-	yes	1 Jan 45	G/11/8 of 19 Jan 45	3 Dist MMIA
	CM/574/1	1336	186/1	19	71	2	-	yes	1 Jan 45	Sor 1391 13 Jan 45	3 Dist MMIA
	CM/575/1	600	185/1	3	23	3	-	yes	1 Jan 45		3 Dist MMIA
	CM/575/1	600	185/1	3	23	3	-	yes	24 Nov 45		3 Dist MMIA
l	CM/575/1	600	185/1	3	23	3	-	yes	24 Nov 45		3 Dist MMIA
l	CM/575/1	600	185/1	3	23	3	-	yes	1 Jan 45		3 Dist MMIA
l	CM/575/1	600	185/1	3	23	3	-	yes	15 Mar 45	SD/12 of 16 Mar 45 Sor 1815 16 Mar 45	3 Dist
nit	CM/576/1	1337	179/1	1	6	2	-	yes	1 Jan 45	Sor 1391 13 Jan 45	3 Dist MMIA
	CM/576/1	1338	179/1	1	6	2	-	yes	21 Feb 45	SD/12 of 16 Mar 45 Sor 1656 20 Feb 45	3 Dist
	CM/576	1339	179/1	1	6	2	-	yes	23 Jan 45	SD/12 of 5 Feb 45 Sor 1487 29 Jan 45	RAAC
	CM/577/1	609	163/1	1	3	1	-	yes	1 Jan 45		

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

AFHQ Serial Number (a)	War Office Mob Serial Number (b)	UNIT DESIGNATION (c)	WAR ESTABLISHMENT (d)	Veh. Parking S.E.I. Number (e)	(f)	U.S. STRENGTH Offrs. (g)	O.Rs (h)	Vehs (i)	L/c (j)	Whether or not Existing (k)	(l)	(m)
1352	93733	114 Mob Dental Unit	CM/577/1	609	163/1	1	3	1	-	yes	1 Jan 45	
1353	95094	115 Mob Dental Unit	CM/577/1		163/1	1	3	1	-		9 Apr 45	
1354	95095	116 Mob Dental Unit	CM/577/1		163/1	1	3	1	-		1 May 45	Seri
1355	95096	117 Mob Dental Unit	CM/577/1		163/1	1	3	1	-		1 May 45	19 Not
13[illegible]	93333	S Adv Depot of Med Stores	CM/578/1	641	165/1	1	7	1	-	yes	1 Dec 44	Seri 1
1362	93731	T Adv Depot of Med Stores	CM/578/1	641	165/1	1	7	1	-	yes	1 Jan 45	Se 13
1371	93870	152 Fd Hyg Sec	CM/736/1	602		1	27	3	6	yes	9 Feb 45	Se 22
		ORD										
1401	93588	FRIULI Ord Fd Pk	CM/537/1	92	128/1	4	69	38	5	yes	26 Aug 44	
14[illegible]	93608	CREMONA Ord Fd Pk	CM/537/1	92	128/1	4	69	38	5	yes	26 Aug 44	
1403	93635	LEGNANO Ord Fd Pk	CM/537/1	92	128/1	4	69	38	5	yes	1 Sep 44	Seri
1[illegible]4	93662	FOLGORE Ord Fd Pk	CM/537/1	92	128/1	4	69	38	5	yes	1 Sep 44	13 Ja
1405	93690	MANTOVA Ord Fd Pk	CM/537/1	92	128/1	4	69	38	5	yes	5 Nov	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

ION	WAR ESTABLISHMENT (d)	Veh. Marking S.E.L. Number (e)	(f)	U.S. STRENGTH Offrs. (g)	O.Rs (h)	Vehs (i)	L/s (k)	Whether or not existing (l)	Number of Pers (m)	REMARKS Fwd Echelon CE/1116/G-1(Ltr) (n)	Ref Para Fwd Echelon (o)	Supervising Authy (q)
ntal Hdt	CM/577/1	609	163/1	1	3	1	-	yes	1 Jan 45		G/11/8 of 19 Jan 45	3 Dist MMIA
ntal Hdt	CM/577/1		163/1	1	3	1	-		9 Apr 45			RAAC
ntal Hdt	CM/577/1		163/1	1	3	1	-		1 May 45	Serial 2043 19 Apr 45 Not yet implemented		RAAC
ntal Hdt	CM/577/1		163/1	1	3	1	-		1 May 45			RAAC
t of Med res	CM/578/1	641	165/1	1	7	1	-	yes	1 Dec 44	Serial 1137 1 Dec 44	SD/6 of 9 Dec 45	1 Dist
t of ores	CM/578/1	641	165/1	1	7	1	-	yes	1 Jan 45	Ser 1391 13 Jan 45	SD/12 of 10 Oct 44	3 Dist MMIA
Sec	CM/736/1	602		1	27	3	6	yes	9 Feb 45	Ser 1663 22 Feb 45	G/11/8 of 19 Jan 45	RAAC
Fd Pk	CM/537/1	92	128/1	4	69	38	5	yes	26 Aug 44		TS/G/29 of 28 Aug 44	3 Dist MMIA
Fd Pk	CM/537/1	92	128/1	4	69	38	5	yes	26 Aug 44			3 Dist MMIA
Fd Pk	CM/537/1	92	128/1	4	69	38	5	yes	1 Sep 44	Serial 1391 13 Jan 45	TS/G/29/a of 9 Sep 44	3 Dist MMIA
Fd Pk	CM/537/1	92	128/1	4	69	38	5	yes	1 Sep 44			3 Dist MMIA
Fd Pk	CM/537/1	92	128/1	4	69	38	5	yes	5 Nov		S/G/29/28 of 21 Sep 44	3 Dist MMIA

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

AFHQ Serial Number (a)	War Office Mob Serial Number (b)	UNIT DESIGNATION (c)	WAR ESTABLISHMENT (d)	Veh. Marking Number (e)	S.E.L. (f)	W.E. STRENGTH Offrs (g)	O.Rs (h)	Vehs (j)	M/c (k)	Whether Existing (l)	Date of Fmn (m)	Fo Fm CR/111
1411	93841	26 Mob Bath Unit	CM/689/1	20		-	14	3	-	yes	21 Feb 45	
1412	93843	51 Mob Bath Unit	CM/689/1	20		-	14	3	-	yes	21 Feb 45	
1413	93842	54 Mob Bath Unit	CM/689/1	20		-	14	3	-	yes	21 Feb 45	
1414	93845	104 Mob Bath Unit	CM/689/1	20		-	14	3	-	yes	21 Feb 45	Se
1415	93844	184 Mob Bath Unit	CM/689/1	20		-	14	3	-	yes	21 Feb 45	20
		152 Clothing Stores	see serial 1260									
1421	95344	1421 Italian Offr's Shop (Static)	CM/876/1			1	4				1 Jun 45	
1422	95345	1422 Italian Offr's Shop (Static)	CM/876/1			1	4				1 Jun 45	Ser of
		ELE										
1431	93589	FRIULI Mech Engrs Wksp	CM/538/1	86	129/1	6	168	48	-	yes	26 Aug 44	
1432	93609	CREMONA Mech Engrs Wksp	CM/538/1	86	129/1	6	168	48	-	yes	26 Aug 44	
1433	93636	LEGNANO Mech Engrs Wksp	CM/538/1	86	129/1	6	168	48	-	yes	1 Sep 44	Seri
1434	93663	FOLGORE Mech Engrs Wksp	CM/538/1	86	129/1	6	168	48	-	yes	1 Sep 44	13 J
1435	93691	MANTOVA Mech Engrs Wksp	CM/538/1	86	129/1	6	168	48	-	yes	5 Nov 44	
1441	93591(L)	LAD att 7 Arty Regt	CM/540/1	42	130/1	-	12	3	2	yes	26 Aug 44	
1442	93591(L)	LAD att 7 Arty Regt	CM/540/1	42	130/1	-	12	3	2	yes	26 Aug	Seri 13

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

WAR ESTABLISHMENT (d)	Veh. Marking Number (e)	S.E.L. (f)	W.E. STRENGTH Offrs (g)	O.Rs (h)	Vchs (j)	M/c (k)	Whether Existing (l)	Date of Frm (m)	Ref AFHQ Frm Order CM/1116/G-1(Br) (n)	Ref MMIA Frm Order (p)	Supervising Authy (q)
CM/689/1	20		-	14	3	-	yes	21 Feb 45	[illegible]	SD/15 of 24 Feb 45	Eighth Army
CM/689/1	20		-	14	3	-	yes	21 Feb 45	"		Br Incr Fifth Army
CM/689/1	20		-	14	3	-	yes	21 Feb 45	Serial 1656		Eighth Army
CM/689/1	20		-	14	3	-	yes	21 Feb 45	20 Feb 45		3 Dist
CM/689/1	20		-	14	3	-	yes	21 Feb 45			Eighth Army
see serial 1260											
CM/876/1			1	4				1 Jun 45	Ser 2420 of 9 Jun 45	SD/15/2 of 14 Jun 45	5 Army
CM/876/1			1	4				1 Jun 45			8 Army
CM/538/1	86	129/1	6	168	48	-	yes	26 Aug 44		TS/G/29 of 28 Aug 44	3 Dist MMIA
CM/538/1	86	129/1	6	168	48	-	yes	26 Aug 44			3 Dist MMIA
CM/538/1	86	129/1	6	168	48	-	yes	1 Sep 44	Serial 1391	TS/G/29/a of 9 Sep 44	3 Dist MMIA
CM/538/1	86	129/1	6	168	48	-	yes	1 Sep 44	13 Jan 45		3 Dist MMIA
CM/538/1	86	129/1	6	168	48	-	yes	5 Nov 44		S/G/29/28 of 21 Sept 44	3 Dist MMIA
CM/540/1	42	130/1	-	12	3	2	yes	26 Aug 44		TS/G/29 of 28 Aug 44	3 Dist MMIA
CM/540/1	42	130/1	-	12	3	2	yes	26 Aug	Serial 1391 13 Jan 45		3 Dist MMIA

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Ref Serial No. (a)	War Office Reb Serial Number (b)	UNIT DESIGNATION (c)	WAR ESTABLISH-MENT (d)	Veh. Marking Number (e)	S.E.L. (f)	W.E. STRENGTH Offrs (g)	O.Rs (h)	Vehs (j)	M/c (k)	Whether or not Establishing (l)	Date of Tfer (m)	Remarks (CE/1116) (n)
1443	93619(L)	LAD att 11 Arty Regt	CM/540/1	42	130/1	-	12	3	2	yes	1 Sep 44	
1444	93619(L)	LAD att 11 Arty Regt	CM/540/1	42	130/1	-	12	3	2	yes	1 Sep 44	
1445	93564(L)	LAD att 35 Arty Regt	CM/540/1	42	130/1	-	12	3	2	yes	26 Aug 44	Serial
1446	93564(L)	LAD att 35 Arty Regt	CM/540/1	42	130/1	-	12	3	2	yes	26 Aug 44	13 Jan
1447	93673(L)	LAD att 155 Arty Regt	CM/540/1	42	130/1	-	12	3	2	yes	5 Nov 44	
1448	93673(L)	LAD att 155 Arty Regt	CM/540/1	42	130/1	-	12	3	2	yes	5 Nov 44	
1449	93646(L)	LAD att 184 Arty Regt	CM/540/1	42	130/1	-	12	3	2	yes	1 Sep 44	
1450	93646(L)	LAT att 184 Arty Regt	CM/540/1	42	130/1	-	12	3	2	yes	1 Sep 44	
1451	93620(L)	LAD att 51 Engr Bn	CM/540/1	45	130/1	-	12	3	2	yes	1 Sep 44	
1452	93620(L)	LAD att 51 Engr Bn	CM/540/1	45	130/1	-	12	3	2	yes	1 Sep 44	
1453	93674(L)	LAD att 104 Engr Bn	CM/540/1	45	130/1	-	12	3	2	yes	5 Nov 44	
1454	93674(L)	LAD att 104 Engr Bn	CM/540/1	45	130/1	-	12	3	2	yes	5 Nov 44	
1455	93565(L)	LAD att 120 Engr Bn	CM/540/1	45	130/1	-	12	3	2	yes	26 Aug 44	
1456	93565(L)	LAD att 120 Engr Bn	CM/540/1	45	130/1	-	12	3	2	yes	26 Aug 44	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

ON	WAR ESTABLISHMENT (d)	Veh. Marking Number (e)	S.B.L. (f)	War. STRENGTH Offrs (g)	O.Rs (h)	Vehs (j)	W/c (k)	Whether or Equipping (l)	Date of Tgm (m)	Ref to TFQ Tgm Order (CS/1116/G (Br)) (n)	Ref MMIA Tgm Order (p)	Supervising Authy (q)
rty gt	CM/540/1	42	130/1	-	12	3	2	yes	1 Sep 44		TS/G/29/a of 9 Sep 44	3 Dist MMIA
rty gt	CM/540/1	42	130/1	-	12	3	2	yes	1 Sep 44			3 Dist MMIA
rty gt	CM/540/1	42	130/1	-	12	3	2	yes	26 Aug 44	Serial 1391	TS/G/29 of 26 Aug 44	3 Dist MMIA
rty gt	CM/540/1	42	130/1	-	12	3	2	yes	26 Aug 44	13 Jan 45		3 Dist MMIA
rty gt	CM/540/1	42	130/1	-	12	3	2	yes	5 Nov 44		S/G/29/28 of 21 Sep 44	3 Dist MMIA
rty gt	CM/540/1	42	130/1	-	12	3	2	yes	5 Nov 44			3 Dist MMIA
rty gt	CM/540/1	42	130/1	-	12	3	2	yes	1 Sep 44		TS/G/29/a of 9 Sep 44	3 Dist MMIA
rty gt	CM/540/1	42	130/1	-	12	3	2	yes	1 Sep 44			
gr Bn	CM/540/1	45	130/1	-	12	3	2	yes	1 Sep 44		TS/G/29/a of 9 Sep 44	3 Dist MMIA
gr Bn	CM/540/1	45	130/1	-	12	3	2	yes	1 Sep 44			3 Dist MMIA
ngr n	CM/540/1	45	130/1	-	12	3	2	yes	5 Nov 44		S/G/29/28 of 21 Sep 44	3 Dist MMIA
ngr n	CM/540/1	45	130/1	-	12	3	2	yes	5 Nov 44			3 Dist MMIA
ngr n	CM/540/1	45	130/1	-	12	3	2	yes	26 Aug 44		TS/G/29 of 28 Aug 44	3 Dist MMIA
ngr n	CM/540/1	45	130/1	-	12	3	2	yes	26 Aug 44			3 Dist MMIA

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

AFHQ Serial Number (a)	War Office Mob Serial Number (b)	UNIT DESIGANTION (c)	WAR ESTABLISH-MENT (d)	Veh. Marking Number (e)	S.E.L. (f)	W.E. STRENGTH Offrs (g)	O.Rs (h)	Vehs (i)	M/c (k)	Whether Existing (l)	Date of Fmn (m)	Ro Fm (CR/1
1456	93565(L)	LAD att 120 Engr Bn	CM/540/1	45	130/1	-	12	3	2	yes	26 Aug 44	
1457	93592(L)	LAD att 144 Engr Bn	CM/540/1	45	130/1	-	12	3	2	yes	26 Aug 44	
1458	93592(L)	LAD att 144 Engr Bn	CM/540/1	45	130/1	-	12	3	2	yes	26 Aug 44	Ser
1459	93647(L)	LAD att 184 Engr Bn	CM/540/1	45	130/1	-	12	3	2	yes	1 Sep 44	13
1460	93647(L)	LAD att 184 Engr Bn	CM/540/1	45	130/1	-	12	3	2	yes	1 Sep 44	
1461	93650(L)	LAD att NEMBO Inf Regt	CM/540/1	81	130/1	-	12	3	2	yes	1 Sep 44	
1462	93654(L)	LAD att S.MARCO Inf Regt	CM/540/1	87	130/1	-	12	3	2	yes	1 Sep 44	
1463	93595(L)	LAD att 21 Inf Regt	CM/540/1	81	130/1	-	12	3	2	yes	26 Aug 44	Ser
1464	93599(L)	LAD att 22 Inf Regt	CM/540/1	87	130/1	-	12	3	2	yes	26 Aug 44	13 J
1465	93623(L)	LAD att 68 Inf Regt	CM/540/1	81	130/1	-	12	3	2	yes	1 Sep 44	
1466	93627(L)	LAD att 69 Inf Regt	CM/540/1	87	130/1	-	12	3	2	yes	1 Sep 44	
1467	93677(L)	LAD att 76 Inf Regt	CM/540/1	81	130/1	-	12	3	2	yes	5 Nov 44	
1468	93576(L)	LAD att 87 Inf Regt	CM/540/1	81	130/1	-	12	3	2	yes	26 Aug 44	
1469	93580(L)	LAD att 80 Inf Regt	CM/540/1	87	130/1	-	12	3	2	yes	26 Aug 44	
1470	93681(L)	LAD att 114 Inf Regt	CM/540/1	87	130/1	-	12	3	2	yes	5 Nov 44	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

	WAR ESTABLISHMENT (d)	Veh. Marking Number (e)	S.E.L. (f)	W.E. STRENGTH Offrs (g)	O.Rs (h)	Vehs (i)	M/c (k)	Whether or Existing (l)	Date of Frm (m)	Ref AFHQ Frm Order (CR/1116/GL-1(Br)) (n)	Ref MMIA Frm Order (p)	Supervising Authy (q)
Engr Bn	CM/540/1	45	130/1	-	12	3	2	yes	26 Aug 44		TS/G/29 of 28 Aug 44	3 Dist MMIA
Engr Bn	CM/540/1	45	130/1	-	12	3	2	yes	26 Aug 44			3 Dist MMIA
Engr Bn	CM/540/1	45	130/1	-	12	3	2	yes	26 Aug 44	Ser 1391		3 Dist MMIA
Engr Bn	CM/540/1	45	130/1	-	12	3	2	yes	1 Sep 44	13 Jan 45	TS/G/29/a of 9 Sep 44	3 Dist MMIA
Engr Bn	CM/540/1	45	130/1	-	12	3	2	yes	1 Sep 44			3 Dist MMIA
9 Inf Regt	CM/540/1	81	130/1	-	12	3	2	yes	1 Sep 44		S/G/29/28 of 21 Sep 44	3 Dist MMIA
RCO Inf Regt	CM/540/1	87	130/1	-	12	3	2	yes	1 Sep 44			3 Dist MMIA
Inf Regt	CM/540/1	81	130/1	-	12	3	2	yes	26 Aug 44	Serial 1391	TS/G/29 of 28 Aug 44	3 Dist MMIA
Inf Regt	CM/540/1	87	130/1	-	12	3	2	yes	26 Aug 44	13 Jan 45		3 Dist MMIA
Inf Regt	CM/540/1	81	130/1	-	12	3	2	yes	1 Sep 44		TS/G/29/a of 9 Sep 44	3 Dist MMIA
Inf Regt	CM/540/1	87	130/1	-	12	3	2	yes	1 Sep 44			3 Dist MMIA
Inf Regt	CM/540/1	81	130/1	-	12	3	2	yes	5 Nov 44		S/G/29/28 of 21 Sep 44	3 Dist MMIA
Inf Regt	CM/540/1	81	130/1	-	12	3	2	yes	26 Aug 44		TS/G/29 of 28 Aug 44	3 Dist MMIA
Inf Regt	CM/540/1	87	130/1	-	12	3	2	yes	26 Aug 44			3 Dist MMIA
Inf Regt	CM/540/1	87	130/1	-	12	3	2	yes	5 Nov 44		S/G/29/28 of 21 Sep 44	3 Dist MMIA

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

AIG Serial Number (a)	War Office Mob Serial Number (b)	UNIT DESIGNATION (c)	WAR ESTABLISHMENT (d)	Veh Marking Number (e)	S.E.L.	W.E. STRENGTH Offrs (g)	OR's (h)	Vehs (j)	M/c (k)	Whether Existing (l)	Date of Fmn (m)	Ref AIG Fmn Order CR/1116/G-1 (n)
1471	93873	152 LAD ATT IRTC	CM/540/1		130/1	-	12	3	2	yes	9 Feb 45	Ser 1663 22 Feb 45
1472	93615	153 LAD att IRTC	CM/540/1	1363	130/1	-	12	3	2		25 Apr 45	Ser 2106 27 Apr 45
1473	95223	154 LAD att GARI-BALDI Inf Regt	CM/540/1		130/1	-	12	3	2		1 May 45	Ser 2179 6 May 45
1481		Inf Tpt Wksp	CM/326/1			7	219	72	3			
1482		Inf Tpt Wksp	CM/326/1			7	219	72	3			
1483		Inf Tpt Wksp	CM/326/1			7	219	72	3			
1491	93892	HQ 6 Mech Engrs Fit Coy	CM/748/1	49		3	20	2	1	yes	9 Feb 45	
1492	93896	152 Mechs School Mech Engrs Pls	CM/752/1 see SI	4457		7	92	2	1	yes		Ser 166 22 Feb
		PRO (CCRR)										
1501	93643	34 Provost Sec CCRR	CM/524/1	40	133/1	1	51	6	17	yes	1 Sep 44	
1502	93644	51 Provost Sec CCRR	CM/524/1	40	133/1	1	51	6	17	yes	1 Sep 44	
1503	93616	94 Provost Sec CCRR	CM/524/1	40	133/1	1	51	6	17	yes	26 Aug 44	
1504	93568	95 Provost Sec CCRR	CM/524/1	40	133/1	1	51	6	17	yes	26 Aug 44	Ser 139
1505	93569	98 Provost Sec CCRR	CM/524/1	40	133/1	1	51	6	17	yes	26 Aug 44	13 Jan
1506	93698	99 Provost Sec CCRR	CM/524/1	40	133/1	1	51	6	17	yes	5 May 44	
1507	93699	151 Provost Sec CCRR	CM/524/1	40	133/1	1	51	6	17	yes	5 Nov 44	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

WAR ESTABLISHMENT (d)	Veh Marking Number (e)	S.E.L.	W.E. STRENGTH Offrs (g)	ORs (h)	Vehs (j)	M/c (k)	Whether Existing (l)	Date of Fmn (m)	Ref AFHQ Fmn Order CR/1116/G-1(Br.) (n)	Ref MMIA Fmn Order (p)	Supervising Authy (q)
CM/540/1		130/1	-	12	3	2	yes	9 Feb 45	Ser 1663 of 22 Feb 45	G/II/8 of 19 Jan 45	RAAC
C./540/1	1363	130/1	-	12	3	2		25 Apr 45	Ser 2106 of 27 Apr 45	SD/1/2 of 12 May 45	RAAC
C./540/1		130/1	-	12	3	2		1 May 45	Ser 2179 of 6 May 45	SD/10/2 of 12 May 45	RAAC
C./326/1			7	219	72	3				Formation postponed vide MMIA SD 2797 of 26 Jun 45	
C./326/1			7	219	72	3					
C./326/1			7	219	72	3					
C./748/1	49		3	20	2	1	yes	9 Feb 45	Ser 1663 22 Feb 45	G/II/8 of 19 Jun 45	RAAC
C./752/1	4457		7	92	2	1	yes				RAAC

see SI

CM/524/1	40	133/1	1	51	6	17	yes	1 Sep 44			3 Dist MMIA
CM/524/1	40	133/1	1	51	6	17	yes	1 Sep 44		G/II/8	3 Dist MMIA
CM/524/1	40	133/1	1	51	6	17	yes	26 Aug 44		of	3 Dist MMIA
CM/524/1	40	133/1	1	51	6	17	yes	26 Aug 44	Ser 1391	19 Jan 45	3 Dist MMIA
CM/524/1	40	133/1	1	51	6	17	yes	26 Aug 44	13 Jan 45		3 Dist MMIA
CM/524/1	40	133/1	1	51	6	17	yes	5 May 44			3 Dist MMIA
CM/524/1	40	133/1	1	51	6	17	yes	5 Nov 44			3 Dist MMIA

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

AFHQ Serial Number (a)	War Office Mob Serial Number (b)	UNIT DESIGNATION (c)	WAR ESTABLISHMENT (d)	Veh Marking Number (e)	S.B.I. (f)	W.E. STRENGTH OffRs (g)	O.Rs (h)	Vehs (i)	T/c (k)	Theatre Existing (l)	Theatre Inf Rec'd (m)	CR/1116 (n)
1508	93875	155 Provost Sec CCRR	CM/524/1	40	133/1	1	51	6	17	yes	9 Feb 45	Ser 1663 22 Feb 45
1509	93670	314 Provost Sec CC RR	CM/524/1	40	133/1	1	51	6	17	yes	1 Sep 45	
1510	93671	315 Provost Sec CC RR	CM/524/1	40	133/1	1	51	6	17	yes	1 Sep 45	
1511	93734	316 Provost Sec CC RR	CM/524/1	40	133/1	1	51	6	17	yes	24 Nov 45	Ser 1391
1512	93735	317 Provost Sec CC RR	CM/524/1	40	133/1	1	51	6	17	yes	1 Jan 45	13 Jan 45
1513	93736	318 Provost Sec CC RR	CM/524/1	40	133/1	1	51	6	17	yes	1 Jan 45	
1514	93617	739 Provost Sec CC RR	CM/524/1	40	133/1	1	51	6	17	yes	26 Aug 45	
1520	93874	HQ 152 Provost Coy CCRR	CM/737/1	40	133/1	2	20	2	2	yes	9 Feb 45	
1521	93676	198 Provost Trg Sec	CM/524/1	40	133/1	1	51	6	17	yes	9 Feb 45	Ser 16
1522	93877	319 Provost Holding Sec	CM/524/1	40	133/1	1	51	-	-	yes	9 Feb 45	22 Feb
		MISC										
1601	11753	Increment to 50 BLU	CM/509/1	4189		1	28	-	-	yes	26 Aug 44	
1602	11754	Increment to 51 BLU	CM/509/1	1340		1	28	-	-	yes	26 Aug 44	
1603	11757	Increment to 52 BLU	CM/509/1	4190		1	28	-	-	yes	1 Sep 44	Ser 068
1604	11758	Increment to 53 BLU	CM/509/1	4191		1	28	-	-	yes	1 Sep 44	2 Sep 4
1605	11997	Increment to 56 BLU	CM/509/1	4192		1	28	-	-	yes	5 Nov 44	Ser 099 7 Nov 4

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

VAR ESTABLISH-MENT (d)	Veh Marking Number (e)	S.E.L. (f)	W.E. Strength Offrs (g)	O.Rs (h)	Vehs (j)	M/C (k)	Whether Existing (l)	Date of Ref AFHQ Fmn Order CR/111(SD-1(Sr) (m)	Ref 12AGA Fmn Order (p)	Supervising Authy (q)
R	CE/524/1	40	133/1	1	51	6	17	yes 9 Feb 45	G/11/8	RAAC
R	CH/524/1	40	133/1	1	51	6	17	yes 1 Sep 45	of	3 Dist MAIA
R	CH/524/1	40	133/1	1	51	6	17	yes 1 Sep 45	19 Jan 45	3 Dist MAIA
RR	CH/524/1	40	133/1	1	51	6	17	yes 24 Nov 45	Ser 1391	3 Dist MAIA
RR	CH/524/1	40	133/1	1	51	6	17	yes 1 Jan 45	13 Jan 45	3 Dist MAIA
RR	CH/524/1	40	133/1	1	51	6	17	yes 1 Jan 45		3 Dist MAIA
RR	CH/524/1	40	133/1	1	51	6	17	yes 26 Aug 45		3 Dist MAIA
CRR	CH/737/1	40	133/1	2	20	2	2	yes 9 Feb 45	G/11/8	RAAC
	CH/524/1	40	133/1	1	51	6	17	yes 9 Feb 45	of	RAAC
Sec	CH/524/1	40	133/1	1	51	-	-	yes 9 Feb 45	Ser 1663 22 Feb 45	19 Jan 45 RAAC
	CH/509/1	4189	1	28	-	-	yes	26 Aug 44		S/G/29/12 of 24 Aug 44	3 Dist
	CH/509/1	1340	1	28	-	-	yes	26 Aug 44			3 Dist
	CH/509/1	4190	1	28	-	-	yes	1 Sep 44	Ser 0683	S/G/29/12 of 8 Sep 44	3 Dist
	CH/509/1	4191	1	28	-	-	yes	1 Sep 44	2 Sep 44		3 Dist
	CH/509/1	4192	1	28	-	-	yes	5 Nov 44	Ser 0997 of 7 Nov 44	S/G/29/12 of 12 Nov 44	3 Dist

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

AFHQ Serial Number (a)	War Office Mob Serial Number (b)	UNIT DESIGNATION (c)	WAR ESTABLISHMENT (d)	Veh. Marking Number (e)	S.E.L. (f)	W.E. STRENGTH Offrs (g)	O.Rs (h)	Vchs (j)	M/c (k)	Whether Existing (l)	Date of Fmn (m)	CP/L
+	See + below											
1610	93878	HQ 1 Reception Regt	CM/738/1	81		14	109	7	2	yes	9 Feb 45	
1611	93879	HQ 1 Reception Bn	CM/739/1	55		11	79	6	-	yes	9 Feb 45	
1612	93880	HQ 2 Reception Bn	CM/739/1	56		11	79	6	-	yes	9 Feb 45	Sc
1613	93881	HQ 3 Reception Bn	CM/739/1	57		11	79	6	-	yes	9 Feb 45	22
1621	93886	HQ 3 Composite Rft Regt	CM/742/1	42		8	41	4	1	yes	9 Feb 45	
1622	93888	HQ 6 Mixed Rfts Bn	CM/744/1	62		8	36	5	2	yes	9 Feb 45	
1623	93893	HQ 152 Trg Schools	CM/749/1	4457		22	52	5	2	yes	9 Feb 45	Sc
1624	93895	152 Instructors ... School All Arms	CM/751/1	4457		30	133	14	5	yes	9 Feb 45	22
1631	93502	58 Transit Camp	CM/599/1	836	178/1	6	102	11	4	yes	28 Dec 44	Sc 2
1641	95105	1 Cinematograph Unit	CM/954/1	1341		1	3	1	-	yes	2 Apr 45	
642	95106	2 Cinematograph Unit	CM/954/1			1	3	1	-	yes	2 Apr 45	Sc 1
+1606	93867	152 Incr to "F" BLFU	CM/509/2	40		1	28	-	-	yes	19 Feb 45	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

IT GNATION (c)	WAR ESTABLISH-MENT (d)	Veh. Marking Number (e)	S.E.L. (f)	W.E. STRENGTH Offrs (g)	O.Rs (h)	Vehs (j)	M/c (k)	Whether or Existing (l)	Date of Fmn (m)	Ref AFHQ Fmn Order CP/1116/G-1(Br) (n)	Ref MMIA Fmn Order (p)	Supervising Authy (q)
coption Regt	CM/738/1	81		14	109	7	2	yes	9 Feb 45			RAAC
coption Bn	CM/739/1	55		11	79	6	-	yes	9 Feb 45			RAAC
coption Bn	CM/739/1	56		11	79	6	-	yes	9 Feb 45	Serial 1663		RAAC
coption Bn	CM/739/1	57		11	79	6	-	yes	9 Feb 45	22 Feb 45	G/11/8 of 19 Jan 45	RAAC
mposite Rft Regt	CM/742/1	42		8	41	4	1	yes	9 Feb 45			RAAC
xod Rfts Bn	CM/744/1	62		8	36	5	2	yes	9 Feb 45			RAAC
Trg Schools	CM/749/1	4457		22	52	5	2	yes	9 Feb 45	Serial 1663		RAAC
tructors ... ool LAA Arms	CM/751/1	4457		30	133	14	5	yes	9 Feb 45	22 Feb 45		RAAC
nit Camp	CM/599/1	836	178/1	6	102	11	4	yes	28 Dec 44	- Ser 1343 2 Jan 45	SD/14/4 dated 7 Jan 45	3 Dist 56 HLU
tograph Unit	CM/954/1	1341		1	3	1	-	yes	2 Apr 45		SD/28/2 of 2 May 45	MMIA 8 Army 1 Dist
tograph Unit	CM/954/1			1	3	1	-	yes	2 Apr 45	Serial 2043 19 Apr 45		
to "F" BLTU	CM/509/2	40		1	28	-	-	yes	19 Feb 45	Serial 1663 22 Feb 45	C/11/8 dated 19 Jan 45	RAAC

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

UNITS IN COURSE OF CONVERSION TO NEW W.E. OR DISBANDMENT

Appe
SD/2

AFHQ Serial Number	U N I T	REMARKS
823	823 Auxilliary Unit to CMTC	In course of disbandment wef 23 J AFHQ G-1 BR/1074/A.1.(Ser 2500) d
810	810 Service Squadron IAI	To be reduced to strength 1 Offr total disbandment wef 31 July 45 AG 091.711/073 GEI-O of 17 June 4 26 June 45.
862	862 Intelligence Liaison Unit	To be reduced to 115 Offrs and 10 AG 091.711/073 GEI-O of 18 June 4 26 June 45.
190	190 Italian Carrier Pigeon Sec	In process of disbandment w.e.f. AFHQ AG 091.711/167 GCT-O of 21 J of 6 Jul 45.
91	91 Italian Camouflage Platoon	In course of disbandment w.e.f. 10
92	92 " " "	1 Jun respectively in accordance w
93	93 " " "	Ser. 2500 of 22 Jun 45.
812	812 Increment to CSO HQ 2 District	To be disbanded in accordance AFHQ Jul 45
804	804 Italian Base Rft Depot	In course of disbandment in accord G-1(BR) 1074/A.1(Ser.2544) of 28 Ju of 1 Jul 45.
51	51 Incr to 717 Art Wks Coy RE	In course of disbandment w.e.f. 10 with AFHQ letter G1 (BR) 1074 A.I.(July 45.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Appx 'C' to MMIA letter
SD/2 dated 19 July 45.

UNITS IN COURSE OF CONVERSION TO NEW W.E. OR DISBANDMENT

	REMARKS
iary Unit to CMTC	In course of disbandment wef 23 June 45 in accordance AFHQ G-1 BR/1074/A.1.(Ser 2500) of 22 June 45.
e Squadron IAI	To be reduced to strength 1 Offr 2 ORs wef 7 July 45 and total disbandment wef 31 July 45 in accordance AFHQ AG 091.711/073 GSI-O of 17 June 45 and MMIA SD/18/2 of 26 June 45.
igence Liaison Unit	To be reduced to 115 Offrs and 101 ORs in accordance AFHQ AG 091.711/073 GSI-O of 18 June 45 and MMIA SD/18/2 of 26 June 45.
n Carrier Pigeon Sec	In process of disbandment w.e.f. 25 Jun 45 in accordance AFHQ AG 091.711/167 GCT-O of 21 Jun 45 and MMIA SD/8/2 of 6 Jul 45.
Camouflage Platoon	In course of disbandment w.e.f. 10 Jun, 30 Jun and 1 Jun respectively in accordance with AFHQ G-1BR/1074/A.1 Ser. 2500 of 22 Jun 45.
" "	
" "	
t to CSO HQ 2 District	To be disbanded in accordance AFHQ signal EX23165 of 16 Jul 45
Base Rft Depot	In course of disbandment in accordance with AFHQ letter G-1(BR) 1074/A.1(Ser.2544) of 28 Jun 45 and MMIA SD/29/2 of 1 Jul 45.
717 Art Wks Coy RE	In course of disbandment w.e.f. 10 July in accordance with AFHQ letter G1 (BR) 1074 A.I.(Ser 2622) dated 11 July 45.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

SECRET

HR-ETI Combat and Service

UNITS FOR WHICH DISBANDMENT ORDERS WILL PROBABLY BE ISSUED SHORTLY

	(a)	(b) WE		(c) STRENGTH Offrs	(d) ORs	(e) REMARKS
	ENGRS					
1.	924 Docks Operating Coy 60,62 Italian Forestry Coys	CM/857/1 CM/522/1	each	7 1	426 34	availab
	S & T					
2.	221-222-223-224-225-226 Tpt Coys, A.C.	(III/116/2 (III/117/2 (III/121/2	each	9	347	227-228 may be -lian b
	1-2-3 Italian GT Coys	each (CM/531/1 (CM/532/1 (CM/533/1 (CM/539/1	each	9	348	will pr later now at
	231-2-3-4- Italian Fd Bakeries	CM/597/1	each	1	32	person 123,12 now be
	252,253 Pack Gp HQ's	CM/334/1	each	4	31	252 Pa Coys w commit Retent coys u
	268,269,270,271,272,273 Pack Tpt Coys	CM/800/1	each	10	485	
	PROVOST					
3.	499 Roadsign Maint Unit	CM/853/1		1	87	probab disban

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Appx "D" to MJA letter SD/2 dated 19 July 45.

BR-ITI Combat and Service

UNITS FOR WHICH DISBANDMENT ORDERS WILL PROBABLY BE ISSUED SHORTLY

(b) WE		(c) STRENGTH Offrs	(d) ORs	(e) REMARKS
CM/857/1		7	426	available now for disbandment.
CM/522/1	each	1	34	
(III /116/2 (III/117/2 (III/121/2	each	9	347	227-228-229-230 Tpt Coys (AC) may be reorganised on a civi--lian basis later.
(CM/531/1 (CM/532/1 (CM/533/1 (CM/539/1	each	9	348	will probably be disbanded not later than end of Aug. No 3 Coy now at disposal MMIA.
CM/597/1	each	1	32	personnel will be posted to 122, 123,124,126 Cooperator Fd Bakeries now being converted to BR-ITI status.
CM/334/1	each	4	31	252 Pack Gp HQ and 268-273 Pack Tpt Coys will first complete present commitment in Austria. Retention of 21 Pack Gp with seven coys under comd under consideration.
CM/800/1	each	10	485	
CM/853/1		1	87	probably available 31 August, for disbandment.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

SECRET

Appx "D" to H

	(a)	(b)	(c) STRENGTH Offrs	(d) ORs	(e) REMARKS
	REME	WE			
4.	461-2-3-4-5-6 LADs		-	17	conseq 221-2-
	MED				WE CM/
5.	92 Fd Hospital	CM/574/1	19	71	These
	230 Evac Hospital	CM/574/1	19	71	at th
	232 " "	CM/574/1	19	71	
	76 " "	CM/574/1	19	71	
	56 " "	CM/574/1	19	71	
	44 Fd Surgical Unit	CM/575/1	3	23	
	29 Mob X Ray Unit	CM/576/1	1	6	
	133 " " " "	CM/576/1	1	6	
	113 " " " "	CM/576/1	1	6	
	MISC				
6.	800 Incr to HQ 8 Army	CM/826/1	2	116	To b
	802,803 BRD's	CM/730/1	97	565	802 Cont SD/1 803 abso impl of 8 to
	847,848,849 Italian SL Pls.	CM/984/1 each	1	24	

NOTE

7. It is expected that two Italian Pnr Regts will be available for disbandment before the end of August.

		Offrs	ORs
(WE)	CM/810/1 CM/812/1 CM/813/1 each	77	2557

jw

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Annex "D" to MMTA letter SD/2 of 19 Jul 45

(b)		(c) STRENGTH		(d)	(e)
WE		Offrs	ORs		REMARKS
		-	17		consequent on disbandment of 221-2-3-4-5-6 Tpt Coys (AC) above.
CM/574/1		19	71		WE CM/574/1 includes 10 sisters.
CM/574/1		19	71		These units are largely unemployed at the moment.
CM/574/1		19	71		
CM/574/1		19	71		
CM/574/1		3	23		
CM/575/1		1	6		
CM/576/1		1	6		
CM/576/1		1	6		
CM/576/1					
CM/826/1		2	116		To be disbanded w.e.f. 30 Jun 45. 802 BRD to become Reorganisation Centre on new WE vide MMLA letter SD/1 of 30 Jun 45. 803 BRD personnel will partly be absorbed by 807 Transit Camp to be implemented at NAPLES on closing of 803 BRD.
CM/730/1		97	565		to be disbanded w.e.f. 31 July 45.
CM/984/1	each	1	24		

talian Pnr Regts will be available for disbandment before the end of August.

		Offrs	ORs
(WE) CM/810/1 CM/812/1 CM/813/1	each	77	2557

Subject : Italian Army Transport.

AC PUB SECURITY

Land Forces Sub Commission, A.C.,
(M.M.I.A.)
R O M E.
G/5

38A

** July, 1945.

To : War Ministry.

Reference is made to this Headquarters letter number as above dated 1 May 45.

1. The number of Italian Army vehicles available for issue to units of the Italian Army still falls far short of requirements. The output of Italian Army repair shops is barely adequate to keep pace with wastage and enable vehicles beyond local repair to be replaced.

2. Every endeavour has been made to assist the War Ministry in their efforts to recover Italian Army vehicles captured in the North of Italy and a considerable quantity of these vehicles are now passing into the control of the Italian Army. No immediate relief will however be experienced owing to the necessity of providing transport for newly formed units in the North. It is therefore essential that all Italian Army vehicles are most strictly controlled and allowed to operate only as authorised by the Ministry. For this purpose the official windscreen label was introduced. Sufficient quantities have now been issued to meet the demands of Territorial Headquarters for vehicles at present authorised.

3. To save time in the distribution of these labels it was agreed that a bulk distribution should be made by M.M.I.A. based on the number of vehicles authorised in the various Territorial Commands subject to the condition that an immediate return would be made through the War Ministry by the Territorial Command concerned giving the registration number of the vehicles to which each registration certificate had been issued. So far these returns have been very slow in coming in and it is not understood why, in the case of all Territorial Commands up to and including Rome, Florence and Bologna, full details are not now available.

4. To expedite the control of Italian Army transport and to obtain, with as little delay as possible, an addition to the number of vehicles available for allocation you are required to extend forthwith the measures adopted by you on 16 May for impounding vehicles not bearing a windscreen label.

5. You are required

(a) to expedite the return giving particulars of army vehicles to which windscreen labels are allocated.
(b) effective forthwith to issue instructions that all vehicles circulating anywhere within Italian Territory which can be identified as Italian Army property and which are not bearing the official windscreen label will be impounded.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 735016

1. The number of Italian Army vehicles available for issue to units of the Italian Army still falls far short of requirements. The output of Italian Army repair shops is barely adequate to keep pace with wastage and enable vehicles beyond local repair to be replaced.

2. Every endeavour has been made to assist the War Ministry in their efforts to recover Italian Army vehicles captured in the North of Italy and a considerable quantity of these vehicles are now passing into the control of the Italian Army. No immediate relief will however be experienced owing to the necessity of providing transport for newly formed units in the North. It is therefore essential that all Italian Army vehicles are most strictly controlled and allowed to operate only as authorised by the Ministry. For this purpose the official windscreen label was introduced. Sufficient quantities have now been issued to meet the demands of Territorial Headquarters for vehicles at present authorised.

3. To save time in the distribution of these labels it was agreed that a bulk distribution should be made by M.M.I.A. based on the number of vehicles authorised in the various Territorial Commands subject to the condition that an immediate return would be made through the War Ministry by the Territorial Command concerned giving the registration number of the vehicles to which each registration certificate had been issued. So far these returns have been very slow in coming in and it is not understood why, in the case of all Territorial Commands up to and including Rome, Florence and Bologna, full details are not now available.

4. To expedite the control of Italian Army transport and to obtain, with as little delay as possible, an addition to the number of vehicles available for allocation you are required to extend forthwith the measures adopted by you on 16 May for impounding vehicles not bearing a windscreen label.

5. You are required

(a) to expedite the return giving particulars of army vehicles to which windscreen labels are allocated.
(b) effective forthwith to issue instructions that all vehicles circulating anywhere within Italian Territory which can be identified as Italian Army property and which are not bearing the official windscreen label will be impounded.
(c) in conjunction with the Territorial Headquarters concerned and the M.M.I.A. L.O. of Districts and Armies to coordinate measures by the CCRR designed to seize unauthorised vehicles found on the roads.

6. Vehicles thus recovered will be handed in to the nearest Repair unit who will be responsible for passing them to the nearest Efficient Vehicle Park with the minimum of delay.

5150

/7.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

7. You are requested to treat this matter as one of urgency and to furnish this Headquarters with a copy of your instructions on the subject.

(R.A. CUMMINS) Lt. Col.
for Major General.
M.M.I.A.

Copy to : A.C. (for Transportation Sub Commission)
(for Public Security Sub Commission).
All M.M.I.s. L.O's.

/a.c.o.

To	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
Other Offices	

Dy 282

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 735016

OUTGOING SIGNAL

34 h

FROM : [redacted]MLA

DATE TIME OF ORIGIN

1 1510 B

TO : AFHQ
15 ARMY GROUP
FIFTH ARMY
MAIN EIGHTH ARMY
REAR EIGHTH ARMY
CC IV(US)CORPS
1 DISTRICT
2 "
3 "
PBS
PENSOUTH
RAAC
WAR MINISTRY
MMLA LO SARDINIA
COMNOB PALERMO FOR MMLA LO
FIFTH ARMY FOR MMLA LO
EIGHTH ARMY FOR MMLA LO
DISTONE FOR MMLA LO
DISTWO FOR MMLA LO IN ITALY
DISTHREE FOR MMLA LO
PENBASE C/o LIAISON SECTION FOR MMLA LO
PENSOUTH FOR MMLA LO
54 AREA FOR MMLA LO
FLORENCE CITY COMD FOR MMLA LO
56 BLU FOR MMLA LO
"F" BATN FOR MMLA LO
REGIONAL COMMISSIONER PIEMONTE REGION
" " VENETO REGION
" " LOMBARDIA REGION
" " LIGURIA REGION
COMMISSIONER ANCONA
NAPLES
LIVORNO
PISTOIA

TO		
[redacted]		
DEPUTY [redacted]	6w2	4/2
EXEC OFFICER	[redacted]	3/2
POLAD	[redacted]	3L
[redacted]		
[redacted]		
[redacted]		
SECRETARY		
[redacted]RET CLERK		

REF NO SD 2811

SECRET

APPX A THIS HQ LETTER SD/34 OF 29 JUN SETS OUT FOR INFO PLANNED FINAL ITALIAN TERRITORIAL HQ LAYOUT AND DOES NOT CONSTITUTE AUTHORITY TO IMPLEMENT HQs AND UNITS IN VENEZIA GIULIA

PRECEDENCE ROUTINE

[redacted] Lt Col, AGD

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

R&AC
WAR MINISTRY
MMLA LO SARDINIA
COMNOB PALERMO FOR MMLA LO
FIFTH ARMY FOR MMLA LO
EIGHTH ARMY FOR MMLA LO
DISTONE FOR MMLA LO
DISTWO FOR MMLA LO NW ITALY
DISTHREE FOR MMLA LO
PENBASE C/o LIAISON SECTION FOR MMLA LO
PENSOUTH FOR MMLA LO
54 AREA FOR MMLA LO
FLORENCE CITY COMD FOR MMLA LO
56 BLU FOR MMLA LO
"F" BLTU FOR MMLA LO
REGIONAL COMMISSIONER PIEDMONT REGION
" " VENETO REGION
" " LOMBARDIA REGION
" " LIGURIA REGION
COMMISSIONER ANCONA
NAPLES
LIVORNO
PISTOIA

DEPUTY DIRECTOR	WJ	2/7
EXEC. OFFICER		3/7
PERS		3/7
[illegible]		
[illegible]		
[illegible]		
SECURITY		
CHIEF CLERK		

REF NO SD 2681

SECRET

APPX A THIS HQ LETTER SD/34 OF 29 JUN SETS OUT FOR INFO PLANNED

FINAL ITALIAN TERRITORIAL HQ LAYOUT AND DOES NOT CONSTITUTE AUTHORITY

TO IMPLEMENT HQS AND UNITS IN VENEZIA GIULIA

PRECEDENCE ROUTINE

AUTHENTICATED [signature]

SD DISTRIBUTION:

ALLIED COMMISSION
President AC
Chief Commissioner AC
Exec Commissioner AC
C-1 (A) AC
C-1 (B) AC
Naval Sub Comm AC
Air Force Sub Com AC
Local Gov't Sec AC
Econ Sub Com AC
Dispor Sub Com AC
Pub Safety Sub Com AC
Patriots Sub Com AC
MMD & IPW Sub Com AC

INTERNAL
MA to GOC
C of S
A
Q
Mov
RE
X
ST
MED
ORD
REME
LAB

5154

typed J.J.

TRANSMIT

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

SECRET

SUBJECT: Functions and Responsibilities of Italian Territorial HQs and Italian Adm Div HQs.

LAND FORCES SUB-COM, A.C. (MMLA)

SD/34

29 June 45

TO : (SEE DISTRIBUTION)

1. The object of this letter is to restate and clarify the functions and responsibilities of Italian Army Territorial HQs and Adm Division HQs with reference to MMLA letter TS/G/12 of 26 Dec 44.

2. The layout of Territorial HQs is attached at Appx "A", Appx "B" shows the org and allotment of Adm Div HQs.

3. Adm Division HQs were formed in the first instance to maintain and administer on the Italian side, US-ITI, BR-ITI and ITI-ITI under command of British and American Armies, Base Sections and Districts to whom they were directly responsible and part of whose staff they may be said to be. When Combat Groups were formed and arrived in Army Areas Adm Div HQs allotted to Armies also administered them on the Italian side. The channel of command on the Italian side is normally - Unit - Adm Div HQ - Territorial HQ - War Ministry, ROME, but in actual fact since Territorial HQs did not function in Army Areas before the cessation of hostilities, Adm Div HQs with Armies often dealt direct with ROME. For the above reason also they maintained and administered ITI-ITI Units in forward areas.

4. Territorial HQs were formed with the object of:-

(a) Extending the authority of the Ministry of War over all Italy.

(b) Enabling control of Army personnel, real estate and military stores to be resumed as soon as possible.

(c) Implementing the call-up or demobilization of classes as required.

(d) Administering and maintaining ITI-ITI formations not under Allied Command in their area including all Districts and Depots.

Since the Commanding General of a Territorial HQ is the equivalent of a Corps Commander he is delegated certain powers (especially of disciplinary matters) that are not accorded to a Divisional Commander.

5. Whilst Appx "E" and "F" which are attached for ease of reference to MMLA letter TS/G/12 of 26 Dec 44 are in no way altered or affected by the cessation of operations it should be noted that Adm Div HQs with Armies

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

2. The layout of Territorial HQs is attached at Appx "A", Appx "B" shows the org and allotment of Adm Div HQs.

3. Adm Division HQs were formed in the first instance to maintain and administer on the Italian side, US-ITI, BR-ITI and ITI-ITI under command of British and American Armies, Base Sections and Districts to whom they were directly responsible and part of whose staff they may be said to be. When Combat Groups were formed and arrived in Army Areas Adm Div HQs allotted to Armies also administered them on the Italian side. The channel of command on the Italian side is normally - Unit - Adm Div HQ - Territorial HQ - War Ministry, ROME, but in actual fact since Territorial HQs did not function in Army Areas before the cessation of hostilities, Adm Div HQs with Armies often dealt direct with ROME. For the above reason also they maintained and administered ITI-ITI Units in forward areas.

4. Territorial HQs were formed with the object of:-

(a) Extending the authority of the Ministry of War over all Italy.

(b) Enabling control of Army personnel, real estate and military stores to be resumed as soon as possible.

(c) Implementing the call-up or demobilization of classes as required.

(d) Administering and maintaining ITI-ITI formations not under Allied Command in their area including all Districts and Depots.

Since the Commanding General of a Territorial HQ is the equivalent of a Corps Commander he is delegated certain powers (especially of disciplinary matters) that are not accorded to a Divisional Commander.

5. Whilst Appx "E" and "F" which are attached for ease of reference to MMIA letter TS/G/12 of 26 Dec 44 are in no way altered or affected by the cessation of operations it should be noted that Adm Div HQs with Armies are now for the first time located in Areas where Territorial Div HQs are installed and have started into full function. The channel of Command - Unit - Adm Div - Territorial HQ - War Ministry, ROME - is now the correct one for them on all purely Italian Adm matters and especially A/G1 matters.

Declassified E.O. 13356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

6. When the need for Adm Div HQ ceases owing to a considerable reduction or disbandment of service tps (US-ITI, BR-ITI categories) Adm Div HQs will most likely first become an incr to Terr. HQs and then in a later phase be dissolved and their functions for all matters will pass over to Italian Territorial HQs. Until such time Adm Div HQs must continue to administer Italian Service Tps under Comd US or Br Formations.

H A C Howard
Lt Col
for Major General
M M I A

ws

DISTRIBUTION:

AFHQ	(5)
15 ARMY GROUP	(5)
FIFTH ARMY	(5)
MAIN EIGHTH ARMY	(5)
REAR EIGHTH ARMY	(2)
C.G. IV(US)CORPS	(2)
1 DISTRICT	(2)
2 "	(2)
3 "	(2)
PBS	(2)
PENSOUTH	(2)
R.A.A.C.	(2)
WAR MINISTRY	(5)

MMIA LC SARDINIA
" " SICILY
" " FIFTH ARMY (3)
" " EIGHTH ARMY (2)(plus copy TS/G/12 of 26 Dec 44)
" " 1 District (2)
" " NW ITALY c/o 2 Dist (4)(plus 2 copies TS/G/12 of 26 Dec & 1 copy SD/25 of 18 Mar 45)
" " 3 District
" " PENBASE (plus copy TS/G/12 of 26 Dec 44 & copy SD/25 of 18 Mar 45)
" " PENSCUTH
" " BARI c/o 54 ARE.
" " FLORENCE City Comd (plus copy TS/G/12 of 26 Dec 44 & SD/25 of 18 Mar 45)
" " 56 HLU
" " "F" HLTU RTC ICF

PRESIDENT A.C.
CHIEF COMMISSIONER A.C.
EXEC COMMISSIONER A.C.
G-1 (A) A.C.
G-1 (B) A.C. (plus copy TS/G/12 of 26 Dec 44 & SD/94/1 of 3 Jun 45)
NAVAL SUB COMMISSION A.C.
AIR FORCE SUB COMMISSION A.C.

REGIONAL COMMISSIONER, LOMBARDIA REGION
" " , LIGURIA REGION
COMMISSIONER, ANCONA
" , NAPLES
" , LIVORNO
" , PISTOIA

INTERNAL DISTRIBUTION

MA to GCC	
C of S	
A	(Two)
Q	(Four)
MOV	(Two)
RE	
Y	
ST	(Three)
MED	
GnD	
REME	(Three)
LAB	
WAR DIARY	(Two)
FILE : SD/35	
SPARE	(Two)

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

AFHQ (5)
15 ARMY GROUP (5)
FIFTH ARMY (5)
MAIN EIGHTH ARMY (5)
REAR EIGHTH ARMY (2)
C.G. IV(US)CORPS (2)
1 DISTRICT (2)
2 " (2)
3 " (2)
PBS (2)
PENSOUTH (2)
R.A.A.C. (2)
WAR MINISTRY (5)
MMLA LO SARDINIA
" " SICILY
" " FIFTH ARMY (2)
" " EIGHTH ARMY (2)(plus copy TS/G/12 of 26 Dec 44)
" " 1 District (2)
" " NW ITALY c/o 2 Dist (4)(plus 2 copies TS/G/12 of 26 Dec & 1 copy SD/25 of 18 Mar 45)
" " 3 District
" " PENBASE (plus copy TS/G/12 of 26 Dec 44 & copy SD/25 of 18 Mar 45)
" " PENSOUTH
" " RARI c/o 54 AREA
" " FLORENCE City Cond (plus copy TS/G/12 of 26 Dec 44 & SD/25 of 18 Mar 45)
" " 56 HLU
" " "F" HLTU RTC ICF
PRESIDENT A.C.
CHIEF COMMISSIONER A.C.
EXEC COMMISSIONER A.C.
G-1 (A) A.C.
G-1 (B) A.C. (plus copy TS/G/12 of 26 Dec 44 & SD/94/1 of 3 Jun 45)
NAVAL SUB COMMISSION A.C.
AIR FORCE SUB COMMISSION A.C.
LOCAL GOV'T SEC A.C. (plus copy TS/G/12 of 26 Dec 44 & SD/94/1 of 3 Jun 45)
ECON SUB COM A.C. (" " " " " ")
DISPER SUB COM A.C. (" " " " " ")
PUBLIC SAFETY SUB COM A.C. (" " " " " ")
PATRIOTS SUB COM A.C. (" " " " " ")
MAD & IPW SUB COM A.C. (" " " " " ")
TRANSPORTATION SUB COM A.C. (" " " " " ")
REGIONAL COMMISSIONER, PIEMONTE REGION
" " , VENETO REGION
REGIONAL COMMISSIONER, LOMBARDIA REGION
" " , LIGURIA REGION
COMMISSIONER, ANCONA
" , NAPLES
" , LIVORNO
" , PISTOIA

INTERNAL DISTRIBUTION

M. to GCC
C of S
A (Two)
Q (Four)
MOV (Two)
RE
X
ST (Three)
MED
ORD
FORCE (Three)
LAB
WAR DIARY (Two)
FILE : SD/35
SPARE (Two)

5152

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

TERRITORIAL HQ LAYOUT

DESIGNATION	REGION	MILITARY DISTRICT HQ's	TOTAL (99)
Terr. HQ No. 1 TURIN	PIEDMONT less CUNEO and MONDOVI	TURIN, IVREA, NOVARA, VERCELLI, ... CHIVASSO, PINEROLO, CASALE, ALESSANDRIA, TORTONA	9
Terr. HQ No. 2 GENOA	LIGURIA plus CUNEO and MONDOVI	GENOA, CUNEO, MONDOVI, SAVONA	4
Terr. HQ No. 3 MILAN	LOMBARDY	MILAN, SONDRIO, COMO, VARESE, ... BERGAMO, MONZA, TREVIGLIO, BRESCIA, LODI, PAVIA, CREMONA, MANTOVA	12
Terr. HQ No. 4 BOLZANO	VENEZIA TRIDENTINA	BOLZANO, TRENTO, BELLUNO, VICENZA, ... VERONA	5
Terr. HQ No. 5 UDINE	VENEZIA	UDINE, SACILE, GORIZIA, TREVISO, PADOVA, TRIESTE, VENEZIA, ROVIGO, POLA, ...	9
Terr. HQ No. 6 BOLOGNA	EMILIA - MARCHE	BOLOGNA, PIACENZA, PARMA, REGGIO, EMILIA, FERRARA.. MODENA, RAVENNA, FORLI, PESARO, ANCONA	10
Terr. HQ No. 7 FLORENCE	TUSCANY	FLORENCE, APUANIA, LUCCA, PISTOIA, PISA, ... AREZZO, SIENA, GROSSETO	8
Terr. HQ No. 8 ROME	LAZIO - UMBRIA ABRUZZI - SARDINIA	ROME, PERUGIA, MACERATA, ORVIETO, SPOLETO, ASCOLI PICENO, TERAMO, VITERBO, AQUILA, CHIETI, SULMONA, FROSINONE, LITTORIA, CAGLIARI, ORISTANO, SASSARI, ...	16
Terr. HQ No. 9 BARI	APULIA - LUCANIA	BARI, CAMPOBASSO, FOGGIA, BARLETTA, POTENZA, TARANTO, LECCE, ...	7
Terr. HQ No. 10 NAPLES	CAMPANIA - CALABRIA	NAPLES, CASERTA, BENEVENTO, AVERSA, NOLA, AVELLINO, SALERNO, COSENZA, CATANZARO, REGGIO CALABRIA, ...	10
Terr. HQ No. 11 PALERMO	SICILY	PALERMO, TRAPANI, MESSINA, ENNA, CATANIA, CALTANISSETTA, AGRIGENTO, RAGUSA, SIRACUSA, ...	9

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

APPENDIX "A" to MIA letter SD/34 dated 29 Jun 45

TERRITORIAL HQ LAYOUT

REGION	MILITARY DISTRICT HQ's	TOTAL (99)	NUMBER OF REGIMENTAL DEPOTS (RECORD CENTRES)
LMONT NEO and MONDOVI	TURIN, IVREA, NOVARA, VERCELLI, ... CHIVASSO, PINEROLO, CASALE, ALESSANDRIA, TORTONA	9	10
URIA NEO and MONDOVI	GENOA, CUNEO, MONDOVI, SAVONA	4	4
BARDY	MILAN, SONDRIO, COMO, VARESE, ... BERGAMO, MONZA, TREVIGLIO, BRESCIA, LODI, PAVIA, CREMONA, MANTOVA	12	6
TRIENTINA	BOLZANO, TRENTO, BELLUNO, VICENZA, ... VERONA	5	6
ZIA	UDINE, SACILE, GORIZIA, TREVISO, PADOVA, TRIESTE, VENEZIA, ROVIGO, POLA, ...	9	4
- MARCHE	BOLOGNA, PIACENZA, PARMA, REGGIO, EMILIA, FERRARA.. MODENA, RAVENNA, FORLI, PESARO, ANCONA	10	9
CANY	FLORENCE, APUANIA, LUCCA, PISTOIA, PISA, ... AREZZO, SIENA, GROSSETO	8	4
- UMBRIA I - SARDINIA	ROME, PERUGIA, MACERATA, ORVIETO, SPOLETO, ASCOLI PICENO, TERAMO, VITERBO, AQUILA, CHIETI, SULMONA, FROSINONE, LITTORIA, CAGLIARI, ORISTANO, SASSARI, ...	16	20
- LUCANIA	BARI, CAMPOBASSO, FOGGIA, BARLETTA, POTENZA, TARANTO, LECCE, ...	7	10
A - CALABRIA	NAPLES, CASERTA, BENEVENTO, AVERSA, NOLA, AVELLINO, SALERNO, COSENZA, CATANZARO, REGGIO CALABRIA, ...	10	14
ICILY	PALERMO, TRAPANI, MESSINA, ENNA, CATANIA, CALTANISSETTA, AGRIGENTO, RAGUSA, SIRACUSA, ...	9	3

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

ORG AND ALLOTMENT – ADM DIV HQ'S

DESIGNATION	LOCATION	FUNCTION	ALLIED HQ	ITALIAN HQ	M.I.L.O.	
HQ 205 Adm Div	NAPLES	US-ITIS under Comd	USAAFSC/MTO	Terr HQ 10 NAPLES	Senior LO NAPLES (c/o PENSOUTH)	De Al US
HQ 209 Adm Div	CESENA	BR-ITIS under Comd	DISTONE (A)	Terr HQ 6 BOLOGNA	LO DISTONE	Th co
Hq 210 Adm Div		US-ITIS under comd	FIFTH ARMY	Terr HQ 4 BOLZANO	Senior LO FIFTH ARMY	Al HQ co
HQ Italian Command 212	NAPLES	US-ITIS under Comd	P.B.S.	Terr HQ 10 NAPLES	Senior LO NAPLES	Th te at ar
HQ 227 Adm Div	NAPLES	BR-ITIS under Comd	DISTHREE (& RAAC)	Terr HQ 10 NAPLES	LO DISTHREE	Th of
Eastern Det HQ 227 Div	BARI	" " "	DISTHREE (Eastern Territory)	Terr HQ 9 BARI	Senior LO BARI (c/o 54 Area)	
HQ 228 Adm Div	UDINE	" " "	EIGHTH ARMY	Terr HQ 5 UDINE	Senior LO EIGHTH ARMY	To co
HQ 230 Adm Div	FLORENCE	" " "	DISTONE (B)	Terr HQ 7 FLORENCE	LO FLORENCE	Se
HQ 231 Adm Div	LONATO (See Note C)	" " "	FIVE ARMY BR INCR (See Note D)	Terr HQ 4 BOLZANO	LO FIVE ARMY BR INCR	Th th Se at Th 2 se ar

(SEE NOTES ON NEXT PAGE)

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

APPENDIX "B" TO MMLA LETTER
SD/34 DATED JUNE 1945

ORG AND ALLOTMENT - AFM DIV HQ'S

LOCATION	FUNCTION	ALLIED HQ	ITALIAN HQ	MMLA LO	REMARKS
NAPLES	US-ITIS under Comd	USAAFSC/MTO	Terr HQ 10 NAPLES	Senior LO NAPLES (c/o PENSOUTH)	Deals with Adm of all Italian Air Force Personnel assigned to USAAFSC/MTO.
VERONA	BR-ITIS under Comd	DISTONE (A)	Terr HQ 6 BOLOGNA	LO DISTONE	This is one of two HQs under comd DISTONE. See note (A)
	US-ITIS under comd	FIFTH ARMY	Terr HQ 4 BOLZANO	Senior LO FIFTH ARMY	All US-ITIS in FIVE ARMY. Terr HQs 1, 2, 3, and 6 may also be concerned.
NAPLES	US-ITIS under Comd	P.B.S.	Terr HQ 10 NAPLES	Senior LO NAPLES	This HQ has three Zone HQs and ten Group HQs. MMLA has LO's at PENBASE (LEGHORN), FLORENCE and GENOA.
NAPLES	BR-ITIS under Comd	DISTHREE (& RAAC)	Terr HQ 10 NAPLES	LO DISTHREE))	There are no BR-ITIS in SARDINIA or SICILY.
BARI	" " "	DISTHREE (Eastern Territory)	Terr HQ 9 BARI	Senior LO BARI (c/o 54 Area)	
UDINE	" " "	EIGHTH ARMY	Terr HQ 5 UDINE	Senior LO EIGHTH ARMY	Terr. HQs 4 and 6 would be concerned regarding this area.
FLORENCE	" " "	DISTONE (B)	Terr HQ 7 FLORENCE	LO FLORENCE	See Note (B) at foot.
BOLZANO (See Note C)	" " "	FIVE ARMY BR INCR (See Note D)	Terr HQ 4 BOLZANO	LO FIVE ARMY BR INCR	It has been agreed by AFHQ that this HQ pass to comd 2 DIST together with a proportion of the units it administers. The Senior MMLA LO N.W. ITALY is at MILAN and has offices at TURIN and GENOA. He works with 2 DIST and IV Corps on the Allied side and Terr. HQs 1, 2, and 3 at TURIN, GENOA and MILAN.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

APPENDIX "B" (CONT'D)

NOTES:

(A) 209 Adm Div HQ administers all BR-ITI Units in that part of DISTONE Area in the Region the Province of MANTOVA.

(B) 230 Adm Div HQ administers the remaining BR-ITI Units in DISTONE Area (i.e. TOSCANA -

(C) It has been recommended by MMIA that 231 Adm Div HQ moves to a location near HQ 2 DIS

(D) Br Incr 5 Army ceased to exist w.e.f. 23 June 45. BR-ITI Units formerly under its co by 231 Div (which passes to comd 2 DIST) if West of the Western bdy of the Provinces MANTOVA, REGGIO EMILIA, and North of the Northern bdy of TOSCANA; and by either 209 Di comd 1 DIST) if East and South of that boundary.

WS

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

dm Div HQ administers all BR-ITI Units in that part of DISTONE Area in the Regions of EMILIA - MARCHE and rovince of MANTOVA.

dm Div HQ administers the remaining BR-ITI Units in DISTONE Area (i.e. TOSCANA - UMBRIA and part LAZIO).

s been recommended by MMIA that 231 Adm Div HQ moves to a location near HQ 2 DISTRICT.

cr 5 Army ceased to exist w.e.f. 23 June 45. BR-ITI Units formerly under its command will be administered l Div (which passes to cond 2 DIST) if West of the Western bdy of the Provinces of BOLZANO, TRENTO, VERONA, VA, REGGIO EMILIA, and North of the Northern bdy of TOSCANA; and by either 209 Div or 230 Div (both under 1 DIST) if East and South of that boundary.

APPENDIX "E" to MMIA
letter TS/3/12 of 26
Dec 44

FUNCTIONS OF TERRITORIAL HQ's, DISTRICTS AND DEPOTS

1. Territorial HQs

(a) represent authority of War Ministry and General Staff throughout area of responsibility.

(b) A Branch/G-1 matters and discipline behond the scope of lower fmn HQs (incl tps under Allied operational comd)

(c) responsibility for safe custody and accounting of all Italian mil stores.

(d) reps of services attached to the staff are responsible for org of services in the area.

(e) Org and op of Districts,Depots,hosps and other mil ests.

(f) Supervision and org of call-up and demobilization.

(g) Administration and discipline of Italian I.S.Tps.

2. Districts constitute the mil documentation and adm centres through which the citizen enters or leaves the Army. Essential functions are: -

(a) machinery of conscription on calling up of classes/-

(b) damobilization and recall of reserves

(c) assistance to families of men killed, wounded or taken prisoner

(d) payments of allowancesto dependants of offrs and Ors

(e) records of junior reserve offrs

(f) settlements of claims and complaints for NCOs and Ors.

3. Depots (Record Centers) are the homes and record centers of Italian regts. Their functions incl:-
(a) Soldier's record while he is with the Army
(b) Clothing and arming the soldier when he is first called up; vice versa on demobilization
(c) forming personnel into units when required,incl units for Allies
(d) records of all arms and eqpt issued to units

518

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

comd)

(c) responsibility for safe custody and accounting of all Italian mil stores.

(d) reps of services attached to the staff are responsible for org of services in the area.

(e) Org and op of Districts,Depots,hosps and other mil ests.

(f) Supervision and org of call-up and demobilization.

(g) Administration and discipline of Italian I.S.Tps.

2. Districts constitute the mil documentation and adm centres through which the citizen enters or leaves the Army. Essential functions are: -

(a) machinery of conscription on calling up of classes/

(b) demobilization and recall of reserves

(c) assistence to families of men killed, wounded or taken prisoner

(d) payments of allowancesto dependents of offrs and Ors

(e) records of junior reserve offrs

(f) settlements of claims and complaints for NCOs and ORs.

5149

3. Depots (Record Centers) are the homes and record centers of Italian regts. Their functions incl:-

(a) Soldier's record while he is with the Army

(b) Clothing and arming the soldier when he is first called up; vice versa on demobilization

(c) forming personnel into units when required,incl units for Allies

(d) records of all arms and eqpt issued to units

(e) holding stocks of clothing, unit and personal eqpt etc

(f) regimental adm and records

NOTE functions at 3 (b) & (c) are being performed by the Allies under present circumstances. The clothing referred to in serial 3 (c) is known as ITI clothing.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 778501/6

APPENDIX "F" to MMIA letter
IC/3/12 of 26 Dec 44

FUNCTIONS OF ITALIAN ADM DIV HQ's

(a) Org of sups of all kinds (rations, clothing, POL, and sups, accn stores) for all Italian tps under command of the parent Allied fmn, with the assistance of MMIA LO and in accordance with directives issued from time to time by MMIA. In all such matters the Adm Div HQ will deal direct with the Italian War Ministry, keeping the MMIA LO informed, or direct with parent Allied fmn, through MMIA LO.

(b) Distributions of sups of all kinds to all Italian tps under command of the parent Allied fmn under the direction of MMIA LO, and in accordance with directives issued from time to time by MMIA.

(c) Dispipline and welfare and all purely Italian Army Adm matters for all tps placed under its command. On all such matters the Adm HQ will deal with the appropriate Italian Territorial HQ and NOT direct with the War Ministry.

(d) Maintenance of all ITI-ITI tps under its command by arrangement with the appropriate Italian Territorial HQ when directed by MMIA.

(e) Function as the recognised Italian Mil Authority with whom the parent Allied fmn will deal on all local matters concerning the Italian tps under its comd.

(f) GOC Italian Adm HQ is the rep of the War Ministry in the area under his command and is there to be consulted on and give every assistance in all matters of major issue.

NOTE:-For purely Italian Adm matters, the channel of comd is :

Unit - Adm Div HQ - Territorial HQ - War Ministry. The Territorial HQ is particularly concerned in this case with all A/G1 matters; Adm and discipline of personnel and control of funds and stores. It will NOT interfere with the org of sups to tps under Allied comd nor move or transfer such personnel without prior agreement of the parent Allied fmn and/or MMIA: Should tps of an Adm Div HQ be spread over more than one region, the channel of comd will be :

Adm Div HQ to Territorial HQ in which the HQ of the Adm Div is situated.

Declassified R.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

FUNCTIONS OF ITALIAN ADM DIV HQ's

(a) Org of sups of all kinds (rations, clothing, POL, and sups, accn stores) for all Italian tps under command of the parent Allied fmn, with the assistance of MMIA LO and in accordance with directives issued from time to time by MMLA. In all such matters the Adm Div HQ will deal direct with the Italian War Ministry, keeping the MMIA LO informed, or direct with parent Allied fmn, through MMLA LO.

(b) Distributions of sups of all kinds to all Italian tps under command of the parent Allied fmn under the direction of MMIA LO, and in accordance with directives issued from time to time by MMIA.

(c) Dispipline and welfare and all purely Italian Army Adm matters for all tps placed under its command. On all such matters the Adm HQ will deal with the appropriate Italian Territorial HQ and NOT direct with the War Ministry.

(d) Maintenance of all ITI-ITI t,s under its command by arrangement with the appropriate Italian Territorial HQ when directed by MMIA.

(e) Function as the recognised Italian Mil Authority with whom the parent Allied fmn will deal on all local matters concerning the Italian tps under its comd.

(f) GOC Italian Adm HQ is the rep of the War Ministry in the area under his command and is there to be consulted on and give every assistance in all matters of major issue.

NOTE:-For purely Italian Adm matters, the channel of comd is :

Unit - Adm Div HQ - Territorial HQ - War Ministry. The Territorial HQ is particularly concerned in this case with all A/G1 matters; Adm and discipline of personnel and control of funds and stores. It will NOT interfere with the org of sups to tps under Allied comd nor move or transfer such personnel without prior agreement of the parent Allied fmn and/or MMIA: Should tps of an Adm Div HQ be spread over more than one region, the channel of comd will be :

Adm Div HQ to Territorial HQ in which the HQ of the Adm Div is situated.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Public Safety Sub. Comm. A/C.

36A

SECRET

SUBJECT:- BR-ITI Ceiling, Reinforcements and Trg.

1405/11

LAND FORCES SUB COM, A.C. (MMIA)

SD/1

June 45

		52
	40	47
	27	37
	0/0	32
SECURITY		
CHIEF CLERK		

TO : MINISTRY OF WAR
HQ 1 DISTRICT
HQ 3 DISTRICT
HQ RAAC
"F" BLTU IRTC
OC BR CADRE 202 BRD
OC BR CADRE 803 BRD
OC BR CADRE 804 BRD

1. It has been ruled that with the end of hostilities in Italy it is no longer necessary to maintain the distinction between combat and service troops in the BR-ITI category of the Italian Army.

2. This raises questions of clothing and individual administration which are being discussed and on which recommendations will be made by the appropriate sections of this HQ in conjunction with the Italian Ministry of War.

3. It is however desired to reorganise reinforcement depots and training establishments not later than 25 July as follows.

4. All reinforcements for BR-ITI troops, combat and service, will be held at the Italian Reinforcement Training Centre, CESANO.

5. The ceiling of BR-ITI troops will be readjusted as follows:

			Former	Revised
(a) (i)	BR-ITI units	combat	61,150	143,000
		service	81,700	
(ii)	"	reinforcements	17,650	7,500
(iii)	"	carabinieri		10,000
			160500	160500

(b) This ceiling does not include Cooperators.

5140

(c) In MMIA Strength State No 2/10 as at 8 June of the former combat

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

TO : MINISTRY OF WAR
HQ 1 DISTRICT
HQ 3 DISTRICT
HQ RAAC
"F" BLTU IPTC
OC BR CADRE 802 BRD
OC BR CADRE 803 BRD
OC BR CADRE 804 BRD

DEC. OFFICE	O/C	32
POLICE		
ENG. & TRANS		
PERSONNEL		
ADM. OFFICE		
SECURITY		
CHIEF CLERK		

1. It has been ruled that with the end of hostilities in Italy it is no longer necessary to maintain the distinction between combat and service troops in the BR-ITI category of the Italian Army.

2. This raises questions of clothing and individual administration which are being discussed and on which recommendations will be made by the appropriate sections of this HQ in conjunction with the Italian Ministry of War.

3. It is however desired to reorganise reinforcement depots and training establishments not later than 25 July as follows.

4. All reinforcements for BR-ITI troops, combat and service, will be held at the Italian Reinforcement Training Centre, CESANO.

5. The ceiling of BR-ITI troops will be readjusted as follows:

		Former	Revised
(a) (i) BR-ITI units	combat	61,150	143,000
	service	81,700	
(ii) " reinforcements		17,650	7,500
(iii) " carabinieri		—	10,000
		160500	160500

(b) This ceiling does not include Cooperators. 514

(c) In MMIA Strength State No 2/10 as at 8 June of the former combat ceiling of 61,150 (shown above) 3,000 were carried in category 7 (Carabinieri). In future the full 10,000 will be shown as Carabinieri.

6. Consequently 803 and 804 Base Reinforcement Depots at RAVISCANINA and TRANI will be closed down. The disbandment orders will be issued by AFHQ. Meanwhile the following action will be taken to dispose of the personnel.

.....2.....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

(a) 803 BRD RAVISCANINA

3 District is requested to arrange for 227 Division to accept as much of the personnel, both permanent staff and reinforcements, as it can absorb against deficiencies and men due to be demobilised. Personnel may also be required for Transit Camp at NAPLES vide our G/24 of 7 MAY to 3 District. Any balance will be sent to IRTC CESANO. MMIA LO 3 District will inform MMIA of the numbers concerned not later than 4 July so that a bid for rail movement for the period 16 to 22 July can be made. The Depot will therefore be emptied of all personnel by 22 July.

(b) 804 BRD TRANI

The disposal of personnel is already in the hands of 3 District vide MMIA signal A1129 of 20 Jun.

Surplus officers from both these depots, if not employable immediately within the WE of 227 Div units, will be posted to IRTC CESANO.

7. (a) 802 BRD ORVIETO will be converted into the centre for reorg, formation and where possible disbandment of all BR-ITI Units. It may also be used in some special cases for the temporary holding of transferred US-ITI's. All units on Priority List 8 which are to be proceeded with will form at this Reorganisation Centre; and BR-ITI units for disbandment will where possible be sent to ORVIETO so that personnel and equipment may be transferred to new units as required.

(b) The Reorganisation Centre will be under command and adm HQ 1 District.

(c) It is recommended that the ceiling capacity of the Centre be maintained at 4,500. It will be u..., on the reorganisation of ceilings (US-ITI) and the change of status of Co-operators, for US-ITI's and Co-operators awaiting disposal in cases in which it is not possible to post them direct to units or IRTC CESANO.

(d) It is recommended that 1 District should obtain proposed amended WE for the Centre from CC Br Cadre 802 BRD forthwith.

(e) It is notified that personnel mobilising at ORVIETO will be held against the ceiling allotted for unformed but authorised BR-ITI units NOT against the 7,500 rft ceiling. No rfts will be available from ORVIETO.

7. The Italian Reinforcement Training Centre at CESANO will be reorganised to train the Italian Army in accordance with the policy outlined in this directive.

(a) The Combat Groups will be trained up to the standard required for internal security duties.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

The disposal of personnel is already in the hands of 3 District vide MMIA signal A1129 of 20 Jun.

Surplus officers from both these depots, if not employable immediately within the WE of 227 Div units, will be posted to IRTC CESANO.

7. (a) 802 BRD ORVIETO will be converted into the centre for reorg, formation and where possible disbandment of all BR-ITI Units. It may also be used in some special cases for the temporary holding of transferred US-ITI's. All units on Priority List 8 which are to be proceeded with will form at this Reorganisation Centre; and BR-ITI units for disbandment will where possible be sent to ORVIETO so that personnel and equipment may be transferred to new units as required.

(b) The Reorganisation Centre will be under command and adm HQ 1 District.

(c) It is recommended that the ceiling capacity of the Centre be maintained at 4,500. It will be u..d, on the reorganisation of ceilings (US-ITI) and the change of status of Co-operators, for US-ITI's and Co-operators awaiting disposal in cases in which it is not possible to post them direct to units or IRTC CESANO.

(d) It is recommended that 1 District should obtain proposed amended WE for the Centre from CC Br Cadre 802 BRD forthwith.

(e) It is notified that personnel mobilising at ORVIETO will be held against the ceiling allotted for unformed but authorised BR-ITI units NOT against the 7,500 rft ceiling. No rfts will be available from ORVIETO.

5143

7. The Italian Reinforcement Training Centre at CESANO will be reorganised to train the Italian Army in accordance with the policy outlined in this directive.

(a) The Combat Groups will be trained up to the standard required for internal security duties.

(b) Collective training will be the responsibility of Combat Group Commanders.

(c) Italian Reinforcement Training Centre will be responsible for the training of all rfts for all units, incl :

i. Training of reinforcements for the Combat Groups up to the standard of British Class I soldiers, i.e. rifle platoon, gun team etc standard.

ii. Training of instructors for Combat Groups and for the instructional staff of the Italian Reinforcement Centre.

sheet 3

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

iii. Training of reinforcement specialists for all arms.

iv. Training of tradesmen, incl those required to complete Priority List No. 8 units.

(d) "F" BLTU will submit revised WE's for British and Italian staffs at CESANO to meet the above training requirements.

(e) Separate instructions will be issued for demanding rfts from CESANO.

(f) The INTC CESANO will remain under comd and adm of RMAC.

HAC Hdqrs)
HQ 1 Cdn Corps GS

Major General
M M I A

ABC

Copy to : AFHQ
DMT
MMLA LO 1 District for co-ordination
" FLORENCE CITY COMD " "
" 3 District " "
" 54 Area " "
" PENSOUTH " "
All other MMLA LOs for infmn.
Public Safety Sub Com A.C. (3)

EXTERNAL: A (Three) } For necessary
Q (Four) } action
Q(AE)
Q(CS)
RE
X
ST
MED
REME
Arty Records
Mov
SD/29/2
SD/45/2

5144

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

CONFIDENTIAL

(35A)

Subject: Authority for Ration Withdrawal

14056/1

LAND FORCES SUB COMMISSION
A.C. (M. M. I. A.) R O M E
G/1/5-33
1 May 1945

To : Direz. Gen. Commissariato
Ministry of War

1. Reference is made to letter 95414/2/AM, dated 16 Mar. 45, from SCATH. Counter-Espionage Bn., requesting procedure in the withdrawal of rations for this unit and the detachments stationed in various sections of Italy.

2. The various detachments as listed in the a/m letter are authorized to draw rations, provided they do not exceed the present authorized War Establishment strength, from any Italian ration depot or Allied ration depot by presenting to the officer in charge of the ration depot MMIA form ST/8.

3. MMIA form ST/8, copy of which is attached, will show the correct name of the unit or detachment, date, actual strength, number of rations required, and for what period. This form will be made out in four copies and presented to the depot 72 hours prior to withdrawal of rations.

Tommy T. Rose

TOMMY T. ROSE, Lt. Col.
for Major General
M. M. I. A.

5140

EPA/ri
Copy to: Public Safety Sub Comm. A.C.
ST/8 Sec. MMIA

1 incl- MMIA Form ST/8

TO		
DIRECTOR	(W)	S/S
DEPUTY DIRECTOR	[illegible]	S/S
EXEC. OFFICER		
PERSONNEL		
ADJ. & REG.		
PROCUREMENT		
ADM. SERVICES		
SUPPLY		
CHIEF		

Subject: Italian Army Transport.

34A

Land Forces Sub Comm. A.C.
(M. M. L. A.) R O M E
G/5

1 May 1945

14056/1

To: Ministry of War.

34B

1. As appendix "A" is listed Units already authorised to hold M.T. on charge. Sufficient time has now elapsed since the introduction of the windscreen label to enable all vehicles, thus held with authority, to be identified in that manner.

2. The authorised holding of vehicles is subject to review of approved and provisional WE and the Ministry is invited to submit proposals to this end as they consider appropriate.

3. It is evident that the establishments already approved will not be completed unless there is a substantial increase in the number of vehicles made available at the Efficient Vehicle Parks. The output of the Repair Units, while increasing, is still small. It is therefore imperative that vehicles now held without due authority are withdrawn from holding Units and a more equitable distribution of available vehicles made without delay.

4. You are required to issue instructions to this effect making it clear to all concerned that the retention of a vehicle without due authority will result in severe disciplinary action. CO's of Units who have not yet received windscreen labels for authorised vehicles will be required to submit demands by the quickest available means through the usual channels. CO's of Units holding unauthorised vehicles will be required to return them to the nearest Italian Army Repair Unit the exact location of which should be notified to those concerned.

5. It will be made clear that commencing on 16th May all vehicles which can be identified as Italian Army property and which are not bearing an official windscreen label will be impounded.

In addition to the measures already being taken to recover Army vehicles in possession of civilians you are required to prepare and execute a plan for collecting in unauthorised vehicles held by Army Units. The co-operation of the territorial CC.RR will be obtained.

Vehicles thus recovered will be handed in to the nearest Repair Unit who will be responsible for passing them to the nearest Efficient Vehicle Park with the minimum of delay.

51(

6. Units who are in this manner deprived of transport which though unauthorised is considered essential will be provided with "authorised and registered" vehicles from War Ministry or Territorial Bn resources on loan until their entitlement has been approved.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

windscreen label to enable all vehicles, thus held with authority, to be identified in that manner.

2. The authorised holding of vehicles is subject to review of approved and provisional WE and the Ministry is invited to submit proposals to this end as they consider appropriate.

3. It is evident that the establishments already approved will not be completed unless there is a substantial increase in the number of vehicles made available at the Efficient Vehicle Parks. The output of the Repair Units, while increasing, is still small. It is therefore imperative that vehicles now held without due authority are withdrawn from holding Units and a more equitable distribution of available vehicles made without delay.

4. You are required to issue instructions to this effect making it clear to all concerned that the retention of a vehicle without due authority will result in severe disciplinary action. CO's of Units who have not yet received windscreen labels for authorised vehicles will be required to submit demands by the quickest available means through the usual channels. CO's of Units holding unauthorised vehicles will be required to return them to the nearest Italian Army Repair Unit the exact location of which should be notified to those concerned.

5. It will be made clear that commencing on 16th May all vehicles which can be identified as Italian Army property and which are not bearing an official windscreen label will be impounded.

In addition to the measures already being taken to recover Army vehicles in possession of civilians you are required to prepare and execute a plan for collecting in unauthorised vehicles held by Army Units. The co-operation of the territorial CC.RR will be obtained.

Vehicles thus recovered will be handed in to the nearest Repair Unit who will be responsible for passing them to the nearest Efficient Vehicle Park with the minimum of delay.

51[illegible]

6. Units who are in this manner deprived of transport which though unauthorised is considered essential will be provided with "authorised and registered" vehicles from War Ministry or Territorial HQ resources on loan until their entitlement has been approved.

7. You are requested to treat this matter as one of urgency and to furnish this HQ with a copy of your instructions on the subject.

CLAYTON P. KERR, Col.
for Major General,

R.C/la

Copy to: Transportation Sub Comm. A.C.
Public Safety Sub Comm. A.C.
All MG LO's.

TO		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Schedule of Italian Army Units Authorised To Hold On Charge Italian Army Vehicles
(Position as at 1 May 45)

Appendix A to MMCIA letter G/5 dated 1 May 45.

The following abbreviations apply throughout:- M/Cs - Motorcycles (incl combinations)
P/Vs - Passenger vehicles (up to 1 ton)
L/Cs - Load carriers (more than 1 ton)
S/Vs - Specialised vehicles

UNIT	Authorised Vehicle Holding M/Cs	P/Vs	L/Cs	S/Vs	REMARKS
ITI-ITI MT UNITS					
Administrative Transport Companies					
M of W Adm Tpt Coy (Rome)	66	99	33	10 (Autobuses)	
No 2 " " " (Genoa)	30+	10+	60+	-	+Provisional WE/TO for Vehicles (to be implemented by recovery in the areas concerned)
No 3 " " " (Milan)	30+	10+	60+	-	
No 6 " " " (Bologna)	30+	10+	60+	-	
No 7 " " " (Florence)	28	10	56	-	
No 8 " " " (Rome)	28) 2)	16) 1)	85) 8)	-	Lower figures indicate additions to WE authorised with reference to MT for Frosinone Camp (ST/1309 of 1 Mar refers).
No 9 " " " (Bari)	34	16	61	-	
No 10 " " " (Naples)	51	24	113	-	
No 11 " " " (Sicily)	10	5	66	-	
No 14 " " " (Sardinia)	23	10	79	-	
Special Transport Companies					
No 1 STC (Rome)	10	5	110	-	
No 2 " (Naples)	-	-	-	-	W of 1 May 45 this unit is

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

ITI-UTI MT UNITS

Administrative Transport Companies

M of W Adm Tpt Coy (Rome)	66	99	33	10 (Autobuses)	
No 2 " " " (Genoa)	30+	10+	60+	-	+Provisional WE/TO for Vehicles (to be implemented by recovery in the areas concerned)
No 3 " " " (Milan)	30+	10+	60+	-	
No 6 " " " (Bologna)	30+	10+	60+	-	
No 7 " " " (Florence)	28	10	56	-	
No 8 " " " (Rome)	28) 2)	16) 1)	85) 8)	-	Lower figures indicate additions to WE authorised with reference to MT for Frosinone Camp (ST/1309 of 1 Mar refers).
No 9 " " " (Bari)	34	16	61	-	
No 10 " " " (Naples)	51	24	113	-	
No 11 " " " (Sicily)	10	5	66	-	
No 14 " " " (Sardinia)	23	10	79	-	

Special Transport Companies

No 1 STC	(Rome)	10	5	110	-
No 2 "	(Naples)	-	-	-	-
No 3 "	(Bari)	10	5	110	-
No 4 "	(Crotone)	10	5	110	-

W of 1 May 45 this unit is suspended until further notice.

51.-

/2

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

UNIT		Authorised Vehicle Holding M/Cs	P/Ws	L/Cs	S/Ts	REMARKS
Efficient Vehicle Parks						
No 1 EVP	(Rome)	3	1	2	-	
No 2 EVP	(Naples)	3	1	2	-	
No 3 EVP	(Bari)	3	1	2	-	
No 4 EVP	(location not yet assigned)	3	1	2	-	
No 5 EVP	(Cagliari)	3	1	2	-	
No 6 EVP	(location not yet assigned)	3	1	2	-	
No 7 EVP	(location not yet assigned)	3	1	2	-	
POL Reserve Points						
No 3 POL RP	(Milan)	1	-	2+	-	At present being mobilised
No 6 " "	(Bologna)	1	-	2+	-	" " " "
No 7 " "	(Florence)	1	-	2+	-	
No 8 " "	(Rome)	1	-	2+	-	
No 9 " "	(Bari)	1	-	2+	-	+1 of these vehicles in each case to be a trailer. (Rimorchio)
No 10 " "	(Naples)	1	-	2+	-	
Central ITI-ITI Driving School	(Rome)	2	1	24	-	
Ambulance Car Sections						
No 36 Amb Car Sec	(Sardinia)	1	-	-	8+	
No 37 " " "	(Sicily)					

51 -

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

No 1 EVP	(Rome)	3	1	2	-	
No 2 EVP	(Naples)	3	1	2	-	
No 3 EVP	(Bari)	3	1	2	-	
No 4 EVP	(location not yet assigned)	3	1	2	-	
No 5 EVP	(Cagliari)	3	1	2	-	
No 6 EVP	(location not yet assigned)	3	1	2	-	
No 7 EVP	(location not yet assigned)	3	1	2	-	
PCL Reserve Points						
No 5 PCL RP	(Milan)	1	-	2+	-	At present being mobilised
No 6 " "	(Bologna)	1	-	2+	-	" " " "
No 7 " "	(Florence)	1	-	2+	-	
No 8 " "	(Rome)	1	-	2+	-	
No 9 " "	(Bari)	1	-	2+	-	+1 of those vehicles in each case to be a trailer. (Rimorchio)
No 10 " "	(Naples)	1	-	2+	-	
Central ITI-ITI Driving School	(Rome)	2	1	24	-	
Ambulance Car Sections						
No 36 Amb Car Sec	(Sardinia)	1	-	-	8+	
No 37 " " "	(Sicily)	1	-	1	12+	
No 84 " " "	(Bari)	2	-	1	20+	
No 85 " " "	(Naples)	2	-	1	20+	
No 61 " " "	(Rome)	2	-	1	20+	+ Ambulances
No 1182 " "	(Florence)	2	-	1	20+	
(Number not yet allotted) "	(Bologna)	2	-	1	20+	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

UNIT	Authorized Vehicle Holding				REMARKS
	M/Cs	T/Vs	L/Cs	S/Vs	
Repairs Units					
No 1 Repairs Unit (Rome)	5	2	15	-	
No 2 " " (Naples)	5	2	15	-	
No 3 " " (Bari)	5	2	15	-	
No 4 " " (Catanzaro)	5	2	15	-	
No 5 " " (Florence)	5	2	15	-	
No 14 " " (Sardinia)	2	1	7	-	
No 1 Mobile Park	3	1	60	-	
No 2 " "	3	1	60	-	
No 1 Recovery Section	2	1	16	-	
Auxiliary Heavy Repairs Unit (Terni)	5	2	15	-	
Central M.T.S.D. (Rome)	1	-	1	-	
ITI-III NON-MT UNITS					
3 Rgt. Guard HQ (incl 506-507-508-509 Bns)	22	7	25	-	
6 Rgt. Guard HQ (incl 511 - 512 Bns)	12	5	15	-	
501 Gd Bn	5	1	5	-	
504 " "	5	1	5	-	
505 " "	5	1	5	-	
510 " "	5	1	5	-	
513 " "	5	1	5	-	
514 " "	5	1	5	-	
515 " "	5	1	5	-	
516 " "	5	1	5	-	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

No 5 " " (Florence)	5	2	15	-
No 14 " " (Sardinia)	2	1	7	-
No 1 Mobile Park	3	1	60	-
No 2 " "	3	1	60	-
No 1 Recovery Section	2	1	16	-
Auxiliary Heavy Repairs Unit (Terni)	5	2	15	-
Central M.T.S.D. (Rome)	1	-	1	-

ITI-ITI NON-MT UNITS

3 Rgt. Guard HQ (incl 506-507-508-509 Bns)	22	7	25	-
6 Rgt. Guard HQ (incl 511 - 512 Bns)	12	5	15	-
501 Gd Bn	5	1	5	-
504 " "	5	1	5	-
505 " "	5	1	5	-
510 " "	5	1	5	-
513 " "	5	1	5	-
514 " "	5	1	5	-
515 " "	5	1	5	-
516 " "	5	1	5	-
517 " "	5	1	5	-
518 " "	5	1	5	-
520 " "	5	1	5	-
521 " "	5	1	5	-
522 " "	5	1	5	-
523 " "	5	1	5	-
524 " "	5	1	5	-
525 " "	5	1	5	-

513

/4

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

UNIT	Authorised Vehicle Holding M/Cs	P/Vs	L/Cs	S/Vs	REMARKS
'A' Cd Bn	5	1	5	-	
'B' Cd Bn	5	1	5	-	
Aosta Internal Security Division	49	12	87	2+	
Sabaudia " " "	49	12	87	2+	+ Ambulances
Calabria " " "	49	12	87	2+	
561 Mine Clearance Company	2	-	5	-	
562 " " "	2	-	5	-	
563 " " "	2	-	5	-	
564 " " "	2	-	5	-	
Clothing Repair Service Rome	-	-	2	-	Vehicles authorised for exclusive service of Clothing Repair installations. (If operated and accommodated by local Adm Tpt Coy, the number of vehicles indicated may be held surplus to WE/TO by the Coy concerned).
" " " Naples	-	-	12	-	
" " " Bari	-	-	8	-	
Italian Army Welfare Service	-	1	-	-	
Italian Army Newspaper Unit	6	1	12	-	
Italian Army Cinema Unit	-	-	1	-	
No 1 Screening Detachments "A"	1	-	1	-	
No 2 " " "					

5136

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Lorta Internal Security Division	49	12	87	2+	
Subauda " " "	49	12	87	2+	+ Ambulances
Calabria " " "	49	12	87	2+	
561 Mine Clearance Company	2	-	5	-	
562 " " "	2	-	5	-	
563 " " "	2	-	5	-	
564 " " "	2	-	5	-	
Clothing Repair Service Rome	-	-	2	-	Vehicles authorised for exclusive service of Clothing Repair installations. (If operated and accommodated by local Adm Tpt Coy, the number of vehicles indicated may be held surplus to WE/TO by the Coy concerned).
" " " Naples	-	-	12	-	
" " " Bari	-	-	8	-	
Italian Army Welfare Service	-	4	-	-	
Italian Army Newspaper Unit	6	1	12	-	
Italian Army Cinema Unit	-	-	1	-	
No 1 Screening Detachments "A"	1	-	1	-	
No 2 " " "	1	-	1	-	
No 3 " " "	1	-	1	-	
No 4 " " "B"	1	-	2	-	
No 5 " " "	1	-	2	-	
No 6 " " "	1	-	2	-	
No 7 " " "	1	-	2	-	
No 8 " " "	1	-	2	-	

5136

/5

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

UNIT	Authorised Vehicle Holding M/Cs	S/Vs	L/Cs	S/Vs	REMARKS
No 21 Recovery Unit	1	1	3	1+	
No 22 " "	1	1	3	1+	+ Workshop Vehicle
No 23 " "	1	1	3	1+	
No 24 " "	1	1	3	1+	
Refugee Assistance Organisation	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	WE/TO for vehicles to be submitted.
LAI HQ MT Unit	(12)	(27)	(15)	-	WE/TO for vehicles under examination.
" 1) Special MT Coy	(4)	(1)	(8)	-	" " "
" Industrial Inspection Teams	-	17	4	-	
CC.RR. (Military Formations)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	WE/TO for vehicles under examination.
CC.RR. (Territorial Formations)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	" " " "

SERVICE UNITS (US-TOE AND UK-ETE)

205 Division HQ and Dependent Units
210 " " " "
212 " " " "
209 " " " "
227 " " " "
228 " " " "
230 " " " "

WE/TO for vehicles not yet determined.

Italian Army
Any vehicles in possession of those Divisions are until further notice [illegible], automatically authorised.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785046

No 24	" "	1	1	3	1+	
Refugee Assistance Organisation	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	WE/TC for vehicles to be submitted.
LAI HQ MT Unit	(12)	(27)	(13)	-	WE/TC for vehicles under examination.
" 1(J) Special MT Coy	(4)	(1)	(8)	-	" " "
" InAustrid Inspection Teams	-	17	4	-	
CC.RR. (Military Formations)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	WE/TC for vehicles under examination.
CC.RR. (Territorial Formations)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	" " " "

SERVICE UNITS (US-ITI AND UK-ITI)

205 Division HQ and Dependent Units				WE/TC for vehicles not yet determined. Italian Army Any/vehicles in possession of these Divisions are until further notice still automatically authorised.
210 " " " "				
212 " " " "				
200 " " " "				
227 " " " "				
230 " " " "				
270 " " " "				
231 " " " "				

OCF/JMED

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Public Safety S/S 33A

SUBJECT: Territorial Organizations

AMENDMENT NO. 1

Land Forces Sub Com. A.C.
(M.M.I.A.)

File No. SD/94

30 March 45

32A

Ref SD/94 of 12 Mar 45.

1. The Territorial depots were totalled in error to 430 instead of 450.

2. The following alterations are therefore necessary :-

Covering letter :

Appx C	for 430 read 450
Total	for 2025 read 2045

Appendix C

Ser 91 TOTAL for 430 read 450

TO		
DIRECTOR		
DEPUTY		
EXEC. OFFICER		
POLICE		
LIC. &		
PRISONS		
ADJ.		
SU(S)TY		
CHIEF		

Major General
M.M.I.A.

cgl.

DISTRIBUTION:-

AFHQ G-3 (Org) For
War Ministry
2 District
Penbase, Pensouth
USAAF SC/MTO
AC Executive Commissioner (3)
MMLA LO SARDINIA
MMLA LO SICILY
MMLA LO NAPLES
MMLA LO Rear Eighth Army
MMLA LO Fifth Army
MMLA LO FEB

INTERNAL
MA to GOC
2nd i/c
G (Int)
RE
Signals
A (2)
Q/G4 (2)
Q(AE) (2)
Q 1
Q 2
Q/QS

5130

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

/ 521

March 45

Ref SD/94 of 12 Mar 45.

1. The Territorial depots were totalled in error to 430 instead of 450.

2. The following alterations are therefore necessary :-

Covering letter :

Appx C	for 430 read 450
Total	for 2025 read 2045

Appendix C

Ser 91 TOTAL for 430 read 450

TO		
DIRECTOR		
DEPUTY		
EXEC. OFFICER		
POLICE		
LIC. &		
PRISONS		
ADM.		
SUP(S)		
CHIEF		

Pitcott Major
Major General
M.M.I.A.

cgl.

DISTRIBUTION:-

AFHQ G-3 (Org) For War Ministry
2 District
Penbase, Pensouth
USAAF SC/MTO
AC Executive Commissioner (3)
MMIA LO SARDINIA
MMIA LO SICILY
MMIA LO NAPLES
MMIA LO Rear Eighth Army
MMIA LO Fifth Army
MMIA LO AFHQ
MMIA LO 1 District
MMIA LO 3 District
MMIA LO 52 Area
MMIA LO 54 area
MMIA LO Fifth Army (Br Incr)

INTERNAL
MA to GOC
2nd i/c
G (Int)
RE
Signals
A (2)
Q/G4 (2)
Q(AE) (2)
Q 1
Q 2
Q/OS
Q(Movements)
ST
Med
Ord
REME
Labour
Welfare

5130

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

GA Jan (PS s/c)

TO	DATE
DIRECT	11/3
CHIEF	

Subject: Territorial Organisations

CONFIDENTIAL

14056/1

Land Forces Sub Commission AC.
(M.M.I.A.)

File No SD/94

12 March 45

AFHQ G-3 Org(T) (3 copies)
War Ministry

no copy no copy

Reference MMIA letter TS/G/12 of 26 Dec 44 and para 15 of SD/94 of 7 Feb 45.

1. A complete list of the units composing the Territorial Organisations of the Italian Army, showing War Establishment strength, is attached as follows :-

Appendix	Category	Unit	Establishments Strengths
A	1(B)	HQs and Districts (Class I & IV)	1288
B	5(H)(1)	Districts (Class II & III)	307
C	6(C)(1)	Territorial Depots	430
		Total	2025

no copy

2. These units belong to Part III(a) (Administrative Units) according to the classification in AFHQ letter 922.5 of 14 Nov 44.

L. M. Ingledew Lt-Col
for Major General
M.M.I.A.

DISTRIBUTION

2 District
Penbase
Pensouth
USAAF SC/MTO
AC Executive Commissioner (3)
MMIA LO SARDINIA
" " SICILY

INTERNAL
MA to GOC
2nd i/c
G(Int)
RL
Signals

5130

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Reference MMLA letters TS/G/12 of 26 Dec 44 and para 15 of SD/94 of 7 Feb 45.

1. A complete list of the units composing the Territorial Organisations of the Italian Army, showing War Establishment strength, is attached as follows :-

Appendix	Category	Unit	Establishments Strengths
A	1(B)	HQs and Districts (Class I & IV)	1288
B	5(H)( )	Districts (Class II & III)	307
C	6(C)( )	Territorial Depots	430
		Total	2025

2. These units belong to Part III(a) (Administrative Units) according to the classification in AFHQ letter 922.5 of 14 Nov 44.

L. M. Ingledew. Lt-Col
for Major General
M.M.L.A.

DISTRIBUTION

2 District
Penbase
Ponsouth
USAAF SC/MTO
AC Executive Commissioner (3)
MMLA LO SARDINIA
" " SICILY
" " NAPLES
" " Rear Eighth Army
" " Fifth Army
" " Fifth Army (Rr Incr)
" " AFHQ
" " 1 District
" " 3 District
" " 52 Area
" " 54 Area

INTERNAL
MA to GOC
2nd i/c
G(Int)
RE
Signals
A (2)
Q/G4 (2)
Q(AM) (2)
Q1
Q2
Q/OS
Q(Movements)
ST
Med
Ord
REME
Labour
Welfare

5130

Copy to CA for P.S. Sub Com.

Declassified N.D. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

CATEGORY 1(B)

TERRITORIAL ORGANIZATIONS
HQ & DISTRICTS (Class I & IV)

Appendix "A" to MAIA letter SD/94 dated 12 March 1945.

Serial (a)	Designation of Unit Title (b)	No (c)	Location or intended location (d)	W.E. No. (e)	W.E. Strength Offrs (f)	W.E. Strength ORs (g)	W.E. Strength Total (h)	Remarks (i)
1.	Territorial HQ (Type A)	1	(TURIN)	11/SMRE/1	44	76	120	
2.	District (Class I)	41	"	15/SMRE/1	12	-	12	
3.	" (Class IV)	98	(CHIVASSO)	18/SMRE/1	4	-	4	
4.	" (Class IV)	70	(PINEROLO)	"	4	-	4	
5.	" (Class IV)	67	(IVREA)	"	4	-	4	
6.	Territorial HQ (Type C)	2	(GENOA)	13/SMRE/1	31	49	80	
7.	District (Class IV)	79	(MONDOVI)	18/SMRE/1	4	-	4	
8.	Territorial HQ (Type C)	3	(MILAN)	13/SMRE/1	31	49	80	
9.	District (Class I)	23	"	15/SMRE/1	12	-	12	
10.	" (Class IV)	65	(LODI)	18/SMRE/1	4	-	4	
11.	" (Class IV)	89	(SONDRIO)	"	4	-	4	
12.	" (Class IV)	90	(TREVIGLIO)	"	4	-	4	
13.	" (Class IV)	61	(MANTUA)	"	4	-	4	
14.	Territorial HQ (Type A)	4	(BOLZANO)	11/SMRE/1	44	76	120	
15.	District (Class IV)	93	"	18/SMRE/1	4	-	4	
16.	" (Class IV)	77	(BELLUNO)	"	4	-	4	
17.	Territorial HQ (Type B)	5	(UDINE)	12/SMRE/1	38	62	100	
18.	District (Class IV)	97	(POLA)	18/SMRE/1	4	-	4	
19.	" (Class IV)	95	(GORIZIA)	"	4	-	4	
20.	" (Class IV)	30	(SACILE)	"	4	-	4	
21.	" (Class IV)	63	(ROVIGO)	"	4	-	4	
22.	Territorial HQ (Type B)	6	(BOLOGNA)	12/SMRE/1	38	62	100	
23.	District (Class IV)	2	(PIACENZA)	18/SMRE/1	4	-	4	
24.	" (Class IV)	8	RAVENNA	"	4	-	4	
25.	" (Class IV)	53	PESARO	"	4	-	4	
26.	Territorial HQ (Type C)	7	FLORENCE	13/SMRE/1	31	49	80	
27.	District (Class IV)	84	PISTOIA	18/SMRE/1	4	-	4	
28.	" (Class IV)	101	GROSSETO	"	4	-	4	
29.	" (Class IV)	12	SIENA	"	4	-	4	
30.	" (Class IV)	49	AREZZO	"	4	-	4	
31.	Territorial HQ (Type A)	8	ROME	11/SMRE/1	44	76	120	
32.	District (Class I)	36	"	15/SMRE/1	12	-	12	
33.	" (ClassIV)	35	PERUGIA	18/SMRE/1	4	-	4	
34.	" (ClassIV)	72	SPOLETTO	"	4	-	4	
35.	" (Class IV)	69	ORVIETO	"	4	-	4	
36.	" (Class IV)	52	MACERATA	"	4	-	4	
37.	" (Class IV)	58	ASCOLI PICENO	"	4	-	4	
38.	" (Class IV)	48	L'AQUILA	"	4	-	4	
39.	" (Class IV)	88	SULMONA	"	4	-	4	
40.	" (Class IV)	9	CHIETI	"	4	-	4	

526

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

8.	Territorial HQ (Type C)	3	(MILAN)	13/SMRE/1	31	49	80
9.	District (Class I)	23	"	15/SMRE/1	12	-	12
10.	" (Class IV)	65	(LODI)	18/SMRE/1	4	-	4
11.	" (Class IV)	89	(SONDRIO)	"	4	-	4
12.	" (Class IV)	90	(TREVIGLIO)	"	4	-	4
13.	" (Class IV)	61	(MANTUA)	"	4	-	4
14.	Territorial HQ (Type A)	4	(BOLZANO)	11/SMRE/1	44	76	120
15.	District (Class IV)	93	"	18/SMRE/1	4	-	4
16.	" (Class IV)	77	(HELLBRO)	"	4	-	4
17.	Territorial HQ (Type B)	5	(UDINE)	12/SMRE/1	38	62	100
18.	District (Class IV)	97	(POLA)	18/SMRE/1	4	-	4
19.	" (Class IV)	95	(GORIZIA)	"	4	-	4
20.	" (Class IV)	30	(GACILE)	"	4	-	4
21.	" (Class IV)	63	(ROVIGO)	"	4	-	4
22.	Territorial HQ (Type B)	6	(BOLOGNA)	12/SMRE/1	38	62	100
23.	District (Class IV)	2	(PIACENZA)	18/SMRE/1	4	-	4
24.	" (Class IV)	8	RAVENNA	"	4	-	4
25.	" (Class IV)	53	PESARO	"	4	-	4
26.	Territorial HQ (Type C)	7	FLORENCE	13/SMRE/1	31	49	80
27.	District (Class IV)	84	PISTOIA	18/SMRE/1	4	-	4
28.	" (Class IV)	101	GROSSETO	"	4	-	4
29.	" (Class IV)	12	SIENA	"	4	-	4
30.	" (Class IV)	49	AREZZO	"	4	-	4
31.	Territorial HQ (Type A)	8	ROME	11/SMRE/1	44	76	120
32.	District (Class I)	36	"	15/SMRE/1	12	-	12
33.	" (ClassIV)	35	PERUGIA	18/SMRE/1	4	-	4
34.	" (ClassIV)	72	SPOLETTO	"	4	-	4
35.	" (Class IV)	69	ORVIETO	"	4	-	4
36.	" (Class IV)	52	MACERATA	"	4	-	4
37.	" (Class IV)	58	ASCOLI PICENO	"	4	-	4
38.	" (Class IV)	48	L'AQUILA	"	4	-	4
39.	" (Class IV)	88	SULMONA	"	4	-	4
40.	" (Class IV)	9	CHIETI	"	4	-	4
41.	" (Class IV)	100	VITERBO	"	4	-	4
42.	" (Class IV)	64	LITTORIA	"	4	-	4
43.	" (Class IV)	17	SASSARI	"	4	-	4
44.	Territorial HQ (Type B)	9	BARI	12/SMRE/1	38	62	100
45.	District (Class IV)	46	CASTOBASSO	18/SMRE/1	4	-	4
46.	Territorial HQ (Type A)	10	NAPLES	11/SMRE/1	44	76	120
47.	District (Class IV)	25	BENEVENTO	18/SMRE/1	4	-	4
48.	" (Class IV)	103	AVERSA	18/SMRE/1	4	-	4
49.	Territorial HQ (Type C)	11	PALERMO	13/SMRE/1	31	49	80
50.	District (Class IV)	31	CALTANISETTA	18/SMRE/1	4	-	4
51.	" (Class IV)	108	ENNA	"	4	-	4
52.	" (Class IV)	59	SYRACUSE	"	4	-	4
	Total				602.	686	1288

513

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

CATEGORY 5(H)
Section (i)

TERRITORIAL ORGANISATIONS
DISTRICTS (Class II &III)

[illegible] letter SD/94 dated 12 March 45

Serial (a)	Designation of Unit: Title (b)	No (c)	Location or intended location (d)	W.E. No. (e)	W.E. Strength: Offrs (f)	ORs (g)	Total (h)	Remarks (i)
1.	District(Class III)	75	(VERCELLI)	16/SMTE/1	5	-	5	TURIN
2.	" "	24	(NOVARA)	"	5	-	5	"
3.	" "	86	(CASALE MONFERRATO)	"	5	-	5	"
4.	" "	1	(ALESSANDRIA)	"	5	-	5	"
5.	" "	74	(TORTONA)	"	5	-	5	"
6.	" (Class II)	16	(GENOA)	17/SMTE/1	6	-	6	GENOA
7.	" (Class III)	71	(SAVONA)	16/SMTE/1	5	-	5	"
8.	" "	40	(CUNEO)	"	5	-	5	"
9.	" "	54	(PAVIA)	"	5	-	5	MILAN
10.	" "	73	(VARESE)	"	5	-	5	"
11.	" "	76	(MONZA)	"	5	-	5	"
12.	" "	22	(COMO)	"	5	-	5	"
13.	" "	42	(BERGAMO)		5	-	5	"
14.	" "	44	(CREMONA)	"	5	-	5	"
15.	" (Class II)	43	(BRESCIA)	17/SMTE/1	6	-	6	"
16.	" (Class III)	92	(TRENTO)	16/SMTE/1	5	-	5	BOLZANO
17.	" (Class II)	62	(VICENZA)	17/SMTE/1	6	-	6	"
18.	" "	45	(VERONA)	"	6	-	6	"
19.	" "	96	(UDINE)	"	6	-	6	Udine
20.	" "	94	(TRIESTE)	"	6	-	6	"
21.	" "	28	(TREVISO)	"	6	-	6	"
22.	" (Class III)	51	(VENICE)	16/SMTE/1	5	-	5	"
23.	" (Class II)	29	(PADUA)	17/SMTE/1	6	-	6	"
24.	" "	6	(BOLOGNA)	"	6	-	6	BOLOGNA
25.	" (Class II)	7	(PARMA)	16/SMTE/1	5	-	5	"
26.	" "	57	(REGGIO EMILIA)	"	5	-	5	"
27.	" "	47	(MODENA)	"	5	-	5	"
28.	" "	55	(FERRARA)	"	5	-	5	"
29.	" "	56	FORLI	"	5	-	5	"
30.	" "	34	ANCONA	"	5	-	5	"
31.	" (Class II)	11	FLORENCE	17/SMTE/1	6	-	6	FLORENCE
32.	" (Class III)	83	(APUANIA)	16/SMTE/1	5	-	5	"
33.	" "	14	LUCCA	"	5	-	5	"
34.	" "	102	PISA	"	5	-	5	"
35.	" "	10	TERAMO	"	5	-	5	ROME
36.	" "	85	FROSINONE	"	5	-	5	"
37.	" "	106	ORISTANO	"	5	-	5	"
38.	" (Class II)	15	CAGLIARI	17/SMTE/1	6	-	6	"
39.	" "	3	BARI	"	6	-	6	BARI
40.	" (Class III)	66	BARLETTA	16/SMTE/1	5	-	5	"
41.	" "	78	TARANTO	"	5	-	5	"
42.	" "	5	LECCE	"	5	-	5	"
43.	" "	58	POTENZA	"	5	-	5	"
44.	" "	4	FOGGIA	"	5	-	5	"
45.	" (Class II)	27	NAPLES	17/SMTE/1	6	-	6	NAPLES
46.	" (CLASS III)	26	CASERTA	16/SMTE/1	5	-	5	"
47.	" "	80	NOLA	"	5	-	5	"
48.	" "	50	AVELLINO	"	5	-	5	"
49.	" (Class II)	39	SALERNO	17/SMTE/1	6	-	6	"

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

8.	"	"	40	(CUNEO)	"	5	-	5	"
9.	"	"	54	(PAVIA)	"	5	-	5	MILAN
10.	"	"	73	(VARESE)	"	5	-	5	"
11.	"	"	76	(MONZA)	"	5	-	5	"
12.	"	"	22	(COMO)	"	5	-	5	"
13.	"	"	42	(BERGAMO)		5	-	5	"
14.	"	"	44	(CREMONA)	"	5	-	5	"
15.	"	(Class II)	43	(BRESCIA)	17/SMRE/1	6	-	6	"
16.	"	(Class III)	92	(TRENTO)	16/SMRE/1	5	-	5	BOLZANO
17.	"	(Class II)	62	(VICENZA)	17/SMRE/1	6	-	6	"
18.	"	"	45	(VERONA)	"	6	-	6	"
18.	"	"	96	(UDINE)	"	6	-	6	Udine
20.	"	"	94	(TRIESTE)	"	6	-	6	"
21.	"	"	28	(TREVISO)	"	6	-	6	"
22.	"	(Class III)	51	(VENICE)	16/SMRE/1	5	-	5	"
23.	"	(Class II)	29	(PADUA)	17/SMRE/1	6	-	6	"
24.	"	"	6	(BOLOGNA)	"	6	-	6	BOLOGNA
25.	"	(Class II)	7	(PARMA)	16/SMRE/1	5	-	5	"
26.	"	"	57	(REGGIO EMILIA)	"	5	-	5	"
27.	"	"	47	(MODENA)	"	5	-	5	"
28.	"	"	55	(FERRARA)	"	5	-	5	"
29.	"	"	56	FORLI	"	5	-	5	"
30.	"	"	34	ANCONA	"	5	-	5	"
31.	"	(Class II)	11	FLORENCE	17/SMRE/1	6	-	6	FLORENCE
32.	"	(Class III)	83	(APULIA)	16/SMRE/1	5	-	5	"
33.	"	"	14	LUCCA	"	5	-	5	"
34.	"	"	102	PISA	"	5	-	5	"
35.	"	"	10	TERAMO	"	5	-	5	ROME
36.	"	"	85	FROSINONE	"	5	-	5	"
37.	"	"	106	ORISTANO	"	5	-	5	"
38.	"	(Class II)	15	CAGLIARI	17/SMRE/1	6	-	6	"
39.	"	"	3	BARI	"	6	-	6	BARI
40.	"	(Class III)	66	BARLETTA	16/SMRE/1	5	-	5	"
41.	"	"	78	TARANTO	"	5	-	5	"
42.	"	"	5	LECCE	"	5	-	5	"
43.	"	"	58	POTENZA	"	5	-	5	"
44.	"	"	4	FOGGIA	"	5	-	5	"
45.	"	(Class II)	27	NAPLES	17/SMRE/1	6	-	6	NAPLES
46.	"	(CLASS III)	26	CASERTA	16/SMRE/1	5	-	5	"
47.	"	"	80	NOLA	"	5	-	5	"
48.	"	"	50	AVELLINO	"	5	-	5	"
49.	"	(Class II)	39	SALERNO	17/SMRE/1	6	-	6	"
50.	"	(Class III)	37	COSENZA	16/SMRE/1	5	-	5	"
51.	"	"	19	CATANZARO	"	5	-	5	"
52.	"	"	21	REGGIO CALABRIA	"	5	-	5	"
53.	"	(Class II)	33	PALERMO	17/SMRE/1	6	-	6	PALERMO
54.	"	(Class III)	32	TRAPANI	16/SMRE/1	5	-	5	"
55.	"	"	60	AGRIGENTO	"	5	-	5	"
56.	"	(Class II)	20	MESSINA	17/SMRE/1	6	-	6	"
57.	"	"	18	CATANIA	"	6	-	6	"
58.	"	(Class III)	105	RAGUSA	16/SMRE/1	5	-	5	"
59.	TOTAL					307	-	307	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

513

CATEGORY 6(C)

Section (i)

TERRITORIAL ORGANISATIONS

TERRITORIAL DEPOTS

Appendix "C" to MAIA letter SD/94 dated 12 March 45.

Serial (a)	Designation of Unit Title (b)	Designation of Unit No (c)	Location or intended location (d)	W.E. No. (e)	W.E. Strength Offrs (f)	W.E. Strength ORs (g)	W.E. Strength Total (h)	Remarks (i)
1.	Territorial Depot	77	(ALESSANDRIA)	19/SMRE/1	5	-	5	TURIN
2.	"	78	(TURIN)	"	5	-	5	"
3.	"	79	(PINEROLO)	"	5	-	5	"
4.	"	80	(VOGHERA)	"	5	-	5	"
5.	"	81	(VENARIA REALE)	"	5	-	5	"
6.	"	82	(TURIN)	"	5	-	5	"
7.	"	83	(CASALE MONFERRATO)		5	-	5	"
8.	"	84	(TURIN)	"	5	-	5	"
9.	"	85	(TURIN)	"	5	-	5	"
10.	"	86	(TURIN)	"	5	-	5	"
11.	"	73	(GENOA)	"	5	-	5	"
12.	"	74	(ALBA)	"	5	-	5	GENOA
13.	"	75	(ALBENGA)	"	5	-	5	"
14.	"	76	(CUNEO)	"	5	-	5	"
15.	"	68	(MILAN)	"	5	-	5	"
16.	"	69	(COMO)	"	5	-	5	MILAN
17.	"	70	(LODI)	"	5	-	5	"
18.	"	71	(MILAN)	"	5	-	5	"
19.	"	-	(MILAN)	"	5	-	5	"
20.	"	72	(MILAN)	"	5	-	5	"
21.	"	62	(TRENTO)	"	5	-	5	"
22.	"	63	(VERONA)	"	5	-	5	BOLZANO
23.	"	64	(BELLUNO)	"	5	-	5	"
24.	"	65	(VERONA)	"	5	-	5	"
25.	"	66	(TRENTO)	"	5	-	5	"
26.	"	67	(BOLZANO)	"	5	-	5	"
27.	"	58	(UDINE)	"	5	-	5	"
28.	"	59	(TREVISO)	"	5	-	5	UDINE
29.	"	60	(PADUA)	"	5	-	5	"
30.	"	61	(UDINE)	"	5	-	5	"
31.	"	49	FORLI	"	5	-	5	"
32.	"	50	(BOLOGNA)	"	5	-	5	BOLOGNA
33.	"	51	"	"	5	-	5	"
34.	"	52	"	"	5	-	5	"
35.	"	53	"	"	5	-	5	"
36.	"	54	"	"	5	-	5	"
37.	"	55	(PIACENZA)	"	5	-	5	"
38.	"	56	(MODENA)	"	5	-	5	"
39.	"	57	(PIACENZA)	"	5	-	5	"
40.	"	45	PISA	"	5	-	5	FLORENCE
41.	"	46	FLORENCE	"	5	-	5	"
42.	"	47	PISA	"	5	-	5	"
43.	"	48	FLORENCE	"	5	-	5	"
44.	"	33	ROME	"	5	-	5	ROME

Declassified S.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 778016

4.	"	"	"	80	(VOGHERA)	"	5	-	5	"
5.	"	"	"	81	(VENARIA REALE)	"	5	-	5	"
6.	"	"	"	82	(TURIN)	"	5	-	5	"
7.	"	"	"	83	(CASALE MONFERRATO)	"	5	-	5	"
8.	"	"	"	84	(TURIN)	"	5	-	5	"
9.	"	"	"	85	(TURIN)	"	5	-	5	"
10.	"	"	"	86	(TIRIN)	"	5	-	5	"
11.	"	"	"	73	(GENOA)	"	5	-	5	GENOA
12.	"	"	"	74	(ALBA)	"	5	-	5	"
13.	"	"	"	75	(ALBENGA)	"	5	-	5	"
14.	"	"	"	76	(CUNEO)	"	5	-	5	"
15.	"	"	"	68	(MILAN)	"	5	-	5	MILAN
16.	"	"	"	69	(COMO)	"	5	-	5	"
17.	"	"	"	70	(LODI)	"	5	-	5	"
18.	"	"	"	71	(MILAN)	"	5	-	5	"
19.	"	"	"	-	(MILAN)	"	5	-	5	"
20.	"	"	"	72	(MILAN)	"	5	-	5	"
21.	"	"	"	62	(TRENTO)	"	5	-	5	BOLZANO
22.	"	"	"	63	(VERONA)	"	5	-	5	"
23.	"	"	"	64	(BELLUNO)	"	5	-	5	"
24.	"	"	"	65	(VERONA)	"	5	-	5	"
25.	"	"	"	66	(TRENTO)	"	5	-	5	"
26.	"	"	"	67	(BOLZANO)	"	5	-	5	"
27.	"	"	"	58	(UDINE)	"	5	-	5	UDINE
28.	"	"	"	59	(TREVISO)	"	5	-	5	"
29.	"	"	"	60	(PADUA)	"	5	-	5	"
30.	"	"	"	61	(UDINE)	"	5	-	5	"
31.	"	"	"	49	FORLI	"	5	-	5	BOLOGNA
32.	"	"	"	50	(BOLOGNA)	"	5	-	5	"
33.	"	"	"	51	"	"	5	-	5	"
34.	"	"	"	52	"	"	5	-	5	"
35.	"	"	"	53	"	"	5	-	5	"
36.	"	"	"	54	"	"	5	-	5	"
37.	"	"	"	55	(PIACENZA)	"	5	-	5	"
38.	"	"	"	56	(MODENA)	"	5	-	5	"
39.	"	"	"	57	(PIACENZA)	"	5	-	5	"
40.	"	"	"	45	PISA	"	5	-	5	FLORENCE
41.	"	"	"	46	FLORENCE	"	5	-	5	"
42.	"	"	"	47	PISA	"	5	-	5	"
43.	"	"	"	48	FLORENCE	"	5	-	5	"
44.	"	"	"	33	ROME	"	5	-	5	ROME
45.	"	"	"	34	L'AQUILA	"	5	-	5	"
46.	"	"	"	35	MACERATA	"	5	-	5	"
47.	"	"	"	36	ROME	"	5	-	5	"
48.	"	"	"	37	ROME	"	5	-	5	"
49.	"	"	"	38	ROME	"	5	-	5	"
50.	"	"	"	39	VITERBO	"	5	-	5	"
51.	"	"	"	40	ROME	"	5	-	5	"
52.	"	"	"	41	ROME	"	5	-	5	"
53.	"	"	"	42	ROME	"	5	-	5	"
54				43	FOLIGNO	"	5	-	5	"

/Sheet 2.....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

5132

er al (a)	Designation of Unit Title (b)	No (c)	Location or intended location (d)	W.E. NO (e)	W.E. Strength Offrs (f)	ORs (g)	Total (h)	Remarks (i)
55.	Territorial Depot	44	ROME	19/SMME/1	5	-	5	ROME
56.	"	1	IGLESIAS	"	5	-	5	"
57.	"	2	CAGLIARI	"	5	-	5	"
58.	"	3	TEMPIO PAUSANIA	"	5	-	5	"
59.	"		SASSARI	"	5	-	5	"
60.	"	5	CAGLIARI	"	5	-	5	"
61.	"	6	SASSARI	"	5	-	5	"
62.	"	7	MACOMER	"	5	-	5	"
63.	"	-	ROME	"	5	-	5	"
64.	"	24	LECCE	"	5	-	5	BARI
65.	"	25	CASTELLANA	"	5	-	5	"
66.	"	26	CONVERSANO	"	5	-	5	"
67.	"	27	LECCE	"	5	-	5	"
68.	"	28	MONOPILI	"	5	-	5	"
69.	"	29	COATO	"	5	-	5	"
70.	"	30	COPERTINO	"	5	-	5	"
71.	"	31	RODI GARGANICO	"	5	-	5	"
72.	"	32	TRANI	"	5	-	5	"
73.	"	-	BARI	"	5	-	5	"
74.	"	11	SALERNO	"	5	-	5	NAPLES
75.	"	12	COSENZA	"	5	-	5	"
76.	"	13	NICASTRO	"	5	-	5	"
77.	"	14	VIBO VALENTIA	"	5	-	5	"
78.	"	15	NAPLES	"	5	-	5	"
79.	"	16	CASERTA	"	5	-	5	"
80.	"	17	CATANZARO	"	5	-	5	"
81.	"	18	REGGIO CALABRIA	"	5	-	5	"
82.	"	19	CASERTA	"	5	-	5	"
83.	"	20	VIBO VALENTIA	"	5	-	5	"
84.	"	21	NAPLES	"	5	-	5	"
85	"	22	SANTA MARIA CAPUA VETERE	"	5	-	5	"
86.	"	23	NAPLES	"	5	-	5	"
87.	"	-	NAPLES	"	5	-	5	"
88.	"	8	CATANIA	"	5	-	5	PALERMO
89.	"	9	PALERMO	"	5	-	5	"
90.	"	10	PALERMO	"	5	-	5	"
91.	TOTAL				430	-	430	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Public Safety

30A

SECRET
By Auth of
CG LFSC (MMIA)
Initials: JJR
Date 18 Feb 45

SUBJECT: Amendment to Italian Ration Scale

LAND FORCES SUB COMMISSION
A.C. (M. M. I. A.) K C M E
AG/2-53
18 February 1945

30B

TO : See distribution below:

1. The attached Appendix effective as of 20 February 1945, cancels Appendix "F" to MMIA Administrative Instruction No. 12, of 12 October 1944. 15A

2. Effective 20 Feb. 45, increases previously authorized in the following listed cables and letter are hereby cancelled by this Appendix.

AFHQ Cable FX-52252 dated 13 Nov. 1944.
MMIA Letter AG/2-12 dated 17 Nov. 1944.
AFHQ Cable FX-17132 dated 29 Jan. 1945.
MMIA Cable AG-2707 dated 31 Jan. 1945.

Tommy T. Rose
TOMMY T. ROSE, Lt. Col.
AG for Major General
M. M. I. A.

TTR/ri

DISTRIBUTION :-

AFHQ (10)
OC LTCUSA (5)
HQ 15 ARMY GROUP (10)
C in C Med. (2)
Com. Nav NAW (2)
HQ MAAF (2)
HQ AAFSC/MTO (5)
HQ Rear Eight Army for Q (5)
HQ Rear Five Army for Q (5)
HQ No. 1 District for Q (10)
HQ No. 2 District for Q (5)
HQ No. 3 District for Q (10)
HQ No. 3 District Rear Det for Q (10)
HQ PBS (10)
AC Sardinia (5)
FOWIT (2)
FOTALI (2)
HQ AC (20)
Naval Sub Commission AC (5)
Air Forces Sub Commission AC (5)
ALL MMIA LO'S
50 BLU
51 BLU
52 BLU
53 BLU
56 BLU
CASIANO REPO CENTER
for Major GELARDI
MMIA Q Maint.
MMIA ST
MMIA Medical

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

TO : See distribution below:

1. The attached Appendix effective as of 20 February 1945, cancels Appendix "F" to MMIA Administrative Instruction No. 12, of 12 October 1944.

2. Effective 20 Feb. 45, increases previously authorized in the following listed cables and letter are hereby cancelled by this Appendix.

AFHQ Cable FX-52252 dated 13 Nov. 1944.
MMIA Letter AQ/2-12 dated 17 Nov. 1944.
AFHQ Cable FX-17172 dated 29 Jan. 1945.
MMIA Cable AQ-2707 dated 11 Jun. 1945.

Tommy T. Rose
TOMMY T. ROSE, Lt. Col.
for Major General
M. M. I. A.

TTR/ri

DISTRIBUTION :-

AFHQ (10)
CG MTOUSA (5)
HQ 15 ARMY GROUP (10)
C in C Med. (2)
Com. Nav NAW (2)
HQ MAAF (2)
HQ AAFSC/MTO (5)
HQ Rear Eight Army for Q (5)
HQ Rear Five Army for Q (5)
HQ No. 1 District for Q (10)
HQ No. 2 District for Q (5)
HQ No. 3 District for Q (10)
HQ No. 3 District Theforn
Det for Q (10)
HQ PBS (10)
AC Sardinia (5)
CG Northern Base Section (5)
CG RAAC (5) (1 for AFLRS)
C.O. Adriatic Base Depot Group (5)
FOWIT (2)
FOTALI (2)
HQ AC (20)
Naval Sub Commission AC (5)
Air Forces Sub Commission AC (5)
ALL MMIA LO'S
50 BLU
51 BLU
52 BLU
53 BLU
56 BLU
CASUALTY RECORDS CENTER
for Major GELARDI
MMIA Q Maint.
MMIA ST
MMIA Medical
War Diary
Ministry of War (General PELLIGRA)
File.

TO	INITIAL	DATE
COL. CHAPMAN		
COL. YOUNG		
LT. COL. WILCOX		
MAJ. HIRE		
CAPT. [illegible]		
MAJ. [illegible]		
MAJ. BALLARD		
CAPT. [illegible]		

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

30B

SECRET

APPENDIX "F" to MMIA Adm
Instruction No. 12
of 12 Oct 44.
(Effective 20 Feb. 45)

RATION - SUBSISTENCE SCALE - ITALIAN ARMY

-15 G -15Z

1. This cancels Appendix "F" to Adm. Instruction No. 12 of 12 Oct. 44. authority Cable from AFHQ FX-28379 dated 16 Feb. 45.

2. The following items of the Single Scale Italian ration will be furnished from Allied Sources:

Flour	15 oz.	12
Dried vegetables,	2 oz.	2
Meat, canned, or fish preserved	3 oz.	3
Cheese	1 oz.	1
Sugar	1 oz.	1
Macaroni	3 oz.	3
Rice	1 oz.	1
Vegetables, dehydrated	1 oz.	1
Catsup, or tomato paste	1/2 oz.	1/2
Coffee	1/2 oz.	1/2
Pepper	1/200 oz.	1/200

3. The following items, to complete the ration, will be procured by the Italian Government from Italian resources for M.-ITIS. US-ITIS and FTI-ITIS.

Fruit, Fresh	4 oz.	4
Vegetables, Fresh	8 oz.	5
Olive Oil	1½ oz.	1
Nuts, shelled, or	1 oz.	1
Nuts, unshelled	2 oz.	
Salt	1/2 oz.	1/2
Wine, litre	1/2 l.	1/2
Matches, per 7 rations	1 box	1
	or 2 books	2

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

126

CATEGORY 7 — C.C.R.R. III-III — OVERALL CEILING 55,000

W.E. (a)	UNIT (b)	LOCATION (c)	W.E. STRENGTHS Offrs (d)	W.E. STRENGTHS ORs (e)	W.E. STRENGTHS Total (f)	ACTUAL STRENGTHS Offrs (g)	ACTUAL STRENGTHS ORs (h)	ACTUAL STRENGTHS Tota
	MILITARY C.C.R.R. CEILING 1865							
	C.C.R.R. Attached to Military Formations	VARIOUS		1865	1865 (a)	40	1872	191
	TOTAL MILITARY C.C.R.R.			1865	1865 (a)	40	1872	191
	TERRITORIAL C.C.R.R. CEILING 53135							
To be submitted by Public Safety Sub Commission AC	Territorial C.C.R.R.	VARIOUS		53135	53135 (a)	987	50441	5142
	TOTAL TERRITORIALE C.C.R.R.			53135	53135 (a)	987	50441	5142
	TOTAL C.C.R.R.			55000	55000 (a)	1027	52313	5334

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

C.C. R.A. III-III OVERALL CEILING 55,000

	LOCATION	W.E. STRENGTHS			ACTUAL STRENGTHS			REMARKS
		Offrs	ORs	Total	Offrs	ORs	Total	
	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)
C.R.R. CEILING 1865								
ached to Military	VARIOUS		1865	1865 (a)	40	1872	1912	(a) Breakdown Offrs/ORs not available.
RY C.C.R.R.			1865	1865 (a)	40	1872	1912	
C.C.R.R. CEILING 53135								
C.C.R.R.	VARIOUS		53135	53135 (a)	987	50441	51428	
CHERALE C.C.R.R.			53135	53135 (a)	987	50441	51428	
.R.			55000	55000 (a)	1027	52313	53340	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

SUMMARY CATEGORY 6 REINFORCEMENTS OVERALL CEILING 24,250

CATEGORY	U.E. STRENGTHS			U.E. STRENGTHS			ACTUAL STRENGTHS		
	Offrs	ORs	Total	Offrs	ORs	Total	Offrs	ORs	Total
Category 6(A) US-ITT					4500	4500*		NIL	
Category 6(B) BR-ITT									
Service Rfts		4800	4800*				496	11368	11864
Combat Rfts		11250	11250*		16050	16050	518	9400	9918
Category 6(C) ITT-ITT									
Regtl Depots	450		450				161		161
Centre Reccol to	50	100	150				99	266	365
Service Rfts		3100	3100*	500	3200	3700	228	4374	4602
TOTAL CATEGORY 6				500	23750	24,250			

* Breakdown Offrs/ORs not available.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

SUMMARY CATEGORY 6 REINFORCEMENTS OVERALL CEILING 24,250 (63)

	W.E. STRENGTHS			W.E. STRENGTHS			ACTUAL STRENGTHS			ACTUAL STRENGTHS		
	Offrs	ORs	Total	Offrs	ORs	Total	Offrs	ORs	Total	Offrs	ORs	Total
					4500	4500*		NIL			NIL	
ifts		4800	4800*				496	11368	11864			
rts		11250	11250*		16050	16050	518	9400	9918	1014	20768	21782
pots	450		450				161		161			
ccol to	50	100	150				99	266	365			
Rfts		3100	3100*	500	3200	3700	228	4374	4602	488	4640	5128
				500	23750	24250				1502	25408	26910

vailable.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

5126

CATEGORY 6(C) REGTL DEPOTS AND REINFORCEMENTS ITI-ITI OVERALL CEILING 3700 (Cont'd)

W.E.	UNIT	LOCATION	W.E. STRENGTHS			ACTUAL STRENGTHS		
			Offrs	ORs	Total	Offrs	ORs	Total
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)
Regtl Depots (cont'd)	16 Arty Depot	CAGLIARI	5	-	5	2	-	2
	40 Arty Depot	SASSARI	5	-	5	1	-	1
	13 Arty Depot	MACOMER	5	-	5	1	-	1
	13 Engr Depot	CAGLIARI	5	-	5	1	-	1
	4 Inf Depot	CATANIA	5	-	5	2	-	2
	6 Inf Depot	TRAPANI	5	-	5	2	-	2
	Balance of W.E. (a)		265	-	265			
	TOTAL REGTL DEPOTS CATEGORY 6(C)		450		450	161		161

CATEGORY 6(C) CENTRO RACCOLTO (CERSA AND CERSETI) ITI-ITI

CEILING 150

MELA letter SD/94 dated 7 Feb 1945 allocates W.E. strengths at figures shown	Centro Raccolto	MACERATA	25	50	75	41	106	147
	Centro Raccolto	ROME	25	50	75	58	160	218
	TOTAL CENTRO RACCOLTO CATEGORY 6(C)		50	100	150	99	266	365

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

REGTL DEPOTS AND REINFORCEMENTS ITI-ITI OVERALL CEILING 3700 (Cont'd)

UNIT (b)	LOCATION (c)	W.E. STRENGTHS Offrs (d)	W.E. STRENGTHS ORs (e)	W.E. STRENGTHS Total (f)	ACTUAL STRENGTHS Offrs (g)	ACTUAL STRENGTHS ORs (h)	ACTUAL STRENGTHS Total (i)	REMARKS (j)
y Depot	CAGLIARI	5	-	5	2	-	2	(a) A further 53 mixed depots are authorised for Italian enemy occupied territory.
y Depot	SASSARI	5	-	5	1	-	1	
y Depot	MACOMER	5	-	5	1	-	1	
r Depot	CAGLIARI	5	-	5	1	-	1	
Depot	CATANIA	5	-	5	2	-	2	
Depot	TRAPANI	5	-	5	2	-	2	
lance of W.E. (a)		265	-	265				
REGTL DEPOTS ORY 6(C)		450		450	161		161	
	CENTRO RACCOLTO (CERSA AND CERSETTI) ITI-ITI							
NG 150								
o Raccolto	MACERATA	25	50	75	41	106	147	
o Raccolto	RIETI	25	50	75	58	160	218	
CENTRO RACCOLTO ORY 6(C)		50	100	150	99	266	365	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

CATEGORY 6 (D) REINFORCEMENTS AIR-I&I (Cont'd)

UNIT	LOCATION	STRENGTHS Offrs	ORS	Total	REMARKS
REINFORCEMENTS FOR COMBAT GROUPS CEILING 11,250					(1) Ex 955 Wksps Coy (disbande
No. 1 Reinforcement Regt	CESANO	264	6075	6339	(2) To be included in TE of 3d
No. 2 Reinforcement Regt	CESANO	84	726	810	implemented.
No. 3 Reinforcement Regt	BRACCIANO	21	209	230	(4) Mainly employed on transla
Combat School	BRACCIANO	19	1302	1321	of bi-lingual training per
Mixed Inf Bn	BRACCIANO	6	60	66	Combat Groups.
Service Unit	CESANO	53	402	455	
Workshops Personnel (1)	CESANO	5	120	125	
69 Food Dist Depot (2)	CALDERO	3	20	23	
Volunteers (SARDINIA)	ARBACCIA	1	50	51	
Volunteers (SARDINIA)	IGLESIAS	9	54	63	
Unattached MT Personnel	STROZZAVOLPE	5	11	16	
Interpreters-Translators (4)	ROME	27	10	37	
Reinforcement Coy	CAGLIARI	21	361	382	
TOTAL COMBAT REINFORCEMENTS CATEGORY 6 (B)		518	9400	9918	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

REINFORCEMENTS II-III (Contd) (39)

	LOCATION	STRENGTHS			REMARKS
		Offrs	OR	Total	
T GROUPS ,250					(1) Ex 953 Wksps Coy (disbanded 391 Wksps Sec)
					(2) To be included in WE of RAC ICF, not yet implemented.
	CESANO	264	6075	6339	
	CESANO	84	726	810	
	BRACCIANO	21	209	230	
	BRACCIANO	19	1302	1321	(4) Mainly employed on translation and production of bi-lingual training pamphlets etc for Combat Groups.
	BRACCIANO	6	60	66	
	CESANO	53	402	455	
	CESANO	5	120	125	
	PALEDORO	3	20	23	
	ANZAGOLA	1	50	51	
	IGLESIAS	9	54	63	
	STROZZAVOLPE	5	11	16	
(4)	ROME	27	10	37	
	CAGLIARI	21	361	382	
NTS (5)		518	9400	9918	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

SUMMARY CATEGORY 5 INTERNAL SECURITY ITI-ITI OVER ALL CEILING 37,850

CATEGORY	W.E. STRENGTHS			W.E. STRENGTHS			ACTUAL STRENGTHS		
	Offrs	ORs	Total	Offrs	ORs	Total	Offrs	ORs	Tota
CATEGORY 5(A)									
First Truck Bn. 2675 Regt A.C.	43	854	897				40	811	85
Mine Clearance Coys	24	603	627				15	347	36
Refugee Units		1413	1413				124	754	87
Balance to W.E. *		63	63	67	2933	3000			
CATEGORY 5(B) GUARD BNS				550	17050	17600			
CATEGORY 5(C) INTELLIGENCE I.A.I.				200	1300	1500			
CATEGORY 5(D) "SAVAUDA" DIV	328	4672	5000				272	4759	503
"AOSTA" DIV	328	4672	5000	656	9344	10000	256	4452	470
CATEGORY 5(E) "CALABRIA" DIV				328	4672	5000			
CATEGORY 5(F) REGTL GUARD HQ'S				27	93	120			
CATEGORY 5(G) P.W.D.				5	45	50			
CATEGORY 5(H) MILITARY DISTRICTS CLASS 2 & 3	307	—	307						
MISCELLANEOUS		273	273	307	273	580			
TOTAL CATEGORY 5 INTERNAL SECURITY				2140	35710	37850			

* Includes 5 Mine Training Squads now forming.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

1 2 3

SUMMARY CATEGORY 5 INTERNAL SECURITY ITI-ITI OVER ALL CEILING 37,850 (57)

	W.E. STRENGTHS			W.E. STRENGTHS			ACTUAL STRENGTHS			ACTUAL STRENGTHS		
	Offrs	ORs	Total	Offrs	ORs	Total	Offrs	ORs	Total	Offrs	ORs	Total
gt A.C.	43	854	897				40	811	851			
	24	603	627				15	347	362			
		1413	1413				124	754	878			
		63	63	67	2933	3000				179	1912	2091
				550	17050	17600				571	15045	15616
I.A.I.				200	1300	1500				238	988	1226
	328	4672	5000				272	4759	5031			
	328	4672	5000	656	9344	10000	256	4452	4708	528	9211	9739
V				328	4672	5000				383	5320	5703
HQ'S				27	93	120				31	89	120
				5	45	50				5	45	50
JECTS	307	—	307							149	—	149
		273	273	307	273	580						
NAL SECURITY				2140	35710	37850				2084	32610	34694

ening Squads now forming.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

INTERNAL SECURITY III-III (Cont'd)

CATEGORY 5

W.E. (a)	UNIT (b)	LOCATION (c)	W.E. STRENGTHS Offrs (d)	ORs (e)	Total (f)	ACTUAL STRENGTHS Offrs (g)	ORs (h)	Total (i)
	CATEGORY 5 (F) Regtl Guard HQ's CEILING 120							
Agreed W.E.	1 Regtl Guard HQ	NAPLES	9	31	40	9	27	36
Agreed W.E.	3 Regtl Guard HQ	NAPLES	9	31	40	12	31	43
Agreed W.E.	6 Regtl Guard HQ	FLORENCE	9	31	40	10	31	41
	TOTAL REGTL GUARD HQ's CATEGORY 5 (F)		27	93	120	31	89	120
	CATEGORY 5(G) P.W.B. CEILING 50							
Agreed W.E.	P.W.B. Radio SARDINIA	CAGLIARI	5	45	50	5	45	50
	TOTAL P.W.B. CATEGORY 5(G)		5	45	50	5	45	50

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

INTERNAL SECURITY ITI-ITI (Cont'd)

	LOCATION (c)	W.E. STRENGTHS Offrs (d)	ORs (e)	Total (f)	ACTUAL STRENGTHS Offrs (g)	ORs (h)	Total (i)	REMARKS (j)
Regtl Guard HQ's								
HQ	NAPLES	9	31	40	9	27	36	u/c 2 Dint
HQ	NAPLES	9	31	40	12	31	43	u/c P.B.S.
HQ	FLORENCE	9	31	40	10	31	41	u/c 5 Army
GUARD HQ's		27	93	120	31	89	120	
P.W.E. CEILING 50								
SARDINIA	CAGLIARI	5	45	50	5	45	50	
CATEGORY 5(G)		5	45	50	5	45	50	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

CATEGORY 5

W.E.	UNIT	LOCATION	W.E. STRENGTHS			ACTUAL STRENGTH		
			Offrs	ORs	Total	Offrs	ORs	Tot
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)
CATEGORY 5(D)(Contd) "ACSTA" DIV. CEILING 5,000								
AGREED W.E.	Div HQ	PALERMO	22	78	100	17	60	
AGREED W.E.	3 Bde HQ	PALERMO	4	21	25	3	21	
AGREED W.E.	5 Inf Regt	PALERMO	68	1020	1088	44	933	9
AGREED W.E.	6 Inf Regt	PALERMO	68	1020	1088	57	1045	11
AGREED W.E.	4 Bde HQ	AGRIGENTO	4	21	25	2	21	
AGREED W.E.	139 Inf Regt	PALERMO	68	1020	1088	44	1031	10
AGREED W.E.	22 Inf Regt	TRAPANI	68	1020	1088	47	914	9
AGREED W.E.	28 Mixed Engr Bn	PALERMO	13	310	323	31	235	2
AGREED W.E.	28 Medical Coy	ENNA	7	68	75	5	45	
AGREED W.E.	28 Supply & Ord Coy	PALERMO	3	22	25	3	21	
AGREED W.E.	28 M.T. Coy	PALERMO	3	72	75	3	106	1
	TOTAL "ACSTA" INTERNAL SECURITY DIV CATEGORY 5(D)		328	4672	5000	256	4452	4

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

UNIT	LOCATION	T.E. STRENGTHS			ACTUAL STRENGTHS			REMARKS
		Offrs	ORs	Total	Offrs	ORs	Total	
(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)
W. CEILING 5,000								
	PALERMO	22	78	100	17	80	97	
	PALERMO	4	21	25	3	21	24	
	PALERMO	60	1020	1080	44	933	977	
	PALERMO	68	1020	1088	57	1045	1112	
	AGRIGENTO	4	21	25	2	21	23	
	PALERMO	68	1020	1088	44	1031	1075	
rt	TRAPANI	68	1020	1088	47	914	961	
t	PALERMO	13	310	323	31	235	266	
rgr Pn	ENNA	7	68	75	5	45	50	
Coy	PALERMO	3	22	25	3	21	24	
Ord Coy	PALERMO	3	72	75	3	106	109	
S								
STA" INTERNAL SECURITY DIV		328	4672	5000	256	4452	4708	
5(D)								

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

CATEGORY 5

W.E.	UNIT	LOCATION	W.E. STRENGTHS			ACTUAL STRENGTHS		
			Offrs	ORs	Total	Offrs	ORs	Total
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)
	CATEGORY 5(D). CEILING 17,600							
	GUARD BNS							
AGREED W.E.	501 Guard Bn	TARANTO	25	775	800	27	770	797
AGREED W.E.	502 Guard Bn	MONTALCINO	25	775	800	19	655	674
AGREED W.E.	503 Guard Bn	COLLE VAL D'ELSA	25	775	800	25	704	729
AGREED W.E.	504 Guard Bn	NAPLES	25	775	800	37	1094	1131
AGREED W.E.	505 Guard Bn	ISERNIA	25	775	800	25	576	601
AGREED W.E.	506 Guard Bn	DUCENTA	25	775	800	23	676	699
AGREED W.E.	507 Guard Bn	LEGHORN	25	775	800	21	514	535
AGREED W.E.	508 Guard Bn	SESSA AURUNCA	25	775	800	20	633	653
AGREED W.E.	509 Guard Bn	NAPLES	25	775	800	22	669	691
AGREED W.E.	510 Guard Bn	BARI	25	775	800	30	929	959
AGREED W.E.	511 Guard Bn	FLORENCE	25	775	800	25	694	719
AGREED W.E.	512 Guard Bn	M. CATINI	25	775	800	25	602	627
AGREED W.E.	513 Guard Bn	AFRAGOLA	25	775	800	26	790	816
AGREED W.E.	514 Guard Bn	BARLETTA - BRINDISI	25	775	800	24	642	666
AGREED W.E.	515 Guard Bn	AREZZO	25	775	800	23	783	806
AGREED W.E.	516 Guard Bn	VISEGNA	25	775	800	21	517	538
AGREED W.E.	517 Guard Bn	JESI	25	775	800	22	567	589
	516 GUARD BN (E)							
AGREED W.E.	534 Special Gd Coy	S. SEVERO	5	190	195	6	129	135
AGREED W.E.	535 Special Gd Coy	CAMPO BASSO	5	190	195	6	104	110
AGREED W.E.	550 Train Guard Coy	REGGIO CAL.	6	155	161	7	134	141
AGREED W.E.	1 Kings Coy RE	FAUGLIA	9	240	249	5	170	175
AGREED W.E.	2 Coys Grenadieri	NICE				19	344	363
AGREED W.E.	519 Guard Bn	VIGNAN	25	775	800	25	514	539
AGREED W.E.	520 Guard Bn	JESI	25	775	800	24	643	667
AGREED W.E.	521 Guard Bn	PERUGIA	25	775	800	20	493	513
AGREED W.E.	522 Guard Bn	CHIARAVALLE	25	775	800	37	699	736
	TOTAL GUARD BNS CATEGORY 5(D)		550	17050	17600	571	15045	15616

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

54 2

T	LOCATION	W.E. STRENGTHS			ACTUAL STRENGTHS			REMARKS
		Offrs	ORs	Total	Offrs	ORs	Total	
	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)
. CEILING 17,600								
	TARANTO	25	775	800	27	770	797	u/c 3 District
	MONTALCINO	25	775	800	19	655	674	u/c 2 District
	COLLE VAL D'ELSA	25	775	800	25	704	729	u/c 2 District
	NAPLES	25	775	800	37	1094	1131	u/c 3 District
	RIMINI	25	775	800	25	576	601	u/c 8 ARMY
	FUGENTA	25	775	800	23	676	698	u/c PBS
	LEGHORN	25	775	800	21	514	535	u/c PBS
	SESSA AURUNCA	25	775	800	20	633	653	u/c PBS
	NAPLES	25	775	800	22	669	691	u/c PBS
	BARI	25	775	800	38	929	967	u/c 3 District
	FLORENCE	25	775	800	25	694	719	u/c 5 ARMY
	M. CATINI	25	775	800	25	602	627	u/c 5 ARMY
	AFRAGOLA	25	775	800	26	790	816	u/c 3 District
	BARLETTA - BRINDISI	25	775	800	24	642	666	u/c 3 District
	AREZZO	25	775	800	23	783	806	u/c 1 District
	VISEGNA	25	775	800	21	517	538	u/c 8 ARMY
	IESI	25	775	800	22	567	589	u/c 1 District
(B)								
d Coy	S. SEVERO	5	190	195	6	129	135	(b) Total WE Strength
d Coy	CAMP DARBY	5	190	195	6	104	110	518 Guard Bn 25 Offrs
rd Coy	REGGIO CAL.	6	155	161	7	134	141	775 ORs. Actual
E	FAUGLIA				5	170	175	Strength 43 Offrs
deri	NICE	9	240	249	19	344	363	881 ORs
	VIGNAM	25	775	800	25	514	539	u/c 2 District
	IESI	25	775	800	24	643	667	u/c 1 District
	PERUGIA	25	775	800	20	493	513	u/c 1 District
	CHIARAVALLE	25	775	800	37	699	736	u/c 8 ARMY
NS		550	17050	17600	571	15045	15616	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

CATEGORY 5 — INTERNAL SECURITY ITI-ITI — OVERALL CEILING 37,850

W.E.	UNIT	LOCATION	W.E. STRENGTHS			ACTUAL STRENGTH		
			Offrs	ORs	Total	Offrs	ORs	Tot
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)
	CATEGORY 5(A) CEILING 3,000							
(1)	ALLIED COMMISSION							
	HQ First Truck Bn	2675 REGT A.C.	3	14	17	3	3	
	1 Coy	ROME	5	105	110	6	112	1
	2 Coy	FLORENCE	5	105	110	6	110	1
	3 Coy	NAVACCHIO	5	105	110	5	104	1
	4 Coy	FLORENCE	5	105	110	5	114	1
	5 Coy	LEGHORN	5	105	110	5	114	1
	6 Coy	LUCCA	5	105	110	5	102	1
	7 Coy	ROME	5	105	110	2	74	
	8 Coy	ROME	5	105	110	1	76	
	TOTAL FIRST TRUCK BN 2675 REGT A.C. CATEGORY 5(A)		43	854	897	40	811	8
AGREED W.E.	561 Mine Clearance Coy	GAETA	8	201	209	9	170	1
AGREED W.E.	562 Mine Clearance Coy	PESCARA	8	201	209	5	155	1
AGREED W.E.	563 Mine Clearance Coy (A)	CAPUA	8	201	209	1	22	
	TOTAL MINE CLEARANCE COYS CATEGORY 5(A)		24	603	627	15	347	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

UNIT	LOCATION	W.E. STRENGTHS			ACTUAL STRENGTHS			REMARKS
		Offrs	ORs	Total	Offrs	ORs	Total	
(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)
5(A) CEILING 3,000								
MMISSION								(A) In process of formation (includes personnel ex 870 Nucleo Guastatori)
Truck Bn	2675 REGT A.C.	3	14	17	3	3	6	
	ROME	5	105	110	8	112	120	
	FLORENCE	5	105	110	6	110	116	(B) T/O for 1st Truck Bn approved for total of 800 all ranks. Request for additional personnel filed by A.C.
	NAVACCHIO	5	105	110	5	104	109	
	FLORENCE	5	105	110	5	114	119	
	LEGHORN	5	105	110	5	114	119	
	LUCCA	5	105	110	5	102	107	
	ROME	5	105	110	2	74	76	
	ROME	5	105	110	1	78	79	
ST TRUCK BN 2675 REGT A.C. 5(A)		43	854	897	40	811	851	
Clearance Coy	GAETA	8	201	209	9	170	179	
Clearance Coy	PESCARA	8	201	209	5	155	160	
Clearance Coy (A)	CAPUA	8	201	209	1	22	23	
E CLEARANCE COYS 5(A)		24	603	627	15	347	362	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

SERVICE UNITS ENTITLED UNDER ALLIED FORMATIONS USAAF/MTO (Cont'd) (US-ITI)

CATEGORY 3

TO/AE (a)	UNIT (b)	LOCATION (c)	W.E. STRENGTHS Offrs (d)	ORs (e)	Total (f)	ACTUAL STRENGTHS Offrs (g)	ORs (h)	Total (i)
	3 Air Bn HQ & HQ Det	FOGGIA						
	3 Air Service Coy	FOGGIA				28	564	592
	4 Air Service Coy	FOGGIA						
	5 Air Service Coy	FOGGIA						
	1 Air Truck Coy	FOGGIA						
	4 Air Group HQ & HQ Det	FOGGIA				12	142	154
	4 Air Bn HQ & HQ Det	FOGGIA						
	41 Air Service Coy	S. PANCRAZIO						
	5 Air Group HQ & HQ Det	FOGGIA						
	43 Air Service Coy	FOGGIA				28	597	625
	44 Air Service Coy	FOGGIA						
	45 Air Service Coy	FOGGIA						
	46 Air Service Coy	FOGGIA						
	5 Air Bn HQ & HQ Det	PONTELAS						
	23 Air Service Coy	"				21	463	484
	47 Air Service Coy	"						
	48 Air Service Coy	"						
	TOTAL USAAF/MTO US-ITI	AUTHORISED CEILING		5500	5500	273	5292	5565

C O R S I C A — US-ITI — CEILING 5000

AGREED W.E.	Allied Garrison	CORSICA	-	5000	5000(a)	11	4958	4969
	TOTAL CORSICA			5000	5000	11	4958	4969

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

SERVICE UNITS EMPLOYED UNDER ALLIED FORMATIONS USAAF/MTO (Cont'd) (US-ITI) (46)

UNIT (b)	LOCATION (c)	W.E. STRENGTHS Offrs (d)	W.E. STRENGTHS ORs (e)	W.E. STRENGTHS Total (f)	ACTUAL STRENGTHS Offrs (g)	ACTUAL STRENGTHS ORs (h)	ACTUAL STRENGTHS Total (i)	REMARKS (j)
) & HQ Det	FOGGIA							
ice Coy	FOGGIA							
ice Coy	FOGGIA				28	564	592	(a)Breakdown offrs/ORs not available
ice Coy	FOGGIA							
Coy	FOGGIA							
HQ & HQ Det	FOGGIA							
& HQ Det	FOGGIA				12	142	154	
vice Coy	S. PANCRAZIO							Ex 15 A.A. Battery
HQ & HQ Det	FOGGIA							
vice Coy	FOGGIA							
vice Coy	FOGGIA				28	597	625	
vice Coy	FOGGIA							
vice Coy	FOGGIA							
& HQ Det	FONTEIAS							
vice Coy	"							
vice Coy	"				21	463	484	
vice Coy	"							
T/MTO US-ITI	AUTHORISED CEILING		5500	5500	273	5292	5565	

CORSICA US-ITI CEILING 5000

Garrison	CORSICA	-	5000	5000(a)	11	4958	4969
ORSICA			5000	5000	11	4958	4969

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

CATEGORY 3

SERVICE UNITS EMPLOYED UNDER ALLIED FORMATIONS USAAF/MTO (US-TT)

TOTAL (a)	UNIT (b)	LOCATION (c)	W.E. STRENGTHS Offrs (d)	Oths (e)	Total (f)	ACTUAL STRENGTHS Offrs (g)	Oths (h)	Total (i)
	205 Div HQ & HQ Coy	NAPLES				33	122	155
	1 Air Group HQ & HQ Dept	PISA						
	11 Air Service Coy	PISA						
	12 Air Service Coy	PISA				37	791	828
	14 Air Service Coy	PISA						
	15 Air Service Coy	PISA						
	16 Air Service Coy	PISA						
	1 Air Bn HQ & HQ Det	FRANCAVILLA F.				13	136	149
	2 Air Truck Coy	FRANCAVILLA F.						
	2 Air Group HQ & HQ Det	FOGGIA						
	17 Air Service Coy	FOGGIA						
	18 Air Service Coy	FOGGIA						
	19 Air Service Coy	FOGGIA				39	1200	1239
	20 Air Service Coy	FOGGIA						
	21 Air Service Coy	FOGGIA						
	22 Air Service Coy	FOGGIA						
	22 Air Service Coy	FOGGIA						
	2 Air Bn HQ & HQ Det	BARI						
	1 Air Service Coy	BARI				14	329	343
	6 Air Service Coy	BARI						
	5 Air Truck Coy	BARI						
	6 Air Truck Coy	BARI						
	3 Air Group HQ & HQ Det	NAPLES						
	2 Air Service Coy	NAPLES						
	7 Air Service Coy	NAPLES				48	948	996
	8 Air Service Coy	NAPLES						
	9 Air Service Coy	NAPLES						
	10 Air Service Coy	NAPLES						
	13 Air Service Coy	NAPLES						
	4 Air Truck Coy	NAPLES						

(Cont

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

(45)

ICE UNITS EMPLOYED UNDER ALLIED FORMATIONS USAAF/MTO (US-TT)

	LOCATION (c)	T.E. STRENGTHS Offrs (d)	T.E. STRENGTHS Ofrs (e)	T.E. STRENGTHS Total (f)	ACTUAL STRENGTHS Offrs (g)	ACTUAL STRENGTHS Ofrs (h)	ACTUAL STRENGTHS Total (i)	REMARKS (j)
HQ Coy	NAPLES	65			33	122	155	
HQ & HQ Dept	PISA							
Coy	PISA							
Coy	PISA				37	791	828	
Coy	PISA							
Coy	PISA							
Coy	PISA							
& HQ Det	FRANCAVILLA F.				13	136	149	
Coy	FRANCAVILLA F.							
HQ & HQ Det	FOGGIA							
ce Coy	FOGGIA							
ce Coy	FOGGIA							
ce Coy	FOGGIA				39	1200	1239	
ce Coy	FOGGIA							
ce Coy	FOGGIA							
ce Coy	FOGGIA							
ce Coy	FOGGIA							
& HQ Det	BARI							
e Coy	BARI				14	329	343	
e Coy	BARI							
Coy	BARI							
Coy	BARI							
HQ & HQ Det	NAPLES							
e Coy	NAPLES							
e Coy	NAPLES				48	948	996	
e Coy	NAPLES							
e Coy	NAPLES							
e Coy	NAPLES							
e Coy	NAPLES							
Coy	NAPLES							

(Cont'd)

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

CATEGORY 3

FIFTH ARMY (US-ITF) (Cont'd)

T/O/E	UNIT	LOCATION	W.E. STRENGTHS			ACTUAL STRENGTHS		
			Offrs	Enl	Total	Offrs	Enl	Total
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)
5-47	302 It. Engr Depot Coy	FLORENCE	7	211	218	7	254	261
5-47	303 It. Engr Depot Coy	SESTO FIORENTINO	7	211	218	6	227	233
SPECIAL	210 It. Engr Tog Pl.	POZZOLATICO	1	64	65	1	34	35
	1 It. Wire Recovery Coy	SIGNA	4	178	182	4	185	189
T/O's	2 It. Wire Recovery Coy	SIGNA	4	178	182	4	201	205
	TN (S & T)							
	HQ & HQ Det 20 Pack Mule Gp	CIGNANO	8	34	42	12	33	45
	HQ & HQ Det 1 Bn	STRACCHIA	3	10	13	4	7	11
	5 Pack Mule Coy	CASTELLUCCIO	9	379	388	12	394	406
	10 Pack Mule Coy	PIAN DI SCOTA	9	379	388	11	398	409
	12 Pack Mule Coy	FORNOLI	9	379	388	13	394	407
	HQ & HQ Det 2 Bn	LA POSTA	3	10	13	3	7	10
	2 Pack Mule Coy	LOGNOLA	9	379	388	11	389	400
	11 Pack Mule Coy	LA FRATTA	9	379	388	12	416	428
	15 Pack Mule Coy	RONCOSTALDO	9	379	388	12	397	409
SPECIAL	HQ & HQ Det 3 Bn	LA MARTENA	3	10	13	3	7	10
	1 Pack Mule Coy	QUINZANO	9	379	388	12	396	408
T/O's	9 Pack Mule Coy	DISANO	9	379	388	12	390	402
	13 Pack Mule Coy	S. BENEDETTO QUERCETO	9	379	388	13	398	411
	16 Pack Mule Coy	PELLEGRINO	9	379	388	13	390	403
	HQ & HQ Det 4 Bn	TORRETTA TERZE	3	10	13	3	7	10
	17 Pack Mule Coy	CASTELLUCCIO	9	379	388	13	407	420
	18 Pack Mule Coy	BORGO CAPANNE	9	379	388	10	412	422
	19 Pack Mule Coy	CARNAIA	9	379	388	11	378	389
	HQ & HQ Det 5 Bn	TRAVALLE	3	10	13	2	3	5
	20 Pack Mule Coy	LA QUERCIA	9	379	388	11	367	378
	21 Pack Mule Coy	TRAVALLE	9	379	388	10	397	407
	Pack Mule Trg Centre	CIGNANO	-	-	-	9	114	123
	QM (SERVICE)							
10-22	HQ & HQ Det 67 It. QM Gp	FLORENCE	10	40	50	13	78	91
10-536	HQ & HQ Det 301 It. QM Bn	PIETROMOLA	6	14	20	7	14	21
10-67	301 QM Sv Coy	PIETROMOLA	4	215	219	3	155	158
10-67	302 QM Sv Coy	PIETROMOLA	4	215	219	4	155	159
10-67	303 QM Sv Coy	PIETROMOLA	4	215	219	4	212	216

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

FIFTH ARMY (US-TTI) (Cont'd)

Unit (a)	LOCATION (c)	W.E. STRENGTHS Offrs (d)	W.E. STRENGTHS ORs (e)	W.E. STRENGTHS Total (f)	ACTUAL STRENGTHS Offrs (g)	ACTUAL STRENGTHS ORs (h)	ACTUAL STRENGTHS Total (i)	REMARKS (j)
r Depot Coy	FLORENCE	7	211	218	7	254	261	
r Depot Coy	SESTO FIORENTINO	7	211	218	6	227	233	
r Tq Pl.	POZZOLATICO	1	64	65	1	34	35	
Recovery Coy	SIGNA	4	178	182	4	185	189	
Recovery Coy	SIGNA	4	178	182	4	201	205	
20 Knck Mule Gp	CIGNANO	8	34	42	12	33	45	
1 Br	PRACCHIA	3	10	13	4	7	11	
le Coy	CASTELLUCCIO	9	379	388	12	394	406	
le Coy	PIAN DI SCO'A	9	379	388	11	398	409	
le Coy	PORNOLI	9	379	388	13	394	407	
2 Bn	LA POSTA	3	10	13	3	7	10	
le Coy	LOGNOLA	9	379	388	11	389	400	
le Coy	LA SPATTA	9	379	388	12	416	428	
le Coy	RONCOSTALCO	9	379	388	12	397	409	
3 Bn	LA MARTINA	3	10	13	3	7	10	
le Coy	QUINZANO	9	379	388	12	396	408	
le Coy	DISANO	9	379	388	12	390	402	
le Coy	S. BENEDETTO QUERCETO	9	379	388	13	398	411	
le Coy	PELLEGRANO	9	379	388	13	380	393	
4 Bn	BONETTA TERZO	3	10	13	3	7	10	
e Coy	CASTELLUCCIO	9	379	388	13	407	420	
e Coy	BORGO CAPANNE	9	379	388	10	412	422	
e Coy	CARRALIA	9	379	388	11	378	389	
5 Bn	TRAVALLE	3	10	13	2	3	5	
e Coy	LA QUERCIA	9	379	388	11	367	378	
e Coy	TRAVALLE	9	379	388	10	397	407	
s Centre	CIGNANO	-	-	-	9	114	123	
67 It. QM Gp	FLORENCE	10	40	50	13	78	91	
301 It. QM Bn	PIETRAMOLA	6	14	20	7	14	21	
Coy	PIETRAMOLA	4	215	219	3	155	158	
Coy	PIETRAMOLA	4	215	219	4	155	159	
Coy	PIETRAMOLA	4	215	219	4	212	216	

(Cont'd)

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

CATEGORY 3

PENINSULAR BASE SECTION (CONTD) (US-ITI)

T/O/T.E. (a)	UNIT (b)	LOCATION (c)	A.E. STRENGTHS Offrs (d)	ORs. (e)	TOTAL (f)	ACTUAL STRENGTHS Offrs (g)	ORs (h)	TOTAL (i)
600-500	8 PROVISIONAL GP HQ	MARCIANISE	11	39	50	13	42	55
10-67	1 GP Service Bn	"	20	677	697	18	562	580
" "	17 " " "	TUMBOLO	20	677	697	19	604	623
" "	19 " " "	MARCIANISE	20	677	697	18	481	499
" "	27 " " "	TUMBOLO	14	461	477	14	409	423
	1 GP Bakery Coy	MARCIANISE	5	163	168	3	84	87
600-500	9 PROVISIONAL GP HQ	MAPLES	11	39	50	11	39	50
19-57 600-500	1 MP Bn	LEGHORN	28	633	661	22	521	543
" " " "	2 " "	NAPLES	28	633	661	27	636	663
" " " "	3 " "	"	28	633	661	22	637	659
" " " "	4 " "	CASERTA	23	482	505	19	403	422
" " " "	5 " "	SCAFFIANO	28	633	661	24	511	535
600-500	10 PROVISIONAL GP HQ	ANTIGNANO	11	39	50	14	43	57
5-27 5-22	1 Engr Gp Bn	S. VINCENZO	26	662	688	26	485	511
" " " "	2 " " "	LEGHORN	30	770	810	24	513	537
" " " "	5 " " "	LEGHORN	26	662	688	24	501	525
" " " "	6 " " "	LEGHORN	26	662	688	26	497	523
10-67 600-500	20 GP Service Bn	TIRRENIA	16	461	477	14	487	501
" " " "	30 " " "	"	20	677	688	18	622	640
" " " "	35 " " "	"	20	677	688	17	370	387
" " " "	40 " " "	LEGHORN	20	677	688	19	502	521
5-68	1 Engr Dump Truck Coy	"	4	108	112	4	103	107
" "	2 " " " "	ARDENZA (LEGHORN)	4	108	112	3	101	104
" "	3 " " " "	S. VINCENZO	4	108	112	5	109	114
5-157	1 Engr Maint Coy	MARINA PISA	6	194	200	3	178	181
		TOTAL P.E.S. US-ITI:	AUTHORISED CEILING 51500 ALL RANKS.			1926	47217	49143

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

PENINSULAR BASE SECTION (CONTD) (US-ITI)

F T (b)	L O C A T I O N (c)	W.E. STRENGTHS Offrs (d)	W.E. STRENGTHS ORs. (e)	W.E. STRENGTHS TOTAL (f)	ACTUAL STRENGTHS Offrs (g)	ACTUAL STRENGTHS ORs (h)	ACTUAL STRENGTHS TOTAL (i)	R E M A R K S (j)
SIGNAL GP HQ	MARCIANISE	11	39	50	13	42	55	
Service Bn	"	20	677	697	18	562	580	
" "	TORRE	20	677	697	19	604	623	
" "	MARCIANISE	20	677	697	18	491	509	
" "	TORRE	14	461	477	14	409	423	
Bakery Coy	MARCIANISE	5	163	168	3	84	87	
SIGNAL GP HQ.	NAPLES	11	39	50	11	39	50	
Bn	LEGHORN	28	633	661	22	521	543	
"	NAPLES	28	633	661	27	636	663	
"	"	22	633	661	22	637	659	
"	CARINARO	23	492	405	19	403	422	
"	SCAFFIANO	28	633	661	24	511	535	
SIGNAL GP HQ	ANTIGNANO	11	39	50	14	43	57	
Gr Sv Bn	S VINCENZO	26	662	688	26	485	511	
" " "	LEGHORN	30	770	810	24	513	537	
" " "	LEGHORN	26	662	688	24	501	525	
" " "	LEGHORN	26	662	688	26	497	523	
Service Bn	TERRENIA	16	461	477	14	487	501	
" "	"	20	677	688	18	622	640	
" "	"	20	677	688	17	370	387	
" "	LEGHORN	20	677	688	19	502	521	
Gr Dump Truck Coy	"	4	108	112	4	103	107	
" " "	ARDENZA (LEGHORN)	4	108	112	3	101	104	
" " "	S. VINCENZO	4	108	112	5	109	114	
Gr Maint Coy	MARINA PISA	6	194	200	3	178	181	
		AUTHORISED CEILING						
TOTAL P.B.S. US-ITI:		51500 ALL RANKS.			1926	47217	49143	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

CATEGORY B — PENINSULAR BASE SECTION (CONTD) (IE-III)

TO/W.E. (a)	U N I T (b)	L O C A T I O N (c)	W.E. STRENGTHS OFFRS (d)	W.E. STRENGTHS ORs (e)	W.E. STRENGTHS TOTAL (f)	ACTUAL STRENGTHS OFFRS (g)	ACTUAL STRENGTHS ORs (h)	ACTUAL STRENGTHS TOTAL (i)	R
600-500	3 PROVISIONAL GP HQ.	AVERSA	11	39	50	11	39	50	
9-197,9-500,9-17 (600-500	1 Ordnance Bn	PELITO	25	503	528	26	663	689	
9-7,9-337,9-127 (10-57 600-500	2 Ordnance Bn	NAPLES	27	582	609	25	545	570	
67 600-500	4 QM Service Bn	AVERSA	16	461	477	15	474	489	
" " " "	9 " " "	BAGNOLI	20	677	697	20	605	625	
" " " "	13 " " "	CASERTA	24	893	917	22	776	798	
600-500	4 PROVISIONAL GP HQ	GIUGLIANO	11	39	50	13	47	60	
10-147,10-167, (600-500	1 QM Bn	BAGNOLI	23	620	643	21	598	619	
10-67 600-500	2 QM Service Bn	MARCIANISE	20	677	697	19	544	563	
" " " "	3 " " "	NAPLES	24	893	917	22	710	732	
" " " "	12 " " "	GRICIGNANO	20	677	697	18	649	667	
" " " "	18 " " "	"	20	677	697	14	619	633	
" " " "	26 " " "	"	20	677	697	18	524	542	
10-167	1 QM Salvage Coll Coy	BAGNOLI	4	205	209	4	172	176	
10-237	2 " " Repair Coy	SECONDIGLIANO	3	198	201	3	151	154	
600-500	5 PROVISIONAL GP HQ	SECONDIGLIANO	11	39	50	11	40	51	
5-27,5-42	3 Engr GS Bn	LEGHORN	26	662	688	25	611	636	
" "	4 " " "	RCME	26	662	688	23	554	577	
10-67 600-500	15 QM Service Bn	GRICIGNANO	20	677	697	18	593	611	
" " " "	20 " " "	"	20	677	697	19	589	608	
" " " "	25 " " "	FISCINOLA	20	677	697	17	600	617	
5-500	1-5 Fire Fighting Units	GRICIGNANO-NAPLES	5	135	140	5	199	204	
5-327	1 Engr Petrol Dist Coy	GRAVINA (BARI)	7	216	223	6	232	238	
" "	2 " " "	NAPLES	7	216	223	6	195	201	
5-157	2 Engr Maint Coy	NAPLES	6	194	200	7	169	176	
10-57	1 QM Truck Coy	CASTELLATELLO	5	115	120	6	108	114	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

PENINSULAR BASE SECTION (CONTD) (I.S.-III)

T	L O C A T I O N (c)	W.E. STRENGTHS OFFRS (d)	ORs (e)	TOTAL (f)	ACTUAL STRENGTHS OFFRS (g)	ORs (h)	TOTAL (i)	R E M A R K S (j)
L GP HQ.	AVERSA	11	39	50	11	39	50	
In	UDITO	25	503	528	26	663	689	
In	NAPLES	27	582	609	25	545	570	
ce Bn	AVERSA	16	461	477	15	474	489	
"	BAGNOLI	20	677	697	20	605	625	
"	CASERTA	24	893	917	22	776	798	
L GP HQ	GIUGLIANO	11	39	50	13	47	60	
	BAGNOLI	23	620	643	21	598	619	
e Bn	FARCIANISE	20	677	697	19	544	563	
"	NAPLES	24	893	917	22	710	732	
"	GRICIGNANO	20	677	697	18	649	667	
"	"	20	677	697	16	619	635	
"	"	20	677	697	18	524	542	
e Coll Coy	BAGNOLI	4	205	209	4	172	176	
Repair Coy	SECONDIGLIANO	3	198	201	3	151	154	
GP HQ	SECONDIGLIANO	11	39	50	11	40	51	
n	LEGHORN	26	662	688	25	611	636	
"	ROME	26	662	688	23	554	577	
ce Bn	GRICIGNANO	20	677	697	18	593	611	
"	"	20	677	697	19	589	608	
"	PISCINOLA	20	677	697	17	600	617	
ting Units	GRICIGNANO-NAPLES	5	135	140	5	199	204	
l Dist Coy	GRAVINA (BARI)	7	216	223	6	232	238	
"	NAPLES	7	216	223	6	195	201	
Coy	NAPLES	6	194	200	7	169	176	
Coy	CANIGLIATELLO	5	115	120	6	108	114	

contd/...

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

SERVICE UNITS EMPLOYED UNDER ALLIED FORMATIONS - PENINSULAR BASE SECTION

CATEGORY 3

T/O & E. (a)	UNIT (b)	LOCATION (c)	S.E. STRENGTHS OFFRS (d)	ORs (e)	TOTAL (f)	ACTUAL STRENGTHS OFFRS (g)	ORs (h)	TOTAL (i)
	HQ 212 TRANSPORT COMD	NAPLES	43	214	256	58	280	338
	HQ ZONE 1	"	4	7	11	4	10	14
	HQ ZONE 2	CIVITAVECCHIA	4	7	11	4	8	12
	HQ ZONE 3	PIOMBINO	4	7	11	3	6	9
	HQ ZONE 4	LEGHORN	4	7	11	8	30	38
	CIVITAVECCHIA SUPPLY DEPOT							
	Headquarters	CIVITAVECCHIA	-	-		9	43	52
	212 Q Coy 1 Sec	"	-	-		1	21	22
	212 Ekry Coy 1 Sec	"	-	-		1	26	27
	PIOMBINO SUPPLY DEPOT							
	Headquarters	PIOMBINO	-	-		8	44	52
	212 Q Coy 2 Sec	"	-	-		2	25	27
	212 Ekry Coy 2 Sec	"	-	-		2	33	35
	LEGHORN SUPPLY DEPOT							
	Headquarters	LEGHORN	-	-		11	63	74
	212 Q Coy 3 Sec	"	-	-		3	36	39
	212 Ekry Coy 3 Sec	"	-	-		1	23	24
	212 Ekry Coy 4 Sec	"	-	-		1	21	22
	MISCELLANEOUS	LEGHORN	-	-		10	51	61
	152 Field Hospital	"	-	-		7	58	65
	486 " "	CIVITAVECCHIA	8	50		4	24	28
	51 Field Infirmary	PIOMBINO	8	50		4	29	33
	52 " "	GRECIGNANO	8	50		4	40	44
	53 " "	ACIAN	8	50		4	50	54
	54 " "	LEGHORN	8	50		3	46	49
	55 " "	CAPUA	8	50		5	32	37
	56 " "	NAPLES	-	-		1	79	80
	212 QM Coy 4 Sec	ATELSA					37	37
	212 Ekry Coy Spec Sec							

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

UNIT (b)	LOCATION (c)	T.E. STRENGTHS OFFRS (d)	T.E. STRENGTHS OORs (e)	T.E. STRENGTHS TOTAL (f)	ACTUAL STRENGTHS OFFRS (g)	ACTUAL STRENGTHS OORs (h)	ACTUAL STRENGTHS TOTAL (i)	REMARKS (j)
HQ 212 ITALIAN COMD	NAPLES	41	214	255	58	280	338	
HQ ZONE 1	"	4	7	11	4	10	14	
HQ ZONE 2	CIVITAVECCHIA	4	7	11	4	8	12	
HQ ZONE 3	PIOMBINO	4	7	11	3	6	9	
HQ ZONE 4	LEGHORN	4	7	11	8	30	38	
CIVITAVECCHIA SUPPLY DEPOT								
Headquarters	CIVITAVECCHIA	-	-		9	43	52	
212 Q Coy 1 Sec	"	-	-		1	21	22	
212 Dkry Coy 1 Sec	"	-	-		1	26	27	
PIOMBINO SUPPLY DEPOT								
Headquarters	PIOMBINO	-	-		8	44	52	
212 Q Coy 2 Sec	"	-	-		2	25	27	
212 Dkry Coy 2 Sec	"	-	-		2	33	35	
LEGHORN SUPPLY DEPOT								
Headquarters	LEGHORN	-	-		11	63	74	
212 Q Coy 3 Sec	"	-	-		3	36	39	
212 Dkry Coy 3 Sec	"	-	-		1	23	24	
212 Dkry Coy 4 Sec	"	-	-		1	21	22	
MISCELLANEOUS								
152 Field Hospital	LEGHORN	-	-		10	51	61	
486 " "	"	-	-		7	58	65	
51 Field Infirmary	CIVITAVECCHIA	8	50	58	4	24	28	
52 " "	PIOMBINO	8	50	58	4	29	33	
53 " "	GROSSETO	8	50	58	4	40	44	
54 " "	AGNANO	8	50	58	4	50	54	
55 " "	LEGHORN	8	50	58	4	46	50	
56 " "	CAPUA	8	50	58	3	32	35	
212 QM Coy 4 Sec	NAPLES	-	-		5	79	84	
212 Dkry Coy Spec Sec	ATERNA	-	-		1	37	38	

CONTD/....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

CATEGORY 3

SERVICE UNITS EMPLOYED UNDER ALLIED FORMATIONS - FIFTH ARMY (BR-ITI)

W.E.	U N I T	LOCATION	W.E. STRENGTHS			ACTUAL STRENG	
			Offrs	ORs	Total	Offrs	ORs
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)
CM/800/1	4 Pack Tpt Coy	FANTAGLIA	10	485	495	10	427
CM/800/1	7 Pack Tpt Coy	CASTEL DEL RIO	10	485	495	11	462
CM/800/1	14 Pack Tpt Coy	CASTEL DEL RIO	10	485	495	10	447
CM/800/1	250 Pack Tpt Coy	CASTEL DEL RIO	10	485	495	10	414
X11/442/2	260 Incr to 736 Pack Tpt Coy	SAN PIETRO A STEVE	4	275	279	5	365
111/116,117, 21,122	1000 G.T. Coy	FLORENCE	10	395	405	9	377
	231 Supply Coy	FLORENCE	-	-	-	4	51
	MEDICAL						
CM/574/1	964 Fd Hospital	SIGNA	7	58	65	7	59
	PIONEER						
	400 Italian Pioneer Regt						
CM/812, 813/1	HQ 2 Bn 99 to 104 Coys	TISTIA-PRATO-SASSETA	34	1265	1299	33	1064
CM/810/1	RHQ 402 Italian Pioneer Regt	PRATO	9	27	36	11	32
CM/812, 813/1	HQ 1 Bn 117 to 122 Coys	VAIANO-PRATO-LA MAGLIA	34	1265	1299	45	1490
CM/812, 813/1	HQ 2 Bn 123 to 128 Coys	LEGHORN-FIRENZA-GUASTICCE	34	1265	1299	37	1140
	405 Italian Pioneer Regt						
CM/813/1	159 & 160 Coys	BORGO S. LORENZO-SIECI	10	418	428	9	388
	409 Italian Pioneer Regt						
CM/813/1	212 Coy	PATERNO DI MUGELLO	5	209	214	3	169
	410 Italian Pioneer Regt						
M/813/1	213 & 214 Coys	SERRAVALLE PISTOIESE-CUIANO	10	418	428	10	407
CM/812, 813/1	HQ 2 Bn 219 to 224 Coys	BAGLIA-VERNIO-CARMIGNANELO	34	1265	1299	36	1119
CM/810/1	RHQ 412 Italian Pioneer Regt		9	27	36	8	28
CM/812, 813/1	HQ 2 Bn 243 to 248 Coys	BORGO S. LORENZO-CASSERO	34	1265	1299	33	1110
CM/810/1	RHQ 417 Italian Pioneer Regt	VILLANCIANO	9	27	36	11	33
CM/812, 813/1	HQ 1 Bn 297 to 302 Coys	BORGO S. LORENZO-CASANOVA	34	1265	1299	36	1126
CM/812, 813/1	HQ 2 Bn 303 to 308 Coys	RIBATTA - CERRETELLO	34	1265	1299	33	1116
	SMOKE						
CM/835/1	504 Smoke Coy	LANDINO	5	283	288	5	256
	TOTAL FIFTH ARMY (BR-ITI)		460	15473	15933	472	14379

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

SERVICE UNITS EMPLOYED UNDER ALLIED FORMATIONS - FIFTH ARMY (ER-ITI) (Cont'd)

IT (b)	LOCATION (c)	W.E. STRENGTHS Offrs (d)	ORs (e)	Total (f)	ACTUAL STRENGTHS Offrs (g)	ORs (h)	Total (i)	REMARKS (j)
Coy	FANCAGLIA	10	485	495	10	427	437	
Coy	CASTEL DEL RIO	10	485	495	11	462	473	
Coy	CASTEL DEL RIO	10	485	495	10	447	457	
Coy	CASTEL DEL RIO	10	485	495	10	414	424	
16 Pack Tpt Coy	SAN PIETRO A SIEVE	4	275	279	5	365	370	
	FLORENCE	10	395	405	9	377	386	
y	FLORENCE	-	-	-	4	51	55	
al	SIGNS	7	58	65	7	59	66	
Pioneer Regt to 104 Coys	PISTOIA-PRATO-SASSETA	34	1265	1299	33	1066	1099	
Pioneer Regt	PRATO	9	27	36	11	32	43	
to 122 Coys	VAIANO-PRATO-LA BRUGLIA	34	1265	1299	45	1490	1535	
to 128 Coys	LEGNAIA-TIGNANA-GUASTICCE	34	1265	1299	37	1148	1185	
Pioneer Regt								
Coys	BORGO S. LORENZO-GIOGO	10	418	428	9	388	397	
Pioneer Regt								
	BARBERINO DI MUGELLO	5	209	214	3	169	172	
Pioneer Regt								
Coys	SERRAVALLE PISTOIESE-CULANE	10	418	428	10	407	417	
to 224 Coys	BRUGLIA-VERNIO-CARMIGNANELO	34	1265	1299	36	1119	1155	
Pioneer Regt		9	27	36	8	28	36	
to 248 Coys	BORGO S. LORENZO-CASSERO	34	1265	1299	33	1110	1143	
Pioneer Regt	PILARCIANO	9	27	36	11	33	44	
to 302 Coys	BORGO S. LORENZO-CASANOVA	34	1265	1299	36	1126	1162	
to 308 Coys	RAMATTA - CRETELLO	34	1265	1299	38	1116	1154	
oy	LANDINO	5	283	288	5	256	261	
AN Y (ER-ITI)		460	15473	15933	471	14379	14850	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

CATEGORY 3 — SERVICE UNITS EQUIPPED UNDER ALLIED FORMATIONS - 3 DISTRICT (BR-ITI) (Cont'd)

W.E. (a)	UNIT (b)	LOCATION (c)	W.E. STRENGTHS Offrs (d)	OR (e)	Total (f)	ACTUAL STRENGTHS Offrs (g)	OR (h)
	MISCELLANEOUS						
AGREED W/S	10 Mounted Range Det	CASEROTA	1	15	16	1	15
AI/41/1	10 Incr to 1 Special Force	BRINDISI	72	382	454	72	323
XIII/1138/1	122 Incr to Snow Warfare School	TERAMO LIDO	-	17	17	-	59
CE/300/2	Italian Auxiliary Unit C.M.T.C.	BENEVENTO	12	235	247	12	247
	TOTAL 3 DISTRICT BR-ITI		896	21947	22843	796	18769

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

...UNITS EMPLOYED UNDER ALLIED FORMATIONS - 3 DISTRICT (PR-ITI) (Cont'd)

T)	LOCATION (c)	W.E. STRENGTHS Offrs (d)	ORs (e)	Total (f)	ACTUAL STRENGTHS Offrs (g)	ORs (h)	Total (i)	REMARKS (j)
LI-AMBOUS								
unted Range Det	CALABRIA	1	15	16	1	15	16	
er to 1 Special Force	BRINDISI	72	382	454	72	323	395	
ner to Snow Warfare	TERMINILLO	-	17	17	-	59	59	Op Comd 15 Army Gp
School								
ian Auxiliary Unit C.M.T.C.	BENEVENTO	12	235	247	12	247	259	Op Comd AFHQ (Rear) 2 Bn 516 Army Gp
L 3 DISTRICT PR-ITI		896	21047	22243	796	18769	19565	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

CATEGORY 3 — SERVICE UNITS EMPLOYED UNDER ALLIED FORMATIONS - 3 DISTRICT (BR-ITI)(Cont'd)

W.E. (a)	UNIT (b)	LOCATION (c)	T.E. STRENGTHS Offrs (d)	ORs (e)	Total (f)	ACTUAL STRENGTHS Offrs (g)	ORs (h)	Tot (i)
CM/811/1	172 Sigs Coy HQ	MOLA DI BARI	3	12	15	4	9	
CM/811/1	173 Sigs Coy HQ	NOCERA	3	12	15	3	9	
CM/465/1	501 Line Sec	S. SPIRITO	2	94	96	2	92	
CM/465/1	502 Line Sec	VASTO	2	94	96	2	80	
CM/465/1	503 Line Sec	VASTO	2	94	96	2	80	
CM/465/1	504 Line Sec	MOLA DI BARI	2	94	96	3	93	
CM/465/1	506 Line Sec	PRESENZANO	2	94	96	2	87	
CM/465/1	508 Line Sec	BENEVENTO	2	94	96	2	87	
CM/465/1	509 Line Sec	COLOGNA	2	94	96	2	86	
CM/465/1	510 Line Sec	COLOGNA	2	94	96	2	86	
CM/465/1	511 Line Sec	CASERTA	2	94	96	2	83	
CM/465/1	512 Line Sec	NAPLES	2	94	96	2	86	
CM/465/1	513 Line Sec	MOLA DI BARI	2	94	96	2	85	
CM/465/1	515 Line Sec	NOCERA	2	94	96	2	87	
CM/465/1	516 to 520 Line Secs	NOCERA	10	470	480	8	335	
CM/513/1	190 Incr to Sigs Trg Depot and School	NOCERA	2	122	124	16	95	
	S & T							
111/116,117,121,122	1002 CT Coy	AQUILA	10	395	405	12	373	
PROPOSED W.E.	200 School of Driving	POLIGNANO	4	90	94	10	294	
CM/730/1	803 Italian Base Rft Depot	AFRAGOLA	95	514	609	18	84	
CM/730/1	804 Italian Base Rft Depot	TRANI	95	514	609	17	106	
CM/574/1	231 Field Hospital	AFRAGOLA	7	58	65	6	33	
	ORD							
CM/842/1	301 Ord Amn Coy	NOLA	1	54	55	1	50	
CM/842/1	302 Ord Amn Coy	NOLA	1	54	55	1	50	
CM/844/1	331 Ord Gen Stores Coy	CAPUA	4	108	112	5	189	
CM/702/1	390 Incr to HQ 557 BCD RAOC	PONTECAGNANO	5	43	48			
CM/703/1	391 Incr to 557 Gen Stores Coy RAOC	"	3	70	73			
CM/704/1	392 Incr to 557 Tech Stores Coy RAOC	"	3	60	63	11	268	
CM/705/1	393 Incr to 557 Returned Stores Coy RAOC	"	2	65	67			
CM/706/1	394 Incr to 557 MT Stores Coy RAOC	"	4	117	121			

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

SERVICE UNITS EMPLOYED UNDER ALLIED FORMATIONS - 3 DISTRICT (BR-ITI)(Cont'd)

	LOCATION	U.E. STRENGTHS			ACTUAL STRENGTHS			REMARKS
	(c)	Offrs (d)	ORs (e)	Total (f)	Offrs (g)	ORs (h)	Total (i)	(j)
Coy HQ	MOLA DI BARI	3	12	15	4	9	13	
Coy HQ	NOCERA	3	12	15	3	9	12	
Sec	S. SPIRITO	2	94	96	2	92	94	
Sec	VASTO	2	94	96	2	80	82	
Sec	VASTO	2	94	96	2	80	82	
Sec	MOLA DI BARI	2	94	96	3	93	96	
Sec	PRESENZANO	2	94	96	2	87	89	
Sec	BENEVENTO	2	94	96	2	87	89	
Sec	COLOGNA	2	94	96	2	86	88	
Sec C	COLOGNA	2	94	96	2	86	88	
Sec	CASERTA	2	94	96	2	83	85	
Sec	NAPLES	2	94	96	2	86	88	
Sec	MOLA DI BARI	2	94	96	2	85	87	
Sec	NOCERA	2	94	96	2	87	89	
20 Line Secs	NOCERA	10	470	480	0	335	343	In process of formation
to Sigs Trg Depot School	NOCERA	2	122	124	16	95	111	
GT Coy	AQUILA	10	395	405	12	373	385	CT Cord A.C.
ol of Driving	POLIGNANO	4	90	94	10	294	304	Incl 1008 GT Coy
ian Base Rft Depot	AFRAGOLA	95	514	609	18	84	102	
ian Base Rft Depot	TRANI	95	514	609	17	106	123	
d Hospital	AFRAGOLA	7	58	65	6	33	39	
Arm Coy	NOLA	1	54	55	1	50	51	
Arm Coy	NOLA	1	54	55	1	50	51	
Gen Stores Coy	CAPUA	4	108	112	5	189	194	
r to HQ 557 BOD RAOC	PONTEGAGNANO	5	43	48	)			
r to 557 Gen Stores Coy	"	3	70	73	)			
r to 557 Tech Stores Coy	"	3	60	63	) 11	268	279	
r to 557 Returned Stores RAOC	"	2	65	67	)			
r to 557 HT Stores Coy RAOC	"	4	117	121	)			

Contd/.....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

CATEGORY 3 — SERVICE UNITS EMPLOYED UNDER ALLIED FORMATIONS - 1 DISTRICT

W.E. (a)	UNIT (b)	LOCATION (c)	W.E. STRENGTHS Offrs (d)	ORs (e)	Total (f)	ACTUAL STR Offrs (g)	ORs (h)
CM/800/1, CM/834/1	253 Pack Tpt Cp	FOSSOMBRONE	44	1471	1515	9	156
CM/697/1	281 Incr to Pack Mule Trg Centre	FOSSOMBRONE	9	50	59	0	74
CM/730/1	302 Base Rft Depot	ORVIETO	95	514	609	16	142
	MEDICAL						
CM/842/1	91 Field Hospital	ORVIETO	1	54	55	10	56
	PROVOST						
CM/814/1	3 Traffic Control Coy	FOLIGNO	3	109	112	3	106
	PIONEER						
CM/810/1	RHQ 400 ITALIAN PIONEER REGT	VITTANO	9	27	36	9	28
CM/812/1, CM/813/1	HQ 1 Bn 93 to 98 Coys	AREZZO	34	1265	1299	34	1361
CM/810/1	RHQ 401 ITALIAN PIONEER REGT	ANCONA	9	27	36	11	35
CM/812/1, CM/813/1	HQ 1 Bn 105 to 110 Coys	FALCONARA M.	34	1265	1299	37	1128
CM/812/1, CM/813/1	HQ 2 Bn 111 to 116 Coys	FALCONARA ALTA.	34	1265	1299	37	1195
	403 ITALIAN PIONEER REGT						
CM/812/1, CM/813/1	HQ 1 Bn 129 to 134 Coys	ANCONA	34	1265	1299	34	1015
CM/810/1	RHQ 410 ITALIAN PIONEER REGT	FIESOLE	9	27	36	11	38
CM/810/1	RHQ 413 ITALIAN PIONEER REGT	ANCONA	9	27	36	7	27
CM/812/1, CM/813/1	HQ 1 Bn 249 to 254 Coys	ANCONA	34	1265	1299	33	1079
CM/812/1, CM/813/1	HQ 2 Bn 255 to 260 Coys	ANCONA	34	1265	1299	34	928
	SMOKE						
CM/835/1	501 Smoke Coy	AREZZO	5	283	288	5	262
CM/835/1	505 Smoke Coy	AREZZO	5	283	288	5	235
	V & R						
CM/818/1	612 Incr to 6 Vet Hospital	IESI	2	191	193	1	168
	TOTAL 1 DISTRICT BR-ITI		593	16506	17099	503	13225

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

SERVICE UNITS EMPLOYED UNDER ALLIED FORMATIONS - 1 DISTRICT

UNIT (b)	LOCATION (c)	W.E. STRENGTHS Offrs (d)	W.E. STRENGTHS ORs (e)	W.E. STRENGTHS Total (f)	ACTUAL STRENGTHS Offrs (g)	ACTUAL STRENGTHS ORs (h)	ACTUAL STRENGTHS Total (i)	REMARKS (j)
253 Pack Tpt Gp	POSSOMBRONE	44	1471	1515	9	158	167	No.253 Pack Tpt Gp is now in process of fmn and will comprise : Gp HQ & 270, 271, 272 & 273 Pack Tpt Coys
281 Incr to Pack Mule Trg Centre	POSSOMBRONE	9	50	59	8	74	82	
302 Base Rft Depot	ORVIETO	95	514	609	16	142	158	
MEDICAL								
91 Field Hospital	ORVIETO	1	54	55	10	56	66	
PROVOST								
3 Traffic Control Coy	FOLIGNO	3	109	112	3	106	109	
PIONEER								
RHQ 400 ITALIAN PIONEER REGT	VITLANO	9	27	36	9	28	37	
HQ 1 Bn 93 to 98 Coys	AREZZO	34	1265	1299	34	1361	1395	
RHQ 401 ITALIAN PIONEER REGT	ANCONA	9	27	36	11	33	44	
HQ 1 Bn 105 to 110 Coys	FALCONARA M.	34	1265	1299	37	1120	1157	
HQ 2 Bn 111 to 116 Coys	FALCONARA MARITTA.	34	1265	1299	37	1199	1236	
403 ITALIAN PIONEER REGT								
HQ 1 Bn 129 to 134 Coys	ANCONA	34	1265	1299	34	1013	1047	
RHQ 410 ITALIAN PIONEER REGT	FIESOLE	9	27	36	11	38	49	
RHQ 413 ITALIAN PIONEER REGT	ANCONA	9	27	36	7	27	34	
HQ 1 Bn 249 to 254 Coys	ANCONA	34	1265	1299	33	1079	1112	
HQ 2 Bn 255 to 260 Coys	ANCONA	34	1265	1299	34	924	958	
SMOKE								
501 Smoke Coy	AREZZO	5	283	288	5	261	266	
505 Smoke Coy	AREZZO	5	283	288	5	235	240	
V & R								
612 Incr to 6 Vet Hospital	TESI	2	191	193	1	168	169	
TOTAL 1 DISTRICT BR-ITI		593	16506	17099	503	13223	13726	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

CATEGORY 3 — SERVICE UNITS EMPLOYED UNDER ALLIED FORMATIONS - EIGHTH ARMY (BR-ITA)(Cont)

W.E. (a)	UNIT (b)	LOCATION (c)	W.E. STRENGTHS Offrs (d)	W.E. STRENGTHS ORs (e)	W.E. STRENGTHS Total (f)	ACTUAL STRENGTHS Offrs (g)	ACTUAL STRENGTHS ORs (h)
	PIONEER						
CM/810/1	RHQ 405 Italian Pioneer Regt	S. SOFIA	9	27	36	10	27
CM/812,813/1	HQ 1 Bn 153 to 158 Coys	MELDOLA	34	1265	1299	42	1150
CM/812,813/1	HQ 2 Bn 161 to 164 Coys	CESENA	24	847	871	28	796
CM/810/1	RHQ 409 Italian Pioneer Regt	RIMINI	9	27	36	10	31
CM/812,813/1	HQ 1 Bn 201 to 206 Coys	"	34	1265	1299	37	1000
CM/812,813/1	HQ 2 Bn 207 to 211 Coys	PESARO	29	1056	1085	35	943
	410 Italian Pioneer Regt						
CM/812,813/1	HQ 1 Bn 215 to 218 Coys	RIMINI	24	847	871	25	786
	412 Italian Pioneer Regt						
CM/812,813/1	HQ 1 Bn 237 to 242 Coys	FORLI	34	1265	1299	42	935
	TOTAL EIGHTH ARMY BR-ITA		343	10729	11072	411	10212

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

SERVICE UNITS EMPLOYED UNDER ALLIED FORMATIONS - EIGHTH ARMY (BR-ITY) (Cont'd)

	LOCATION (c)	W.E. STRENGTHS Offrs (d)	W.E. STRENGTHS ORs (e)	W.E. STRENGTHS Total (f)	ACTUAL STRENGTHS Offrs (g)	ACTUAL STRENGTHS ORs (h)	ACTUAL STRENGTHS Total (i)	REMARKS (j)
n	S. SOFIA	9	27	36	10	27	37	
158 Coys	MELDOLA	34	1265	1299	42	1150	1192	
164 Coys	CESENA	24	847	871	28	796	824	
n Pioneer	RIMINI	9	27	36	10	31	41	
206 Coys	"	34	1265	1299	37	1000	1037	
211 Coys	PESARO	29	1056	1085	35	943	978	
oneer Regt								
218 Coys	RIMINI	24	847	871	25	786	811	OP Coord 15 Army Gp
oneer Regt								
242 Coys	FORLI	34	1265	1299	42	935	977	
RMY BR-ITY		343	10729	11072	411	10212	10623	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

SUMMARY CATEGORY 2 COMBAT BR-ITI

T.E. STRENGTHS			ACTUAL STRENGTHS		
Offrs	ORs	Total	Offrs	ORs	T
424	8374	8798	449	8132	
424	8374	8798	471	7825	
424	8374	8798	495	9047	
424	8374	8798	532	9077	
424	8574	8798	463	3611	
147	2394	2541	137	2138	
5	140	145	6	175	
	3324	3324			
2272	47728	50000	2553	45005	

"FRIULI" Combat Group

"CREMONA" Combat Group

"LEGNANO" Combat Group

"FOLGORE" Combat Group

"MANTOVA" Combat Group

L of C Units

Increments to B.L.H.'s

Balance to T.E.

TOTAL CATEGORY 2 COMBAT BR-ITI

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

510

SUBUNIT CATEGORY 2 COMBAT BR-ITI

(25)

T.E. STRENGTHS			ACTUAL STRENGTHS		
Offrs	ORs	Total	Offrs	ORs	Total
424	8374	8798	449	8132	8581
424	8374	8798	471	7825	8296
424	8374	8798	495	9047	9542
424	8374	8798	532	9077	9609
424	8374	8798	463	3611	9074
147	2394	2541	137	2138	2275
5	140	145	6	175	181
	3324	3324			
2272	47728	50000	2553	45005	47558

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 795016

ENCLOSURE 2 to [illegible]

COMBAT (BP-ITT) (Cont'd)

W.E. (a)	UNIT (b)	LOCATION (c)	W.E. STRENGTHS Offrs (d)	O/Rs (e)	Total (f)	ACTUAL STRENGTHS Offrs (g)	O/Rs (h)	Total (i)
	L OF C UNITS							
	ENGRS							
CM/596/1	1 Field Park Coy	OP AREA	5	129	134	3	67	70
CM/596/1	2 Field Park Coy	OP AREA	5	129	134	4	122	126
CM/596/1	3 Field Park Coy	CESUALDO	5	129	134	4	136	140
	S & T							
CM/597/1	1 Field Bakery	SIENA	1	32	33	1	68	69
CM/597/1	2 Field Bakery	ASCOLI PIC.	1	32	33	1	39	40
CM/597/1	316 Field Bakery	FORLI	1	32	33	1	31	32
CM/597/1	317 Field Bakery	FORLI	1	32	33	1	35	36
CM/597/1	318 Field Bakery	S. GIORGIO 3.	1	32	33	1	57	58
CM/597/1	319 Field Bakery	CESANO	1	32	33	1	77	78
CM/531,532,533,539/1	1 G.T. Coy (Combat)	CESANO	9	323	332	9	311	320
CM/531,532,533,539/1	2 G.T. Coy (Combat)	CESANO	9	323	332	11	320	334
CM/532/1 VI/719/1	3 Motor Ambulance Coy	OP AREA	7	260	267	1	44	45
	SIGS							
CM/829/1	181 Tech Maint Coy	OPER. AREA	1	29	30	-	11	11
CM/829/1	182 Tech Maint Coy	SIENA	1	29	30	1	22	23
CM/829/1	183 Tech Maint Coy	CASOLE	1	29	30	1	29	30
	MEDICAL							
CM/574/1	230 Field Hospital	CESENA	7	58	65	7	55	62
CM/574/1	232 Field Hospital	FANO	7	58	65	7	66	73
CM/574/1	331 Field Hospital	AUDISIO	7	58	65	7	54	61
CM/574/1	429 Field Hospital	PESARO	7	58	65	6	48	54
CM/574/1	470 Field Hospital	LAGHI DI STIGL.	7	58	65	7	57	64
CM/574/1	519 Field Hospital	S. NAZZARO	7	58	65	5	46	51
CM/574/1	520 Field Hospital	S. PAOLINA	7	58	65	7	56	63
CM/574/1	522 Field Hospital	FRASSO TELES.	7	58	65	7	43	50
CM/574/1	576 Field Hospital	MONZIANA	7	58	65	7	63	70
CM/574/1	578 Field Hospital	MELIZZANO	7	58	65	8	50	58

TOTAL ON NEXT PAGE

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

	LOCATION (c)	W.E. STRENGTHS Offrs (a)	W.E. STRENGTHS ORs (e)	W.E. STRENGTHS Total (f)	ACTUAL STRENGTHS Offrs (g)	ACTUAL STRENGTHS ORs (h)	ACTUAL STRENGTHS Total (i)	REMARKS (j)
UNITS								
Park Coy	CF AREA	5	129	134	3	67	70	
Park Coy	CF AREA	5	129	134	4	122	126	
Park Coy	CESUALDO	5	129	134	4	136	140	
Bakery	SIENA	1	32	33	1	68	69	
Bakery	ASCOLI PIC.	1	32	33	1	39	40	
Bakery	FORLI	1	32	33	1	31	32	
Bakery	FORLI	1	32	33	1	35	36	
Bakery	S. GIACOMO S.	1	32	33	1	57	58	
Bakery	CESANO	1	32	33	1	77	78	
Coy (Combat)	CESANO	9	323	332	9	311	320	
Coy (Combat)	CESANO	9	323	332	11	320	334	
Ambulance Coy	CF AREA	7	260	267	1	44	45	
Maint Coy	CPER. AREA	1	29	30	-	11	11	
Maint Coy	SIENA	1	29	30	1	22	23	
Maint Coy	CAIOLE	1	29	30	1	29	30	
Hospital	CESANO	7	58	65	7	55	62	
Hospital	FANO	7	58	65	7	66	73	
Hospital	ANDISCHE	7	58	65	7	54	61	
Hospital	CESARO	7	58	65	6	48	54	
Hospital	BAGNI DI STIGL.	7	58	65	7	57	64	
Hospital	S. NAZZARO	7	58	65	5	46	51	
Hospital	S. PAOLINA	7	58	65	7	56	63	
Hospital	FRASSO TELES.	7	58	65	7	43	50	
Hospital	MONZIANA	7	58	65	7	63	70	
Hospital	MELEZZANO	7	58	65	8	50	58	

ON NEXT PAGE

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

ENCLOSURE 2

ORDER OF BATTLE (Contd)

Unit	(a)	(b)	(c)	Officers (d)	ORs (e)	Total (f)	Officers (g)	ORs (h)	Total (i)
		"WOLF" CONVOY GP							
GM/523/1		Group HQ	ASCOLI PICENO	20	116	146	37	136	173
GM/526/1		MOBILE SUBSISTENCE DEPOT NO	ASCOLI PICENO	15	101	116	20	150	170
GM/527/1		1 Bn	ASCOLI PICENO	31	742	773	35	671	706
GM/527/1		2 Bn	ASCOLI PICENO	32	742	773	32	712	744
GM/527/1		3 Bn	ASCOLI PICENO	31	742	773	33	701	734
GM/527/1		3 In Mortar Coy	MOLFIGHANO	3	95	98	4	105	109
GM/527/1		6 Pr Atk Coy	ASCOLI PICENO	4	162	166	6	132	138
GM/527/1									
GM/526/1		S. [illegible] TROOPS HQ	S. ANGELO	15	101	116	19	132	151
GM/527/1		1 "[illegible]" Bn	S. ANGELO	31	742	773	33	791	824
GM/527/1		2 "[illegible]" Bn	[illegible]	31	742	773	33	700	813
GM/527/1		3 "[illegible]" Bn	MONTEGIORGIO	31	742	773	1	137	234
GM/527/1		3 In Mortar Coy	CASTELFERMO	3	93	96	5	105	110
GM/527/1		6 Pr Atk Coy	CASTELFERMO	4	162	166	17	134	151
GM/525/1		[illegible] DEPOT HQ	S. ELPIDIO A MARE	11	74	85	17	247	264
GM/525/1		No. 1 [illegible] Coy	PORTO SAN GIORGIO	15	239	254	17	245	262
GM/525/1		No. 2 [illegible] Coy	PORTO SAN GIORGIO	15	239	254	18	263	281
GM/525/1		No. 3 [illegible] Coy	CIVITANOVA	15	239	254	32	232	247
GM/525/1		No. 4 [illegible] Coy	CIVITANOVA	15	239	254	33	188	196
GM/525/1		No. 5 17 Pr Atk Coy	TORRE	2	172	174	14	214	228
GM/525/1		No. 5 [illegible] Coy	CIVITANOVA	13	251	264			
			ASCOLI PICENO	6	16	22	8	23	31
GM/522/1		104 [illegible] HQ	" "	5	227	232	6	246	252
[illegible] 529/1		10 Fd Engr Coy	" "	5	227	232	6	232	238
GM/529/1		184 Fd Engr Coy	" "	7	327	334	10	365	375
GM/530/1		134 Sigs Coy	PORT D'ASCOLI	13	251	264	17	269	286
GM/535/1		104 Medical Sec	TORTORETO	5	30	43	6	47	53
GM/536/1		516 Fd Hospital	ASCOLI PICENO	5	38	43	10	44	54
GM/536/1		517 Fd Hospital	" "	13	294	307	19	305	324
GM/531,532,533, 534/1		104 S/T Coy							
			" "	4	69	73	5	84	89
GM/537/1		"[illegible]" O.F.P.	" "	6	168	174	8	164	172
GM/530/1		"[illegible]" Mech Wksps	MOBILE					37	
		Mob Personnel Coy							
		TOTAL [illegible] CONVOY GP		424		4781	532	907	5502

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

C O M B A T (D T - I I I) (Cont'd)

	(c)	AUTHORIZED STRENGTHS Offrs (d)	EM (e)	Total (f)	ACTUAL STRENGTHS Offrs (g)	EM (h)	Total (i)	REMARKS (j)
T G:								
	ASCOLI PICENO	25	110	146	37	136	173	
HQ&HQ HQ	ASCOLI PICENO	15	101	116	20	150	170	
	ASCOLI PICENO	31	742	773	35	671	706	
	ASCOLI PICENO	31	742	773	32	712	744	
	ASCOLI PICENO	31	742	773	351	701	734	
	ASCOLI PICENO	31	742	773	4	103	107	
	MOLTIGNANO	3	95	98	1	142	143	
	ASCOLI PICENO	6	162	168				
	S. BENEDETTO	15	101	116	19	132	151	
HQ&HQ BN	S. BENEDETTO	31	742	773	32	703	735	
	S. BENEDETTO	31	742	773	33	707	740	
	S. BENEDETTO	31	742	775	25	788	813	
	MONTALTO	3	95	98	7	137	144	
	MONTALTO	5	162	167	5	105	110	
	GROTTAMMARE				17	114	131	
	S. BENEDETTO STA.	11	74	85	17	247	264	
HQ&HQ BN	VILLA ROSA	18	239	257	17	245	262	
	CONTROGUERRA	15	239	254	15	249	264	
	CIVITELLA	15	239	254	15	232	247	
	CIVITELLA	15	239	254	13	188	201	
	MORRO	2	172	174	14	214	228	
	CORROPOLI	13	251	264				
	ASCOLI PICENO	6	16	22	6	23	29	
	" "	5	227	232	6	246	252	
	" "	5	227	232	16	232	248	
	" "	7	327	334	10	365	375	
	PORT D'ASCOLI	13	251	264	17	269	286	
	TORTORETO	5	38	43	6	47	53	
	ASCOLI PICENO	5	38	43	10	44	54	
	" "	13	294	307	19	305	324	
	" "	4	69	73	5	64	69	
.P.	" "	6	168	174	8	164	172	
h Wing	FOLIGNANO					57	60	
s City								
		324	7[illegible]	2[illegible]	522	607	950	

G SQUAD GP

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

C O M B A T (E R - I T I) (cont'd)

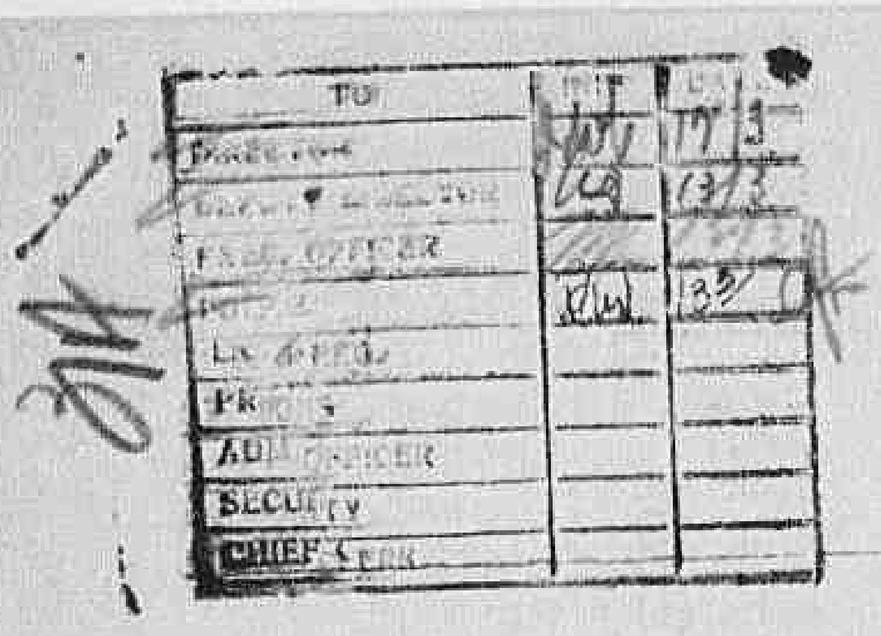
CATEGORY 2 W.E. (a)	UNIT (b)	LOCATION (c)	W.E. STRENGTHS Offrs (d)	ORs (e)	Total (f)	ACTUAL STRENGTHS Offrs (g)	ORs (h)	Total (i)
	CREMONA COMBAT GROUP							
	Group HQ	CR. AREA	28	118	146	40	122	162
CM/523/1	21 INF REGT HQ	" "	15	101	116	18	154	172
CM/526/1	No. 1 Inf Bn	" "	31	742	773	37	589	626
CM/527/1	No. 2 Inf Bn	" "	31	742	773	32	544	576
CM/527/1	No. 3 Inf Bn	" "	31	742	773	29	615	644
CM/527/1	3 In. Mortar Coy	" "	3	95	98	2	70	72
CM/527/1	6 Pr Atk. Coy	" "	6	162	168	6	107	113
CM/527/1		CR. AREA	15	101	116	30	102	132
	22 INF REGT HQ	" "	31	742	773	32	848	880
CM/526/1	No. 1 Inf Bn	" "	31	742	773	27	719	746
CM/527/1	No. 2 Inf Bn	" "	31	742	773	28	577	605
CM/527/1	No. 3 Inf Bn	" "	3	95	98	4	80	84
CM/527/1	3 In Mortar Coy	" "	6	162	168	6	117	123
CM/527/1	6 Pr Atk Coy							
		CR. AREA	11	74	85	15	116	131
	7 ARTILLERY REGT HQ	" "	15	239	254	16	249	265
CM/525/1	No. 1 25 Pr Bty	" "	15	239	254	15	254	269
CM/525/1	No. 2 25 Pr Bty	" "	15	239	254	15	260	275
CM/525/1	No. 3 25 Pr Bty	" "	15	239	254	16	254	270
CM/525/1	No. 4 [illegible]	" "	9	172	181	10	167	177
CM/525/1	No. 5 [illegible] Bty	" "	13	231	244	13	259	272
CM/525/1	No. 6 40 mm A. Bty							
		CR. AREA	6	16	22	6	26	32
	4 MIXED ENGR EN HQ	CR. AREA	5	227	232	7	226	233
CM/528/1	20 Fd Engr Coy	" "	5	227	232	6	228	234
CM/529/1	77 Fd Engr Coy	" "	7	327	334	11	351	362
CM/529/1	44 Sigs Coy							
CM/530/1		CR. AREA	13	251	264	13	231	244
	26 Medical Sec.	" "	5	38	43	6	45	51
	84 Fd Hospital	" "	5	38	43	5	40	45
CM/535/1	333 Fd Hospital	" "	13	294	307	15	356	371
CM/536/1	44 S/T Coy	" "	4	69	73	4	74	78
CM/536/1	"CREMONA" C.F.P.	" "	6	168	174	7	245	252
CM/531,532,533,534/1	"CREMONA" Mech Wksps							
CM/537/1	TOTAL CREMONA COMBAT GP		424	8374	8796	471	7825	8296
CM/538/1								

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

C O M B A T (B R - I T I) (Cont'd)

UNIT (b)	LOCATION (c)	W.E. STRENGTHS Offrs (d)	ORs (e)	Total (f)	ACTUAL STRENGTHS Offrs (g)	ORs (h)	Total (i)	REMARKS (j)
MONA COMBAT GROUP								
Gp HQ	CE. AREA	28	118	146	40	122	162	
INF REGT HQ	" "	15	101	116	18	154	172	
1 Inf Bn	" "	31	742	773	37	589	626	
2 Inf Bn	" "	31	742	773	32	544	576	
3 Inf Bn	" "	31	742	773	29	615	644	
Bn. Mortar Coy	" "	3	95	98	2	70	72	
Gr Atk . Coy	" "	6	162	168	6	107	113	
INF REGT HQ	CE. AREA	15	101	116	30	102	132	
1 Inf Bn	" "	31	742	773	32	648	680	
2 Inf Bn	" "	31	742	773	27	719	746	
3 Inf Bn	" "	31	742	773	28	577	605	
Mortar Coy	" "	3	95	98	4	80	84	
Atk . Coy	" "	6	162	168	6	117	123	
ARTILLERY REGT HQ	CE AREA	11	74	85	15	116	131	
1 25 Pr Bty	" "	15	239	254	16	249	265	
2 25 Pr Bty	" "	15	239	254	15	254	269	
3 25 Pr Bty	" "	15	239	254	15	260	275	
4 25 Pr Bty	" "	15	239	254	16	254	270	
5 17 pr A/Tk Bty	" "	9	172	181	10	187	197	
6 40 mm. A. Bty	" "	13	231	244	13	259	272	
ENGR REGT HQ	CE AREA	6	16	22	6	26	32	
Engr Coy	CE AREA	5	227	232	7	226	233	
Engr Coy	" "	5	227	232	6	228	234	
Sigs Coy	" "	7	327	334	11	331	342	
Medical Sec.	CE AREA	13	251	264	13	231	244	
Hospital	" "	5	38	43	6	45	51	
Hospital	" "	5	38	43	5	40	45	
MT Coy	" "	13	294	307	15	356	371	
"CHEMONA" C.F.P.	" "	4	69	73	4	74	78	
"CHEMONA" Mech Wksps	" "	6	168	174	7	245	252	
TOTAL CHEMONA COMBAT GP		424	6574	6996	471	7825	8296	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016



1405

ORDER OF BATTLE AND STRENGTH STATE OF THE ITALIAN ARMY
IN ITALY, SICILY, SARDINIA AND CORSICA

No. 2/1

AS AT 9 FEB 1945 WITH AMENDMENTS TO 22 FEB 1945
AS ENCOSED

GRAND SUMMARY

CATEGORY		N.E. STRENGTHS Offrs	ORs	Total	LOCAL STRENGTHS Offrs	ORs	To
Category 1 Administration	ITI-ITI	4695	22905	27600	4593	18208	2
Category 2 Combat	BR-ITI	2272	47728	50000	2553	45005	4
Category 3 Service Units	BR-ITI	2560	90440	93000	2255	57998	6
	US-ITI	511 (a)	78489	79000	2903	72267	7
			450	450(b)	11	271	
Category 4 [illegible]	ITI-ITI	2140	55710	57850	2084	32610	3
Category 5 Internal Security	ITI-ITI		16050	16050 (b)	1014	20768	2
Category 6 Reinforcements	BR-ITI		4500	4500 (b)	-	-	
	US-ITI	500	3200	3700	488	1640	
	ITI-ITI		1450	1450 (b)			
Unallotted For Combat					-	21250	
Call-up personnel awaiting movement		11878	301122	313000	15901	273017	2
			55000	55000 (b)	1027	52313	
Category 7 C.C. R.R.	ITI-ITI	11878	356122	368000	16928	325330	
	GRAND TOTAL						

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

14056/5.

SECRET
(1)

ORDER OF BATTLE AND STRENGTH STATE OF THE ITALIAN ARMY IN ITALY, SICILY, SARDINIA AND CORSICA

No. 2/1

AS AT 9 FEB 1945 WITH AMENDMENTS TO 22 FEB 1945 AS KNOWN

Land Forces Sub Com. A.C.
(M.M.I.A.)
SD/92/1
2 March 1945

G R A N D S U M M A R Y

	W.E. STRENGTHS			ACTUAL STRENGTHS			REMARKS
	Offrs	ORs	Total	Offrs	ORs	Total	
ITI-ITI	4095	22905	27000	4593	18208	22801	(a) See summary Page 47
BR-ITI	2272	47728	50000	2553	45005	47558	(b) Breakdown Offrs/ORs not available.
BR-ITI	2560	90440	93000	2255	57998	60253	
US-ITI	511 (a)	28489	79000	2903	72267	75170	
ITI-ITI		450	450 (b)	11	271	282	
ITI-ITI	2140	35710	37850	2084	32610	34694	
BR-ITI		16050	16050 (b)	1014	20768	21782	
US-ITI		4500	4500 (b)	-	-	-	
ITI-ITI	500	3200	3700	488	4640	5128	
		1450	1450 (b)				
				-	21250	21250	
	11878	301122	313000	15901	273017	288918	
ITI-ITI		55000	55000 (b)	1027	52313	53340	
GRAND TOTAL	11878	356122	368000	16928	325330	342258	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

CATEGORY 1. ADMINISTRATION I-II-III OVERALL CEILING 27,000

W.E. (a)	UNIT (b)	LOCATION (c)	W.E. STRENGTHS OFFRS (d)	W.E. STRENGTHS ORs (e)	W.E. STRENGTHS TOTAL (f)	ACTUAL STRE OFFRS (g)	ACTUAL STRE ORs (h)
	CATEGORY 1 (A) CEILING 2512 CENTRAL ORGANISATIONS.						
M.M.I.A. letter SD/94 dated 7 Feb 1945 allocates W.E. strengths at figures shown.	Royal Household	ROME		65	65	21	44
" "	State Maggiore Generale	ROME		150	150	44	122
" "	War Ministry	ROME		744	744	301	719
" "	State Maggiore RE	ROME		362	362	159	321
	I.A.I.						
" "	Central Adm Office	ROME		30	30		
" "	Zurette Soc	ROME		75	75		
" "	Tech Soc (Incl 135 Spec Wireless Cov)	ROME		156	156	56	334
" "	Personnel Soc	ROME		11	11		
" "	G.T. Unit	ROME		110	110		
" "	Adm Soc	ROME		8	8		
" "	Military Academy	LECCE		(b)470	(b 470)	38	403
" "	MILITARY TRIBUNALS.						
" "	Supreme Tribunal	ROME				17	2
" "	Combat Gp	MACERATA				9	26
" "	Military "	ROME				(24	-
" "	" "	BARI				(38	75
" "	" "	NAPLES				(22	2
" "	" "	CATANZARO		250	250	(21	-
" "	" "	PALERMO				(16	-
" "	" "	CATANIA				(12	-
" "	" "	ORISTANO				(23	-
" "	" "	SASSARI				(13	-

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

UNIT (b)	LOCATION (c)	W.E. STRENGTHS OFFRS (d)	W.E. STRENGTHS ORs (e)	W.E. STRENGTHS TOTAL (f)	ACTUAL STRENGTHS OFFRS (g)	ACTUAL STRENGTHS ORs (h)	ACTUAL STRENGTHS TOTAL (i)	REMARKS (j)
CATEGORY 1 (a) CEILING 2512								
GENERAL ORGANISATIONS.								
1 Household	ROME		65	65	21	44	65	
2 Mediterranean	ROME		150	150	44	122	166	
Air Ministry	ROME		744	744	301	719	1020	
2 Singapore RE	ROME		362	362	159	321	480	
M.E.								
Central Adm Office	ROME		30	30				
Route Sec	ROME		75	75				
Sec (Incl 135 Spec Project Gov)	ROME		156	156	56	334	390	
Personnel Sec	ROME		11	11				
Sec Unit	ROME		110	110				
Sec	ROME		8	8				
Military Academy	LECCE		(b)470	(b)470	38	403	441	(b) Includes 250 cadets.
MILITARY TRIBUNALS.								
Supreme Tribunal	ROME				17	2	19	
Det Gp	MACERATA				9	26	35	
Military "	ROME				24	-	24	
" "	BARI				38	75	113	
" "	NAPLES				22	2	24	
" "	CATANZARO		250	250	21	-	21	
" "	PALERMO				16	-	16	
" "	CATANIA				12	-	12	
" "	ORISTANO				23	-	23	
" "	SASSARI				13	-	13	

cont/..

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

CATEGORY I. ADMINISTRATION ITEMS (CONTD)

W.E. (a)	UNIT (b)	LOCATION (c)	W.E. STRENGTHS OFFRS (d)	W.E. STRENGTHS ORs (e)	W.E. STRENGTHS TOTAL (f)	ACTUAL STRENGTHS OFFRS (g)	ACTUAL STRENGTHS ORs (h)
MTL letter, TS/G/12 dated 26 Dec 1944 allocates W.E. strengths at figures shown	CATEGORY I (D) CEILING ... 1,100						
	TERRITORIAL HQs.						
8	Territorial HQ (Type A)	ROME	44	76	120	87	156
10	" " "	NAPLES	44	76	120	49	86
1	" " " (for TURIN)	CAGLIARI	44	76	120	38	76
6	Territorial HQ (Type B) (Deleg & for BOLOGNA)	GHIETI	38	62	100	6	57
9	Territorial HQ (Type B)	BARI	38	62	100	76	153
7	Territorial HQ (Type C)	FLORENCE	31	49	80	21	57
3	Territorial HQ (Type C) (for MILAN)	CATANZARO	31	49	80	30	1
11	Territorial HQ (Type C)	PALERMO	31	49	80	31	49
		BALANCE TO W.E. (a)	113	187	300		
		TOTAL TERRITORIAL HQs CATEGORY I (B)	414	686	1100	347	725

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

ADMINISTRATION ITALY (CONTD)

UNIT (b)	LOCATION (c)	W.E. STRENGTHS OFFRS (d)	W.E. STRENGTHS ORs (e)	W.E. STRENGTHS TOTAL (f)	ACTUAL STRENGTHS OFFRS (g)	ACTUAL STRENGTHS ORs (h)	ACTUAL STRENGTHS TOTAL (i)	REMARKS (j)
Area 1(B) CEILING ...	1,100							
TERRITORIAL HQs.								
Territorial HQ (Type A)	ROME	44	76	120	87	156	243	(a) A further type A, type B and type C Territorial HQ are authorised for Italian enemy occupied territory and are not yet formed.
"	NAPLES	44	76	120	49	86	135	
"	CAGLIARI	44	76	120	38	76	114	
(TURIN)		38	62	100	6	57	63	
Territorial HQ (Type B)	CHIETI	38	62	100	76	153	229	
(A for BOLOGNA)		38	62	100	76	153	229	
Territorial HQ (Type B)	BARI	31	49	80	21	57	78	
Territorial HQ (Type C)	FLORENCE	31	49	80	39	91	130	
Territorial HQ (Type C)	CATANZARO	31	49	80	31	49	80	
(MILAN)		31	49	80	31	49	80	
Territorial HQ (Type C)	PALERMO	31	49	80	31	49	80	
	BALANCE T/O T.E. (a)	113	187	300				
TOTAL TERRITORIAL HQs CATEGORY 1 (B)		414	686	1100	347	725	1072	

contd/....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Ref ID: 6896

CATEGORY 1 — ADMINISTRATION ITALY (CONTD)

W.E. (a)	UNIT (b)	LOCATION (c)	U.E. STRENGTHS OFFRS (d)	ORs (e)	TOTAL (f)	ACTUAL STRENGTHS. OFFRS (g)	ORs (h)	TOTAL (i)
	MILITARY DISTRICTS CLASS 1 AND CLASS 4 CEILING...	128						
36	MILITARY DISTRICT CLASS 1	ROME	12	-	12	8	-	8
101	MILITARY DISTRICT CLASS 4	GROSSETTO	4	-	4	4	-	4
9	" " " "	CHIETI	4	-	4	5	-	5
35	" " " "	PERUGIA	4	-	4	4	-	4
46	" " " "	L'AQUILA	4	-	4	7	-	7
52	" " " "	PIACENZA	4	-	4	4	-	4
58	" " " "	ASCOLI	4	-	4	3	-	3
64	" " " "	LITTORIA	4	-	4	6	-	6
66	" " " "	VITERBO	4	-	4	2	-	2
72	" " " "	SPOLETO	4	-	4	4	-	4
88	" " " "	SULMONA	4	-	4	8	-	8
100	" " " "	VITERBO	4	-	4	4	-	4
46	" " " "	CAPUA/CASSO	4	-	4	7	-	7
25	" " " "	BENEVENTO	4	-	4	4	-	4
103	" " " "	AVELSA	4	-	4	5	-	5
31	" " " "	CALTANISETTA	4	-	4	1	-	1
59	" " " "	SYRACUSE	4	-	4	1	-	1
108	" " " "	ENNA	4	-	4	1	-	1
17	" " " "	SASSARI	4	-	4	1	-	1
	BALANCE OF W.E. (a)	.....	104	-	104			
	TOTAL Military Districts Classes 1 and 4..... CATEGORY 1(B)		128	-	128	79	-	79

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

NND 785016

UNIT (b)	LOCATION (c)	M.E. STRENGTHS OFFRS (d)	ORs (e)	TOTAL (f)	ACTUAL STRENGTHS. OFFRS (g)	ORs (h)	TOTAL (i)	REMARKS (j)
ANY DISTRICTS CLASS 1 AND CLASS 4 CEILING...	188							(a) A further 2 Class 1 Military Districts and 20 Class 4 are authorised for Italian enemy occup--ied territory and are not yet formed. For class 2 and 3 military districts see Category 5(H). All other ranks at pres--ent employed in Mil Dist HQs are unauthorised and shown in total in Category 6(c)
ANY DISTRICT CLASS 1	RIVE	12	-	12	8	-	8	
ANY DISTRICT CLASS 4	GROSSETTO	4	-	4	4	-	4	
" " "	CHIETI	4	-	4	5	-	5	
" " "	PERUGIA	4	-	4	4	-	4	
" " "	L'AQUILA	4	-	4	7	-	7	
" " "	PIACENZA	4	-	4	4	-	4	
" " "	ASCOLI	4	-	4	3	-	3	
" " "	LITTORIA	4	-	4	6	-	6	
" " "	CIVITA	4	-	4	2	-	2	
" " "	SPOLETO	4	-	4	4	-	4	
" " "	SULMONA	4	-	4	4	-	4	
" " "	VITERBO	4	-	4	4	-	4	
" " "	CAMPOBASSO	4	-	4	7	-	7	
" " "	BENEVENTO	4	-	4	4	-	4	
" " "	AVELSA	4	-	4	5	-	5	
" " "	CALTANISETTA	4	-	4	1	-	1	
" " "	SYRACUSE	4	-	4	1	-	1	
" " "	ENNA	4	-	4	1	-	1	
" " "	SASSARI	4	-	4	1	-	1	
BALANCE OF T.E. (a)	.....	104	-	104				
		188	-	188	79	-	79	

A Military Districts Classes 1 and 4.....
CATEGORY 1(B)

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

CATEGORY 1 — ANNEXURE "A" PART I — (CONTD)

T.E. (a)	U N I T (b)	LOCATION (c)	T.E. ESTABLISHMENT OFFRS (d)	OR Rs (e)	TOTAL (f)	ACTUAL STRENGTHS OFFRS (g)	OR Rs (h)	TOTAL (i)
	CATEGORY 1 (C) SECTION 1 CEILING....	VERONA 2,000						
	Gen Hed Directorate	ROME	29	26	47	15	39	5
	7 Med Direct Base Hq	FLORENCE	4	14	1	3	4	
	8 " " " "	BARI	4	14	18	4	14	1
	9 " " " "	NAPLES	4	14	18	4	14	1
	10 " " " "	PALERMO	4	14	18	4	14	1
	11 " " " "	CAGLIARI	3	8	11	2	12	
	14 Med Branch Garrison HQ SARDINIA	FLORENCE	50	190	240	68	200	26
	7 "Sangalle" Hosp.	BARI	75	295	370	75	305	3
	9 "Circello" Hosp.	NAPLES	50	190	240	65	247	3
	9 Military Hosp.	PALERMO	75	295	370	75	358	4
	10 "Sircoli" Hosp.	CAGLIARI	50	190	240	62	166	2
	13 Military Hosp.	FLORENCE	32	142	180	43	156	1
	14 " "	BARI	16	44	60	16	1	
	122 "Monte Olivetto" Hosp	NAPLES	16	44	60	20	26	
	124 Military Hosp.	PALERMO	16	44	60	20	54	
	125 Orthopaedic Centre	CAGLIARI	16	44	60	16	25	
	126 Military Hosp.	FLORENCE	23	69	92	19	51	
	141 Military Hosp.	MESSINA	23	69	92	23	27	
	142 "Bald" "	BARI	23	69	92	23	66	
	144 Military Hosp.	CHIETI	23	69	92	30	65	
	144 " "	AVEZZANO	23	69	92	26	70	
	147 "Dal PRETE" Hosp	BARI	23	69	92	26	70	
	147 Military Hosp.	BIZERTE	23	69	92	23	56	
	148 " "	BARLETTA	23	69	92	26	66	
	149 " "	BISCEGLIA	23	90	113	20	16	
	161 S.A.M.A. "Prince Piedmont" Hosp.	NAPLES	28	90	118	30	104	
	162 "El Hezzi" Hosp.	CATANZARO	28	90	118	14	50	
	163 Military Hosp	PIZ DEL PILLE	28	90	118	34	30	
	164 " "	PERUGIA						

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

UNIT (b)	LOCATION (c)	C.E. STRENGTHS OFFRS (d)	C.E. STRENGTHS ORS (e)	C.E. STRENGTHS TOTAL (f)	ACTUAL STRENGTHS OFFRS (g)	ACTUAL STRENGTHS ORS (h)	ACTUAL STRENGTHS TOTAL (i)	REMARKS (j)
ARMY 1 (C) SECTION 1 CEILING....	MEDICAL 3,000							
Land Directorate	ROME	22	25	47	15	35	50	
Direct Terr HQ	FLORENCE	4	14	18	3	4	7	
" " "	BARI	4	14	18	4	14	18	
" " "	NAPLES	4	14	18	4	14	18	
" " "	PALERMO	4	14	18	4	14	18	
" " "	CAGLIARI	4	14	18	4	14	18	
Sub Branch Garrison HQ SARDINIA		3	8	11	3	12	15	
"Angelio" Hosp.	FLORENCE	50	190	240	68	200	268	Includes 20 sisters.
"Arcadio" Hosp.	ROME	75	295	370	75	305	380	" 29 "
Military Hosp.	BARI	50	190	240	65	247	312	" 21 "
"Arcoli" Hosp.	NAPLES	75	295	370	75	358	433	" 25 "
Military Hosp.	PALERMO	50	190	240	62	166	228	" 17 "
" "	CAGLIARI	38	142	180	43	156	199	" 8 "
"Conte Olivetta" Hosp	FLORENCE	16	44	60	16	1	17	" 7 "
Military Hosp.	FOGGIA	16	44	60	20	26	46	" 7 "
Military Hosp.	BARI	16	44	60	20	54	74	" 7 "
"Del Prete" Hosp	AVERSA	16	44	60	16	25	41	" 7 "
Military Hosp.	MESSINA	23	69	92	19	51	70	" 10 "
Military Hosp.	BARI	23	69	92	23	27	50	" 14 "
"Baldi" "	CHIETI	23	69	92	23	66	89	" 15 "
Military Hosp.	LECCE	23	69	92	36	65	101	" 10 "
" "	BARI	23	69	92	26	80	106	" 10 "
"Del PRETE" Hosp	BITONTO	23	69	92	26	70	96	" 7 "
Military Hosp.	BARLETTA	23	69	92	23	56	79	" 10 "
" "	BISCEGLIA	23	69	92	26	66	92	" 10 "
" "	NAPLES	28	90	118	20	16	36	" 9 "
A.C.I.T. "Prince	CATANZARO	28	90	118	30	104	134	" 17 "
"Umberto" Hosp.	PALO DEL COLLE	28	90	118	16	50	66	
"El Rosario" Hosp.	PERUGIA	28	90	118	34	30	64	
Military Hosp								
" "								

cont'd/....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

CATEGORY 1 ADMINISTRATION (CONTD)

U.E. (a)	UNIT (b)	LOCATION (c)	T.E. STRENGTHS OFFRS (d)	T.E. STRENGTHS ORs (e)	T.E. STRENGTHS TOTAL (f)	ACTUAL STRENGTHS OFFRS (g)	ACTUAL STRENGTHS ORs (h)	ACTUAL STRENGTHS TOTAL (i)
	CATEGORY 1(c) SECTION 1 MEDICAL CEILING... 8,000 (CONTINUED)							
/SMHE/1	166 "Palilla" Hosp.	BARI	28	90	118	34	122	156
/SMHE/1	181 Military Hosp	ARETNO	40	126	166	24	30	54
/SMHE/1	182 Military Hosp	ROME	40	126	166	29	35	64
/SMHE/1	201 "Cesario" Hosp	MADDALONI	52	179	231	44	182	226
/SMHE/1	202 Military Hosp	PAGANI	52	179	231	25	48	73
/SMHE/1	203 "Pellearini" Hosp.	NAPLES	52	179	231	33	57	90
/SMHE/1	222 "Trizio" Hosp	LECCE	64	230	294	56	195	251
/SMHE/1	23 Camp Reception Hosp	REGGIO CAL	4	29	33	12	9	21
/SMHE/1	24 " " "	POZZUOLI	4	29	33	4	15	19
/SMHE/1	41 Convalescent Depot	ISCHIA	7	19	26	11	19	30
/SMHE/1	8 Hygiene Section	ROME	1	80	81	1	14	15
/SMHE/1	9 " "	BARI	1	80	81	1	68	69
/SMHE/1	10 " "	NAPLES	1	80	81	1	80	81
/SMHE/1	11 " "	PALERMO	1	54	55	1	54	55
/SMHE/1	14 " Platoon	CAGLIARI	1	27	28	1	56	57
/SMHE/1	15 " "	CATANZARO	1	27	28	1	23	24
/SMHE/1	9 Med Insp Board	BARI	3	9	12	3	9	12
/SMHE/1	10 " " "	NAPLES	3	9	12	3	9	12
/SMHE/1	14 Depot Med Stores	CAGLIARI	3	12	15	2	27	29
/SMHE/1	Supreme Med War Pensions Comm.	ROME	12	-	12	7	3	10
/SMHE/1	8 Terr " " " Comm.	ROME	3	3	6	3	3	6
/SMHE/1	9 " " " " "	BARI	3	3	6	1	3	4
/SMHE/1	8 Special Laboratory	ROME	6	12	18	6	6	12
/SMHE/1	8 Med Legal College	ROME	8	10	18	3	7	10
/SMHE/1	8 HQ Med Coy	ROME	1	29	30	1	20	21
/SMHE/1	9 " " "	BARI	1	29	30	1	20	21
/SMHE/1	10 " " "	NAPLES	1	29	30	1	20	21
/SMHE/1	11 " " "	PALERMO	1	29	30	-	15	15
	AVAILABLE PERSONNEL .. VARIOUS		-	-	-	571	1037	1608
	BALANCE TO W.S.....		572	2090	2662			
	TOTAL SEC 1 CATEGORY 1(c) MEDICAL..		1709	6291	8000	1679	4516	6195

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

UNIT (b)	LOCATION (c)	A.E. STRENGTHS OFFRS (d)	ORs (e)	TOTAL (f)	ACTUAL STRENGTHS. OFFRS (g)	ORs (h)	TOTAL (i)	REMARKS (j)
ARY 1(c) SECTION 1 MEDICAL CEILING... 2,000								
(CONTINUED)								
Emilia" Hosp.	BARI	28	90	118	34	122	156	Includes 13 Sisters.
Militare" Hosp	ARRINO	40	126	166	24	30	54	" 12 "
Military Hosp	ROME	40	126	166	29	39	68	" 10 "
Caserta" Hosp	MADDALONI	52	179	231	44	182	226	" 16 "
Military Hosp	PACANI	52	179	231	25	48	73	" 13 "
Pellearti" Hosp.	NAPLES	52	179	231	33	57	90	" 16 "
Brindisi" Hosp	LECCE	64	230	294	56	195	251	" 22 "
Disp Reception Hosp	REGGIO CAL	4	29	33	12	9	21	" 4 "
" "	POZZUOLI	4	29	33	4	15	19	
Convalescent Depot	ISCHIA	7	19	26	11	19	30	" 8 "
Ambe Section	ROME	1	80	81	1	14	15	(3 Platoons)
"	BARI	1	80	81	1	68	69	(3 Platoons)
"	NAPLES	1	80	81	1	80	81	(3 Platoons)
"	PALERMO	1	54	55	1	54	55	(2 Platoons)
Field Platoon	CAGLIARI	1	27	28	1	56	57	
"	CATANZARO	1	27	28	1	23	24	
Disp Board	BARI	3	9	12	3	9	12	
" "	NAPLES	3	9	12	3	9	12	
Dept Med Stores	CAGLIARI	3	12	15	2	27	29	
Sec Med War Pensions	ROME	12	-	12	7	3	10	
" " " Comm.	ROME	3	3	6	3	3	6	
" " " "	BARI	3	3	6	1	3	4	
Dental Laboratory	ROME	6	12	18	6	6	12	(3 Sections.)
Dental College	ROME	8	10	18	3	7	10	
H Coy	ROME	1	29	30	1	20	21	
"	BARI	1	29	30	1	20	21	
"	NAPLES	1	29	30	1	20	21	
"	PALERMO	1	29	30	-	15	15	
AVAILABLE PERSONNEL ..	VARIOUS	-	-	-	571	1037	1608	
BALANCE TO W.E.....		572	2090	2662				
TOTAL SEC 1 CATEGORY 1(C) MEDICAL..		1709	6291	8000	1679	4516	6195	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

CATEGORY I — ADMINISTRATION I-III — (CONTD)

W.E. (a)	UNIT (b)	LOCATION (c)	W.E. STRENGTHS OFFRS (d)	OR's (e)	TOTAL (f)	AC
	CATEGORY I(C) CEILING .... (SEC 2) CONFIDENTIAL (PART A) SUPPLIES	2,257				
3/SERE/1	Gen Directorate	ROME	26	19	45	
11/SERE/1	8 Terr Comm Directorate	ROME	15	30	45	
12/SERE/1	9 " " "	BARI	15	30	45	
11/SERE/1	10 " " "	NAPLES	15	30	45	
13/SERE/1	11 " " "	PALERMO	15	30	45	
100/SERE/1	8 Supply Company	ROME	2	18	20	
100/SERE/1	9 " "	BARI	2	18	20	
100/SERE/1	10 " "	NAPLES	2	18	20	
100/SERE/1	11 " "	PALERMO	2	18	20	
100/SERE/1	14 " "	CAGLIARI	2	18	20	
101/SERE/1	1,2,3 Port Detachments	NAPLES	6	45	51	
101/SERE/1	4 and 5 " "	BARI	4	30	34	
101/SERE/1	6 Port Detachment	CAGLIARI	2	15	17	
102/SERE/1	8 Bulk Supply Depot	ROME	3	30	33	
102/SERE/1	9 " " "	BARI	3	30	33	
102/SERE/1	10 " " "	NAPLES	3	30	33	
102/SERE/1	12 " " "	CATANZARO	3	30	33	
102/SERE/1	13 " " "	TARANTO	3	30	33	
103/SERE/1	8 Military Bakery	ROME	2	30	32	
103/SERE/1	9 " "	BARI	2	30	32	
103/SERE/1	10 " "	NAPLES	2	30	32	
103/SERE/1	11 " "	PALERMO	2	30	32	
103/SERE/1	14 " "	CAGLIARI	2	30	32	
104/SERE/1	8 Food Dist Depot	ROME	2	18	20	
104/SERE/1	9 " " "	BARI	2	18	20	
104/SERE/1	10 " " "	NAPLES	2	18	20	
104/SERE/1	11 " " "	PALERMO	2	18	20	
104/SERE/1	72 " " "	MANFREDONIA	2	18	20	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

UNIT (b)	LOCATION (c)	W.E. STRENGTHS OFFRS (d)	W.E. STRENGTHS ORs (e)	W.E. STRENGTHS TOTAL (f)	ACTUAL STRENGTHS OFFRS (g)	ACTUAL STRENGTHS ORs (h)	ACTUAL STRENGTHS TOTAL (i)	REMARKS (j)
CATEGORY 1(C) CEILING .... (SEC 2)	3,287							
COMMISARIAT (PART A)								
SUPPLIES								
Gen Directorate	ROME	26	19	45	15	64	79	
8 Terr Comm Directorate	ROME	15	30	45	23	30	53	
9 " " "	BARI	15	30	45	30	11	41	
10 " " "	NAPLES	15	30	45	23	30	53	
11 " " "	PALERMO	15	30	45	25	24	49	
8 Supply Company	ROME	2	18	20	2	18	20	
9 " "	BARI	2	18	20	2	18	20	
10 " "	NAPLES	2	18	20	1	18	19	
11 " "	PALERMO	2	18	20	3	70	73	
14 " "	CAGLIARI	2	18	20	1	12	13	
1,2,3 Port Detachments	NAPLES	6	45	51	6	45	51	
4 and 5 " "	BARI	4	30	34	4	27	31	
6 Port Detachment	CAGLIARI	2	15	17	2	15	17	
8 Bulk Supply Depot	ROME	3	30	33	3	30	33	
9 " " "	BARI	3	30	33	3	25	28	
10 " " "	NAPLES	3	30	33	3	22	25	
12 " " "	CATANZARO	3	30	33	1	30	31	
13 " " "	TARANTO	3	30	33	3	30	33	
8 Military Bakery	ROME	2	30	32	2	30	32	
9 " "	BARI	2	30	32	2	9	11	
10 " "	NAPLES	2	30	32	2	5	7	
11 " "	PALERMO	2	30	32	1	3	4	
14 " "	CAGLIARI	2	30	32	2	30	32	
8 Food Dist Depot	ROME	2	18	20	2	18	20	
9 " " "	BARI	2	18	20	3	15	18	
10 " " "	NAPLES	2	18	20	2	18	20	
11 " " "	PALERMO	2	18	20	1	10	11	
72 " " "	MAGGIORE	2	18	20	1	23	24	

contd/.....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

CATEGORY 1. ADMINISTRATION III-III (CONTD)

W.E. (a)	UNIT (b)	LOCATION (c)	U.K. STRENGTHS OFFRS (d)	ORs (e)	TOTAL (f)	ACTUAL STRENGTHS OFFRS (g)	ORs (h)	TOTAL (i)
105/STM/1	Forage Dist Depot	ROME	2	18	20	2	18	20
105/STM/1	" " "	BARI	2	18	20	1	2	3
105/STM/1	" " "	NAPLES	2	18	20	5	20	25
		AVAILABLE PERSONNEL				253	1947	2200
		BALANCE TO W.E.....	302	2073	2375			
	TOTAL SEC 2 CATEGORY 1 (C)							
	CONTRABAND (PART A)							
	SUPPLIES		451	2836	3287	429	2667	3096

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

ADMINISTRATIVE UTILITY (CONFD) (9)

UNIT (b)	LOCATION (c)	W.E. STRENGTHS OFFRS (d)	W.E. STRENGTHS ORs (e)	W.E. STRENGTHS TOTAL (f)	ACTUAL STRENGTHS OFFRS (g)	ACTUAL STRENGTHS ORs (h)	ACTUAL STRENGTHS TOTAL (i)	REMARKS (j)
Cargo Dist Depot	ROME	2	18	20	2	18	20	
" "	LEGHORN	2	18	20	1	2	3	
" "	NAPLES	2	18	20	5	20	25	
AVAILABLE PERSONNEL BALANCE TO W.E.....		302	2073	2375	253	1947	2200	
TOTAL SEC 2 CATEGORY 1 (C) U YEARLY (PART A) UTILITIES		451	2836	3287	429	2667	3096	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

CATEGORY 1

ADMINISTRATION ITL-ITF (Cont'd)

T.E.	U N I T	LOCATION	T.E. STRENGTHS			ACTUAL ST	
			Offrs	ORs	Total	Offrs	ORs
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)
	CATEGORY 1(C) SEC 2, CEILING 990						
	COMMISSARIAT (PART B) CLOTHING						
110/SME/1	8 Clothing & Equipment Depot	ROME	2	20	22	2	2
110/SME/1	9 Clothing & Equipment Depot	BARI	2	20	22	2	1
110/SME/1	10 Clothing & Equipment Depot	NAPLES	2	20	22	2	
115/SME/1	11 Clothing & Equipment Depot	PALERMO	1	13	14	3	1
115/SME/1	14 Clothing & Equipment Depot	CAGLIARI	1	13	14	1	1
113/SME/1	8 Bulk Barrack Stores Depot	ROME	2	10	12	2	1
116/SME/1	9 Bulk Barrack Stores Depot	BARI	2	14	16	2	
116/SME/1	10 Bulk Barrack Stores Depot	NAPLES	2	14	16	2	
113/SME/1	11 Bulk Barrack Stores Depot	PALERMO	2	10	12	2	1
117/SME/1	13 Bulk Barrack Stores Depot	CATANZARO	1	7	8	1	
119/SME/1	8 Salvage Depot	ROME	2	10	12	2	1
120/SME/1	9 Salvage Depot	BARI	2	15	17	2	1
121/SME/1	12 Salvage Depot	CATANZARO	1	10	11	1	1
121/SME/1	14 Salvage Depot	CAGLIARI	1	10	11	1	4
122/SME/1	8 Repair Shop	ROME	4	25	29	4	2
125/SME/1	9 Repair Shop	BARI	15	45	60	1	1
125/SME/1	10 Repair Shop	NAPLES	15	45	60	2	1
126/SME/1	14 Repair Shop	CAGLIARI	1	13	14	3	4
	Available personnel	VARIOUS	-	-	-	55	40
	Balance to T.E.		62	542	626		
	TOTAL SEC 2. CATEGORY 1(C) COMMISSARIAT (PART B) CLOTHING ETC.		142	856	998	90	74

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

ADMINISTRATION III-III (cont'd) (10)

UNIT	LOCATION	W.E. STRENGTHS			ACTUAL STRENGTHS			REMARKS
		Offrs	ORs	Total	Offrs	ORs	Total	
(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)
CORY 1(C) SEC 2. CEILING 99C								
ISSARIAT (PART D) CLOTHING								
othing & Equipment Depot	NICE	2	20	22	2	20	22	
othing & Equipment Depot	BARI	2	20	22	2	12	14	
othing & Equipment Depot	NAPLES	2	20	22	2	1	3	
othing & Equipment Depot	PALERMO	1	13	14	3	13	16	
othing & Equipment Depot	CAGLIARI	1	13	14	1	13	14	
lk Barrack Stores Depot	NICE	2	10	12	2	10	12	
lk Barrack Stores Depot	BARI	2	14	16	2	7	9	
lk Barrack Stores Depot	NAPLES	2	14	16	2	5	7	
lk Barrack Stores Depot	PALERMO	2	10	12	2	11	13	
lk Barrack Stores Depot	CATANZARO	1	7	8	1	6	7	
lvage Depot	NICE	2	10	12	2	10	12	
lvage Depot	BARI	2	15	17	2	15	17	
lvage Depot	CATANZARO	1	10	11	1	16	17	
lvage Depot	CAGLIARI	1	10	11	1	42	43	
pair Shop	NICE	4	25	29	4	25	29	
pair Shop	BARI	15	45	60	1	14	15	
pair Shop	NAPLES	15	45	60	2	10	12	
pair Shop	CAGLIARI	1	13	14	3	44	47	
ailable personnel	VARIOUS	-	-	-	55	470	525	
nce to W.E.		84	542	626				
L SEC 2. CATEGORY 1(C) ISSARIAT (PART D) CLOTHING		142	356	998	90	744	834	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

W.E.	UNIT	LOCATION	W.E. STRENGTHS Offrs	ORs	Total	ACTUAL STR Offrs	ORs
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)
	CATEGORY 1(C) SEC 3. CEILING 675 ARTILLERY						
3/SMRE/1	Artillery Inspectorate	ROME	26	15	41	17	3
150/SMRE/1	Artillery Inspectorate War Ministry	ROME	7	7	14	7	
11/SMRE/1	8 Arty Terr. HQ	ROME	4	8	12	5	6
12/SMRE/1	9 Arty Terr. HQ	BARI	4	8	12	4	6
11/SMRE/1	10 Arty Terr. HQ	NAPLES	4	8	12	4	6
13/SMRE/1	11 Arty Terr. HQ	PALERMO	4	8	12	5	6
152/SMRE/1	801 Arty Directorate	ROME	5	24	29	11	4
153/SMRE/1	901 Arty Directorate	TARANTO	5	14	19	7	19
153/SMRE/1	1001 Arty Directorate	NAPLES	5	14	19	7	20
153/SMRE/1	1002 Arty Directorate	COSENZA	5	14	19	7	17
154/SMRE/1	902 Detached Arty Sec	LECCE	2	7	9	2	10
154/SMRE/1	903 Detached Arty Sec	BARI	2	7	9	2	10
154/SMRE/1	904 Detached Arty Sec	BRINDISI	2	7	9	1	10
156/SMRE/1	803 Precision Laboratory	ROME	2	1	3	5	1
157/SMRE/1	1004 Arsenal	NAPLES	3	1	4	10	2
158/SMRE/1	804 Explosives Section	ROME	2	2	4	5	4
158/SMRE/1	1005 Explosives Section	TORRE ANNUNZIATO	2	2	4	5	-
159/SMRE/1	1006 Fuze Section	CAPUA	2	2	4	3	1
160/SMRE/1	805 Weapon Factory	TERNI	2	2	4	3	-
161/SMRE/1	806 Charging Laboratory	BAIANO	2	2	4	1	-
162/SMRE/1	1007 Explosives Insp	FONTANA LIRI	2	3	5	2	-
163/SMRE/1	807 Proving Centre	NETTUNO	1	2	3	2	6
	Available personnel	VARIOUS	-	-	-	87	260
	Balance to W.E.		112	312	424	-	-
	TOTAL SEC. 3 CATEGORY 1(C) ARTILLERY		205	470	675	201	470

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

UNIT (b)	LOCATION (c)	W.E. STRENGTHS Offrs (d)	ORs (e)	Total (f)	ACTUAL STRENGTHS Offrs (g)	ORs (h)	Total (i)	REMARKS (j)
...1(C) SEC 3. CEILING 675								
...RY								
...y Inspectorate	ROME	26	15	41	17	33	50	
...y Inspectorate	ROME	7	7	14	7	7	14	
...inistry								
...orr. HQ	ROME	4	8	12	5	6	11	
...orr. HQ	BARI	4	8	12	4	6	10	
...orr. HQ	NAPLES	4	8	12	4	8	12	
...orr. HQ	PALERMO	4	8	12	5	6	11	
... Directorate	ROME	5	24	29	11	44	55	
... Directorate	TARANTO	5	14	19	7	19	26	
...y Directorate	NAPLES	5	14	19	7	20	27	
...y Directorate	COSENZA	5	14	19	7	17	24	
...ched Arty Sec	LECCE	2	7	9	2	10	12	
...ched Arty Sec	BARI	2	7	9	2	10	12	
...ched Arty Sec	BRINDISI	2	7	9	1	10	11	
...ision Laboratory	ROME	2	1	3	5	1	6	
...sonal	NAPLES	3	1	4	10	2	12	
...losives Section	ROME	2	2	4	5	4	9	
...losives Section	TORRE ANNUNZIATA	2	2	4	5	-	5	
...e Section	CAPUA	2	2	4	3	1	4	
...on Factory	TERNI	2	2	4	3	-	3	
...ging Laboratory	BAIANO	2	2	4	1	-	1	
...losives Dump	FONTANA LIRI	2	3	5	1	-	1	
...ing Centre	NETTUNO	1	2	3	2	6	8	
...e personnel	VARIOUS	-	-	-	87	260	347	
...to W.E.		112	312	424	-	-	-	
...C. 3 CATEGORY 1(C)		205	470	675	201	470	671	
...Y								

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

CATEGORY I (Contd)

U.P.	U N I T	LOCATION	U.S. STRENGTHS			ACTUAL STRENGTHS		
			Offrs	Oths	Total	Offrs	Oths	Total
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	
	CATEGORY I(C) SEC. A, CHAPTER 40% ESTABLISHMENT (Incl Signals)							
2/BRIG/A	Engr Trp Colonels and Engr Branch War Ministry	BRIG	43	12	55	26	71	
11/ENGR/1	8 Engr Sqn Tpt. HQ	ENGR	5	8	13	2	3	
12/ENGR/1	9 Engr Sqn Tpt. HQ	ENGR	5	2	13	5	8	
13/ENGR/1	14 Engr Sqn Tpt. HQ	ENGRS	5	2	13	5	7	
200/ENGR/1	8 Fld Squadron and Engr Stores Directorate	ENGR	15	15	30	15	11	
200/ENGR/1	9 Fld Squadron and Engr Stores Directorate	ENGR	15	15	30	52	138	
200/ENGR/1	10 Fld Squadron and Engr Stores Directorate	ENGRS	15	15	30	29	36	
205/SIGS/1	General Reptn & Training Office	SIGS - VARIOUS	50	50	100	89	40	
202/SIGS/1	21 Engr Repair Shop	SIGS	3	32	35	10	-	
201/SIGS/1	10 Engr Regts	S.N., CAP, VET,	25	150	175	14	148	
207/SIGS/1	M of W Pigeon Sec	SIGS	2	78	80	...	6	
206/SIGS/1	M of T Signal Pn	SIGS	15	385	400	20	373	
	Available personnel (Engr)	VARIOUS	-	-	-	39	476	
	Available personnel (Sigs)	VARIOUS	-	-	-	08	1034	
	Balance to W.E. (Engr)	VARIOUS	214	1840	2054	-	-	
	Balance to W.E. (Sigs)	VARIOUS	42	957	999	-	-	
	TOTAL SEC. A, CATEGORY 1(C) ENGRS (Incl Sigs)		459	3575	4034	367	2333	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

UNIT (b)	LOCATION (c)	U.E. STRENGTHS Offrs (d)	EMs (e)	Total (f)	ACTUAL STRENGTHS Offrs (g)	EMs (h)	Total (i)	REMARKS (j)
CATEGORY 1(C) SEC. 4 CATEGORY 1(C) UNITS (Incl Signals)								
Engr Depot & Engr Maint Co	FMC	42	14	56	26	71	97	
Engr Base Depot, HQ	EMC	5	8	13	2	3	5	
Engr Base Depot, Pk	EMC	5	8	13	5	8	13	
Engr Base Depot, Tech, HQ	EMC	5	8	13	5	7	12	
Engr Service and Engr Stores Detachments	EMC	15	15	30	15	11	26	
Engr Supplies and Engr Stores Detachments	EMC	15	15	30	32	116	150	
Engr Services and Engr Stores Detachments	EMC	23	17	30	19	36	55	
Engr Equipment Issue Office	EMC - VARIOUS	50	50	100	89	40	129	
Engr Repair Shop	EMC	3	32	35	10	-	10	
Engr Regt	S.N. CAV. VET.	25	150	175	44	148	192	
Engr Pigeon Sec	EMC	2	78	80	-	6	6	
Engr Signal Bn	EMC	15	385	400	20	375	395	
Eligible personnel (Engr)	VARIOUS	-	-	-	39	476	515	
Eligible personnel (Sigs)	VARIOUS	-	-	-	88	1034	1122	
Attached to U.E. (Engr)	VARIOUS	214	1840	2054	-	-	-	
Attached to U.E. (Sigs)	VARIOUS	42	957	999	-	-	-	
SEC. 4. CATEGORY 1(C) (Incl Sigs)		459	3575	4034	367	2333	2700	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

W.E.	UNIT	LOCATION	W.E. STRENGTHS			ACTUAL STRE	
			Offrs	ORs	Total	Offrs	ORs
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)
	CATEGORY 1(C) SEC. 5. CEILING 750						
	VETERINARY AND REMOUNT						
	Gen Directorate V and R M of W	ROME	11	9	20	8	18
3/SMC/1	G V & R Directorate Terr. HQ	ROME	2	-	2	2	-
11/SME/1	9 V & R Directorate Terr. HQ	BARI	2	-	2	2	2
12/SME/1	10 V & R Directorate Terr. HQ	NAPLES	2	-	2	2	-
11/SME/1	11 V & R Directorate Terr. HQ	PALERMO	2	-	2	1	-
13/SME/1	22 Remount Depot	PASSO-CORESE (RIETI)	8	34	42	4	12
251/SME/1	23 Remount Depot	PERSANO	8	34	42	5	28
251/SME/1	103 Vet Hospital	CISTERNINO	5	94	99	12	75
253/SME/1	24 Remount Depot	SASSARI	4	17	21	6	15
251/SME/1						5	106
		VARIOUS	-	-	-	-	-
	Available personnel		61	457	518		
	Balance to W.E.						
	TOTAL SEC. 5 CATEGORY 1(C) VETERINARY AND REMOUNT		105	645	750	47	256

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

ADMINISTRATION III-III (Cont'd) (13)

UNIT (b)	LOCATION (c)	W.E. STRENGTHS Offrs (d)	ORs (e)	Total (f)	ACTUAL STRENGTHS Offrs (g)	ORs (h)	Total (i)	REMARKS (j)
(C) SEC. 5. CEILING 750								
AND REMOUNT								
Corate V and R M of W	ROME	11	9	20	8	18	26	
Directorate Terr. HQ	ROME	2	-	2	2	-	2	
Directorate Terr. HQ	BARI	2	-	2	2	2	4	
Directorate Terr. HQ	NAPLES	2	-	2	2	-	2	
Directorate Terr. HQ	PALERMO	2	-	2	1	-	1	
Depot	PASSO-CORESE (RIETI)	8	34	42	4	12	16	
Depot	PERSANO	8	34	42	5	28	33	
pital	CISTERNINO	5	94	99	12	75	87	
Depot	SASSARI	4	17	21	6	15	21	
e personnel to W.E.	VARIOUS	- 61	- 457	- 518	5 -	106 -	111 -	
SEC. 5 CATEGORY 1(C) AND REMOUNT		105	645	750	47	256	303	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

CATEGORY 1

U.E.	U N I T	LOCATION	T.E. STRENGTHS			ACTUAL STRENGTHS		
			Offrs	ORs	Total	Offrs	ORs	Total
	CATEGORY 1(C) SEC. 6, CEILING 4255							
	MOTOR TRANSPORT							
	Directorate of Motor Engineering	NWE	-	36	36(a)	18	38	56
	War Min Adv Tpt Coy	NCE	-	230	230(a)	14	266	280
	Central MT Stores Depot	RME	4	16	20	4	16	20
	Air Hwy Repairs Unit	TERNI	14	100	230	14	186	200
180/STRE/1	Central Driving School	NME		54	54(a)	5	39	44
181/STRE/1	2 Terr. Adm Tpt Coy	NCE	6	159	165	5	144	149
182/STRE/1	2 Terr. Repairs Direct.	NCE	2	4	6	3	3	6
183/STRE/1	3 Efficient Veh Pk	NWE	2	28	30	1	29	30
185/STRE/1	1 Repairs Unit	NME	14	236	250	23	227	250
186/STRE/1	10 Terr. Adm Tpt Coy	NCE	8	212	220	5	330	335
189/STRE/1	10 Terr. Repairs Direct.	NAPLES	2	4	6	3	2	5
190/STRE/1	2 Efficient Veh Pk	NAPLES	2	28	30		21	21
191/STRE/1	2 Repairs Unit	NAPLES	14	236	250	30	220	250
186/STRE/1	9 Terr. Adm Tpt Coy	BARI	5	135	140	3	131	134
189/STRE/1	9 Terr. Repairs Direct.	BARI	2	4	6	3	3	6
190/STRE/1	3 Efficient Veh Park	BARI	2	28	30	-	21	21
192/STRE/1	3 Repairs Unit	BARI	14	236	250	19	114	133
186/STRE/1	4 Special Tpt Coy	CATANZARO	9	156	165	7	126	133
188/STRE/1	4 Efficient Veh Pk	CATANZARO	2	28	30	-	22	22
189/STRE/1	37 Amb Car Section	PALERMO	1	17	18	1	14	15
196/STRE/1	Available personnel	MAINLAND	-	-	-	102	1167	1269
	Available personnel	SICILY	-	-	-	7	26	33
	Available personnel	SARDINIA	-	-	-	65	616	681
	Balance to T.E.	MAINLAND	101	1227	1328	-	-	-
	Balance to T.E.	SICILY	-	116	116(a)	-	-	-
	Balance to T.E.	SARDINIA	-	675	675(a)	-	-	-
	TOTAL SEC 6, CATEGORY 1(C) MOTOR TRANSPORT		204	4051	4255	363	3775	4138

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

UNIT	LOCATION	W.E. STRENGTHS			ACTUAL STRENGTHS			REMARKS
		Offrs	ORs	Total	Offrs	ORs	Total	
CATEGORY 1(C) SEC. 6. CEILING 4255								
UNDER TRAINING								
Base of Water Engineering	ROME	-	36	36(a)	18	38	56	(a) Breakdown Offrs/ORs
Main Tpt Coy	ROME	-	230	230(a)	14	266	280	not yet decided.
MT Stores Depot	ROME	4	16	20	4	16	20	
Repair Unit	TERNI	14	186	200	14	186	200	
Driving School	ROME		54	54(a)	5	39	44	
Admin Tpt Coy	ROME	6	159	165	7	144	151	
Repairs Direct.	ROME	2	4	6	3	3	6	
Ment Veh Pk	ROME	2	28	30	1	29	30	
" Unit	ROME	14	236	250	50	227	277	
Admn Tpt Coy	NAPLES	8	212	220	5	339	344	
Repairs Direct.	NAPLES	2	4	6	3	3	6	
Ment Veh Pk	NAPLES	2	28	30		21	21	
" Unit	NAPLES	14	236	250	30	220	250	
Admn Tpt Coy	BARI	5	135	140	3	131	134	
Repairs Direct.	BARI	2	4	6	3	3	6	
Ment Veh Park	BARI	2	28	30	-	21	21	
" Unit	BARI	14	236	250	19	114	133	
" Tpt Coy	CATANZARO	9	156	165	7	136	143	
Ment Veh Pk	CATANZARO	2	28	30	-	22	22	
" Section	PALERMO	1	17	18	1	14	15	
Male personnel	MAINLAND	-	-	-	104	1167	1271	
Male personnel	SICILY	-	-	-	7	26	33	
Male personnel	SARDINIA	-	-	-	65	610	675	
" to W.E.	MAINLAND	101	1227	1328	-	-	-	
" to W.E.	SICILY	-	116	116(a)	-	-	-	
" to W.E.	SARDINIA	-	675	675(a)	-	-	-	
6. CATEGORY 1(C) INSERT		204	4051	4255	363	3775	4138	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

CATEGORY 1 — ADMINISTRATION — ITI-ITI (Cont'd)

W.E.	U N I T	LOCATION	W.E. STRENGTHS			ACTUAL	
			Offrs	ORs	Total	Offrs	O
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(
	CATEGORY 1(C) SEC. 7. CEILING 540						
	MOVEMENT CONTROL						
260/SMRE/1	611 Movement Control Area	PALERMO	11	31	42	12	
261/SMRE/1	609 Movement Control Area	BARI	19	51	70	18	
262/SMRE/1	610 Movement Control Area	NAPLES	15	43	58	15	
263/SMRE/1	614 Movement Control Area	CAGLIARI	9	23	32	9	
264/SMRE/1	615 Movement Control Area	REGGIO	15	41	56	16	
265/SMRE/1	608 Movement Control Area	ROME	10	31	41	23	
	Balance to W.E.		76	165	241	-	
	TOTAL SEC. 7. CATEGORY 1(C) MOVEMENT CONTROL		155	385	540	93	2

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

UNIT	LOCATION	U.E. STRENGTHS			ACTUAL STRENGTHS			REMARKS
		Offrs	ORs	Total	Offrs	ORs	Total	
(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)
CCORY 1(C) SEC. 7. CEILING 540								
MENT CONTROL								
Movement Control Area	PALERMO	11	31	42	12	28	40	
Movement Control Area	BARI	19	51	70	18	62	80	
Movement Control Area	NAPLES	15	43	58	15	41	56	
Movement Control Area	CAGLIARI	9	23	32	9	23	32	
Movement Control Area	REGGIO	15	41	56	16	45	61	
Movement Control Area	ROME	10	31	41	23	39	62	
Balance to U.E.		76	165	241	-	-	-	
L SEC. 7. CATEGORY 1(C) MENT CONTROL		155	385	540	93	238	331	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

W.E. (a)	UNIT (b)	LOCATION (c)	W.E. STRENGTHS Offrs (d)	W.E. STRENGTHS Ors (e)	W.E. STRENGTHS Total (f)	ACTUAL STRENGTHS Offrs (g)	ACTUAL STRENGTHS Ors (h)	ACTUAL STRENGTHS Total (i)
	CATEGORY 1 (c) CEILING 661 (Sec B) MISCELLANEOUS							
301/SME/1	101 Forestry Coy	CROTONE	3	217	220	1	39	40
302/SME/1	Labour Coy	NAPLES	6	200	206	5	194	199
303/SME/1	Guard Platoon	NAPLES	4	50	54	1	50	51
304/SME/1	1 POW Reception Section	BARI	5	10	15	31	39	70
304/SME/1	2 POW Reception Section	BARI	5	10	15	7	9	16
304/SME/1	3 POW Reception Section	LECCE	5	10	15	12	24	36
304/SME/1	4 POW Reception Section	NAPLES	5	10	15	6	40	46
305/SME/1	Army Newspaper Unit	ROME	14	21	35	9	17	26
	Balance to W.E.		16	70	86			
	TOTAL Sec B Category 1(c) MISCELLANEOUS		63	598	661	72	412	484

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

ADMINISTRATION III-III (cont'd)

	LOCATION (c)	M.E. STRENGTHS Offrs (d)	CRs (e)	Total (f)	ACTUAL STRENGTHS Offrs (g)	CRs (h)	Total (i)	REMARKS (j)
c) CEILING 661								
ELLANEOUS								
Coy	CROTONE	3	217	220	1	39	40	
	NAPLES	6	200	206	5	194	199	
	NAPLES	4	50	54	1	50	51	
ion Section	BARI	5	10	15	31	39	70	
ion Section	BARI	5	10	15	7	9	16	
ion Section	LECCE	5	10	15	12	24	36	
ion Section	NAPLES	5	10	15	6	40	46	
or Unit	FOGGIA	14	21	35	9	17	26	
.E.		16	70	86				
Category I(c)		63	538	661	72	412	484	
TAL								

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

SUMMARY CATEGORY 1 — ADMINISTRATION ITI - ITI OVERALL CEILING 27000

CATEGORY	W.E. STRENGTHS Offrs	ORs	Total	W.E. STRENGTHS Offrs	ORs	Total	ACTUAL STRENGTHS Offrs	ORs	Total	ACTUAL STRENGTHS Offrs	ORs	To
CATEGORY 1 A												
Central Organisations					2512	2512				826	2072	2
CATEGORY 1 B												
Territorial HQ's	414	686	1100				347	725	1072			
Military Districts Class 1 & 4	188	-	188	602	686	1288	79	-	79	426	725	1
CATEGORY 1 C												
Section 1 Medical	1709	6291	8000				1679	4516	6195			
Section 2 Commissariat												
Part A Supplies	451	2836	3287				429	2667	3096			
Part B Clothing	142	856	998				90	744	834			
Section 3 Artillery	205	470	675				201	470	671			
Section 4 Engrs(incl Sigs)	459	3575	4034				367	2333	2700			
Section 5 Vet & Remount	105	645	750				47	256	303			
Section 6 M.T.	204	4051	4255				363	3775	4138			
Section 7 Movement Control	155	385	540				93	238	331			
Section 8 Miscellaneous	63	598	661	3493	19707	23200	72	412	484	3341	15411	18
TOTAL CATEGORY 1 ADMINISTRATION				4095	22905	27000				4593	18208	22

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

2 ADMINISTRATION ITI - ITI OVERALL CEILING 27000

W.E. STRENGTHS			W.E. STRENGTHS			ACTUAL STRENGTHS			ACTUAL STRENGTHS		
Offrs	ORs	Total	Offrs	ORs	Total	Offrs	ORS	Total	Offrs	ORS	Total
				2512	2512				826	2072	2898
434	666	1100				347	725	1072			
168	-	168	602	686	1288	79	-	79	426	725	1151
1709	6291	8000				1679	4516	6195			
451	2836	3287				429	2667	3096			
142	856	998				90	744	834			
205	470	675				201	470	671			
459	3575	4034				367	2333	2700			
105	645	750				47	256	303			
204	4051	4255				363	3775	4138			
155	385	540				93	238	331			
63	598	661	3493	19707	23200	72	412	484	3341	15411	18752
			4095	22905	27000				4593	18208	22801

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Public Relations AC (3)

11056/1

AC.

SUBJECT: MMIA Orbat (Overall) - Part III (III-III) Category 5 . SECRET.

Land Forces Sub Com, A.C.
(M.M.I.A.)
SD/92/2
21 Jan 45.

Further to this HQ letter G/11 of 8 Jan, below is amendment No 1.

Major General.
M.M.I.A.

DISTRIBUTION AS
MMIA G/11 OF 8.1.45.

AMENDMENT No 1 TO MMIA ORBAT (OVERALL) - PART III TO

COL [illegible] PMAN		
COL [illegible]		
LT CO [illegible]		
MAJ [illegible]		
MAJ WILSON		
MAJ HANBURY		
MAJ BALLANCE		
CAPT POWELL		
CHIEF CLERK		

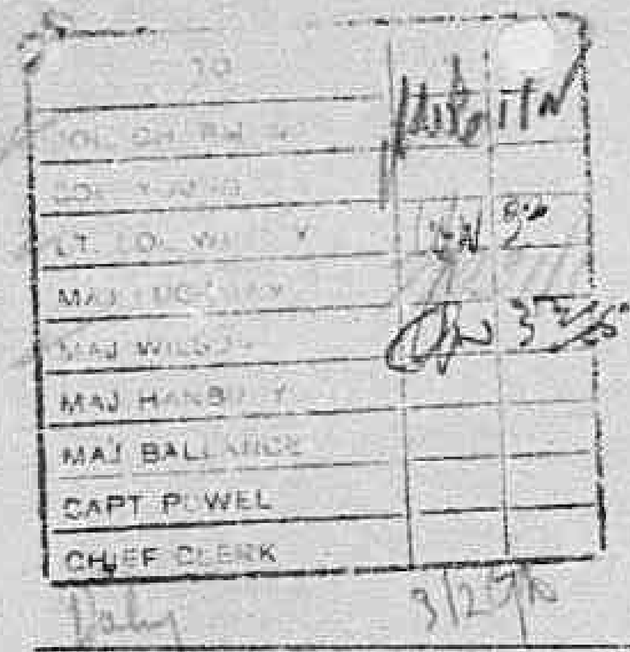
1. Delete ... category 5(S) [illegible] ... 774

2. Insert ... new category 5(S) [illegible] ... 590

3. Amend Summary as follows :-

(a) Page 6 category 5(S) delete ... 774
insert ... 590

(e) Amend "Total ceiling - category 5" to 37,850. 5090



SECRET

(1)

14056/1

ORDER OF BATTLE OF THE ITALIAN ARMY
IN ITALY, SICILY, SARDINIA AND
CORSICA
NO 2/6

As at 9 Jan 1945 (with amendments to 22 Jan as known)

LAND FORCES SUB-COMMISSION A.C.
(M.M.I.A.)

G/11
27 Jan 1945

SUMMARY

CATEGORY	OFFS	ORS	OFFS	ORS	OFFS	ORS
CATEGORY 1						
ADMINISTRATION ITI-ITI						
MAINLAND			3965	19424		
SICILY			219	628		
SARDINIA			296	1169	4480	21221
CATEGORY 2						
COMBAT BRI-ITI					2556	46160
CATEGORY 3						
SERVICE UNITS						
MAINLAND BRI-ITI			2077	53930		
MAINLAND US-ITI	2965	63945				
CORSICA US-ITI	11	4880	2976	68825	5053	122755
CATEGORY 4						
A.A. ITI-ITI					12	221
CATEGORY 5						
INTERNAL SECURITY ITI-ITI						
MAINLAND			1061	17730		
SICILY			448	9706		
SARDINIA			398	5143	1907	32579
CATEGORY 6						
UNASSIGNED PERSONNEL						
(F) SERVICE UNITS BRI-ITI	486	14220				
(B) COMBAT BRI-ITI	393	7008	879	21228		
(C) MAINLAND ITI-ITI	196	2039				
(C) SARDINIA ITI-ITI	182	2177	378	4216	1257	25444
TOTAL					15265	248380
CATEGORY 7						
C.C. R.R. ITI-ITI					1177	54632
GRAND TOTAL					16442	303012

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

CHIEF CLERK

Dailey 3/12/43

27 Feb 1943

SUMMARY

CATEGORY	OFFS	ORS	OFFS	ORS	OFFS	ORS
CATEGORY 1						
ADMINISTRATION ITI-ITI						
MAINLAND			3965	19424		
SICILY			219	628		
SARDINIA			295	1169	4480	21221
CATEGORY 2						
COMBAT BRI-ITI					2556	46160
CATEGORY 3						
SERVICE UNITS						
MAINLAND BRI-ITI			2077	53930		
MAINLAND US-ITI	2965	63945				
CORSICA US-ITI	11	4880	2976	68825	5053	122755
CATEGORY 4						
A.A. ITI-ITI					12	221
CATEGORY 5						
INTERNAL SECURITY ITI-ITI						
MAINLAND			1061	17730		
SICILY			448	9706		
SARDINIA			398	5143	1907	32579
CATEGORY 6						
UNASSIGNED PERSONNEL						
(P) SERVICE UNITS BRI-ITI	486	14220				
(P) COMBAT BRI-ITI	393	7006	879	21228		
(C) MAINLAND ITI-ITI	196	2039				
(C) SARDINIA ITI-ITI	182	2177	378	4216	1257	25444
TOTAL					15265	248380
CATEGORY 7						
C.C. R.R. ITI-ITI					1177	54632
GRAND TOTAL					16442	303012

INTERNAL DIST: GOC, 2 i/c, Spec Sec, "G" (6), A/Q (4), S & T (4), Med, Labour, Ord, Mov, Welfare, Sigs, RE, EME, War Diary (2), File G/11/5, Spare 40

DISTRIBUTION: AFHQ (40), 15 ARMY GROUP (20), REAR FIFTH ARMY (2), REAR EIGHTH ARMY (2) Br Incr FIFTH ARMY (2), 1 Dist (3), 2 Dist (3), 3 Dist (3), PBS (2), PENSOUTH, RAAC (2), COS, AC, G-1, AC, G-1 (Br), AC, Tn Sub-Com. AC, Public Safety Sub-Com. AC, Air Forces Sub-Com. AC, OZE (2), War Ministry (2), Col SIMMONS, SARDINIA, MAIA LO's: SICILY, EIGHTH ARMY (2), FIFTH ARMY, FIFTH ARMY Br Incr, 1 Dist, 3 Dist, 54 AREA (2), PBS (2), 52 AREA, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54 MLUs, RTC.ICF

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

MAINLAND

ITI-ITI

CATEGORY 1 - ADMINISTRATION

UNITS	LOCATIONS	STRENGTHS OFFRS	ORS	REMARKS
STATO MAGGIORE GENERALE	ROME	43	125	
I.A.I. ADMINISTRATION	ROME	83	448	
MINISTRY OF WAR	ROME	354	736	
STATO MAGGIORE R.E.	ROME	140	331	
MILITARY ACADEMY	LECCE	39	243	
TERRITORIAL HEADQUARTERS		204	429	
MILITARY TRIBUNALS		221	135	Overstrength being reduced
DISTRICTS		145	155	
DEPOTS		133	120	
GARRISON TROOPS		12	274	To be eliminated
C.E.R.S.A.	MACERATA	43	110	
C.E.R.S.E.T.I.	ROME	23	89	
C.E.R.S.E.T.I. ADV DETS	VARIOUS	35	71	
INFORMATION CENTRES				
INFORMATION CENTRE	ROME	2	2	Overstrength to be reduced
" "	NAPLES	1	2	
" "	CASERTA	1	2	
" "	BARI	1	2	27 Information Centres
" "	BRINDISI	1	2	are authorised each with
" "	LECCE	1	2	with strength of 3
" "	TARANTO	1	2	all ranks
" "	R. CALABRIA	1	2	
		9	16	
INFORMATION AND ALLOCATION CENTRES				
NO. 1 INFO and ALLOC CENTRE	BARI	7	13	Overstrength to be reduced
No. 2 " " " "	LECCE	8	9	" " " "
No. 3 " " " "	TARANTO	6	9	" " " "
No. 4 " " " "	NAPLES	6	44	" " " "
		27	75	
TRANSIT CAMPS				
TRANSIT CAMP	ORIA	7	14	Not authorised
TRANSIT CAMP (ST. ANDREWS)	S. ANDREA	47	117	Temporary
TRANSIT CAMP	CASTELLANA	3	5	Not authorised
		57	136	
P.O.W. INTERROGATION CENTRE	NAPLES	3	3	
P.O.W. " "	BARI	4	8	
REPATRIATED PERSONNEL INTERROGATION CENTRES	BARI-CATANZARO	21	51	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

STATO MAGGIORE R.E.	ROME	140	331	
MILITARY ACADEMY	LECCE	39	243	
TERRITORIAL HEADQUARTERS		204	429	
MILITARY TRIBUNALS		221	135	Overstrength being reduced
DISTRICTS		145	155	
DEPOTS		133	120	
GARRISON TROOPS		12	274	To be eliminated
C.E.R.S.A.	MACERATA	43	110	
C.E.R.S.E.T.I.	ROME	23	89	
C.E.R.S.E.T.I. ADV DETS	VARIOUS	35	71	
INFORMATION CENTRES				
INFORMATION CENTRE	ROME	2	2	Overstrength to be reduced
" "	NAPLES	1	2	
" "	CASERTA	1	2	
" "	BARI	1	2	27 Information Centres
" "	BRINDISI	1	2	are authorised each with
" "	LECCE	1	2	with strength of 3
" "	TARANTO	1	2	all ranks
" "	R. CALABRIA	1	2	
		9	16	
INFORMATION AND ALLOCATION CENTRES				
NO. 1 INFO and ALLOC CENTRE	BARI	7	13	Overstrength to be reduced
No. 2 " " " "	LECCE	8	9	" " " "
No. 3 " " " "	TARANTO	6	9	" " " "
No. 4 " " " "	NAPLES	6	44	" " " "
		27	75	
TRANSIT CAMPS				
TRANSIT CAMP	ORIA	7	14	Not authorised
TRANSIT CAMP (ST. ANDREWS)	S. ANDREA	47	117	Temporary
TRANSIT CAMP	CASTELLANA	3	5	Not authorised
		57	136	
P.O.W. INTERROGATION CENTRE	NAPLES	3	3	
P.O.W. " "	BARI	4	8	
REPATRIATED PERSONNEL INTERROGATION CENTRES	BARI-CATANZARO	21	51	
MILITARY PRISON	LECCE	1	63	
SERVICES				
MEDICAL		1183	4497	
SUPPLY		351	2605	
ARTILLERY		142	1430	
ENGINEERS & SIGNALS		299	3137	
VET & REMOUNT		59	697	INCLr-Nos 1, 103, 110, 130 and 211 VET HOSPITALS
		327	3294	
MOTOR TRANSPORT				
FORESTRY COY (101)	CROTONE	7	204	
TOTAL CATEGORY 1, ITI-ITI		3965	19424	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

CATEGORY 2 - COMBAT [illegible]RM-ITT)

UNIT	LOCATION	STRENGTHS OFFRS	STRENGTHS OTHS	REMARKS
"FRIULI" COMBAT GROUP				
GP HQ	RADDA IN CH.	28	116	
87 Inf Regt HQ	CASTELNUOVO	20	119	
No 1 Inf Bn	ASCIANO	34	672	
No 2 Inf Bn	SERRE DI. RAPOL	30	738	
No 3 Grenadier Bn	CASTELNUOVO	30	658	
3 inch Mortar Coy	CASTELNUOVO	4	78	
6 Pdr ATK Coy	CASTELNUOVO	6	141	
88 Inf Regt HQ	CASTELLINA	19	99	
No 1 Inf Bn	"	33	606	
No 2 Inf Bn	S.LEONINO	30	713	
No 3 Grenadier Bn	VAGLIAGLI	31	671	
3 in. Mortar Coy	CASTELLINA	3	85	
6 Pdr ATK Coy	"	5	140	
35 Artillery Regt HQ	CAICLE	20	105	
No 1 25 Pdr Bty	MELETO	15	219	
No 2 25 Pdr Bty	CASTAGNOLE	15	226	
No 3 25 Pdr Bty	VERTINE	16	216	
No 4 25 Pdr Bty	RIECINE	14	214	
No 5 17 Pdr ATK Bty	ROSSI	9	173	
No 6 40 mm AA Bty	CECINA	14	212	
120 Engr Bn HQ	RADDA IN CH.	6	16	
5 Fd Engr Coy	CASTEL DI E.	6	211	
52 Fd Engr Coy	CERRETO	7	219	
20 Sigs Coy	RADDA IN CH.	7	326	
26 Med Sec	COLTORNO	14	226	
82 Fd Hosp	S. GUSME	6	47	
960 Fd Hosp	PIETRAFITTA	5	44	
20 S/T Coy	RADDA	15	291	
"FRIULI" C.F.I.	MONTEVARCHI	4	70	
"FRIULI" Mech Wksps	S. GIORGIO S.	8	262	
		454	7993	

5094

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

GP HQ	RADDA IN CH.	28	116
87 Inf Regt HQ	CASTELNUOVO	20	119
No 1 Inf Bn	ASCIANO	34	672
No 2 Inf Bn	SERRE DI. RAPOL	30	738
No 3 Grenadier Bn	CASTELNUOVO	30	658
3 inch Mortar Coy	CASTELNUOVO	4	78
6 Pdr ATK Coy	CASTELNUOVO	6	141
88 Inf Regt HQ	CASTELLINA	19	99
No I Inf Bn	"	33	686
No 2 Inf Bn	S.LO NINO	30	713
No 3 Grenadier Bn	VAGLIAGLI	3I	67I
3 in. Mortar Coy	CASTELLINA	3	85
6 Pdr ATK Coy	"	5	I40
35 Artillery Regt HQ	GAIOLE	20	I05
No I 25 Pdr Bty	MELETO	I5	2I9
No 2 25 Pdr Bty	CASTAGNOLE	I5	226
No 3 25 Pdr Bty	VERTINE	I6	2I6
No 4 25 Pdr Bty	RIECINE	I4	2I4
No 5 I7 Pdr ATK Bty	IOSSI	9	I73
No 6 40 mm AA Bty	CECINA	I4	2I2
I20 Engr Bn HQ	RADDA IN CH.	6	I6
5 Fd Engr Coy	CASTEL DI E.	6	2II
52 Fd Engr Coy	CERRETO	7	2I9
20 Sigs Coy	RADDA IN CH.	7	326
26 Med Soc	COLLE BUONO	I4	226
82 Fd Hosp	S. GUSME	6	47
960 Fd Hosp	PIETRAFITTA	5	44
20 S/T Coy	RADDA	I5	29I
"FRIULI" C.F.I.	MONTEVARCHI	4	70
"FRIULI" Mech Wkshps	S. GIORGIO S.	8	262
		454	7993

6094

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

CATEGORY 2 - COMBAT (BRIGADE) (Contd) (4)

UNIT	LOCATION	STRENGTHS OFFRS	ORS	REMARKS
"CREMONA" COMBAT GROUP				
GP HQ	GT COND & ARTY	35	121	
21 Inf Regt HQ	"	16	187	
No 1 Inf Bn	"	33	758	
No 2 Inf Bn	"	31	751	
No 3 Inf Bn	"	32	687	
3 Inch Mortar Coy	"	3	101	
6 Pdr ATK Coy	"	6	147	
22 Inf Regt HQ	"	32	168	
No 1 Inf Bn	"	33	752	
No 2 Inf Bn	"	31	799	
No 3 Inf Bn	"	31	763	
3 Inch Mortar Coy	"	4	116	
6 Pdr ATK Coy	"	6	166	
7 Artillery Regt HQ	"	12	130	
No 1 25 Pdr Bty	"	16	288	
No 2 25 Pdr Bty	"	18	342	
No 3 25 Pdr Bty	"	14	328	
No 4 25 Pdr Bty	"	19	320	
No 5 17 Pdr ATK Bty	"	10	222	
No 6 40 mm AA Bty	"	13	292	
Mixed Engr Bn				
29 Fd Engr Coy	"	6	242	
77 Fd Engr Coy	"	7	247	
44 Sigs Coy	"	17	351	
54 Med Sec	"	12	223	
24 Fd Hosp	"	6	45	
333 Fd Hosp	"	6	43	
S/T Coy	"	14	333	
"CREMONA" G.F.P.	"	5	83	
"CREMONA" Mech Wksps	"	9	312	
TOTAL CREMONA COMBAT GROUP		479	9329	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

"CREMONA" COMBAT GROUP

GP HQ	OF CCMD & AINY	35	121
21 Inf Regt HQ	"	16	187
No 1 Inf Bn	"	33	758
No 2 Inf Bn	"	31	751
No 3 Inf Bn	"	32	687
3 Inch Mortar Coy	"	3	101
6 Pdr ATK Coy	"	6	147
22 Inf Regt HQ	"	32	198
No 1 Inf Bn	"	33	752
No 2 Inf Bn	"	31	799
No 3 Inf Bn	"	31	763
3 Inch Mortar Coy	"	4	116
6 Pdr ATK Coy	"	6	166
7 Artillery Regt HQ	"	12	139
No 1 25 Pdr Bty	"	16	280
No 2 25 Pdr Bty	"	18	342
No 3 25 Pdr Bty	"	16	328
No 4 25 Pdr Bty	"	19	320
No 5 17 Pdr ATK Bty	"	10	222
No 6 40 mm AA Bty	"	13	292
Mixed Engr Bn			
29 Fd Engr Coy	"	6	242
77 Fd Engr Coy	"	7	247
44 Sigs Coy	"	17	351
54 Med Sec	"	12	223
84 Fd Hosp	"	6	45
333 Fd Hosp	"	6	43
S/T Coy	"	14	333
"CREMONA" C.F.T.	"	5	83
"CREMONA" Mech Wksps	"	9	312
TOTAL CREMONA COMBAT GROUP		479	9329

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

CATEGORY 2 - COMBAT (BRI-ITI) (Contd)

UNIT	LOCATION	STRENGTHS OFFRS	OR	REMARKS
"LEGNANO" COMBAT GROUP				
GT HQ	MANZIANA	35	135	
68 Inf Regt HQ	BRACCIANO	17	170	
No 1 Inf Bn "PALERMO"	"	31	765	
No 2 Inf Bn "MONTEBELLO"	"	31	774	
No 3 Inf Bn "Col. MESCUINI"	"	36	754	
405 3 inch Mortar Coy	"	4	103	
56 6 pdr ATK Coy	"	6	172	
"LEGNANO" Special Regt HQ	"	34	308	
1 Bersaglieri "Colito" Bn	"	37	601	
2 Alpini "Piemonte" Bn	"	33	773	
3 Alpini "L'Aquila" Bn	"	31	779	
15 3 inch Mortar Coy	"	3	107	
16 6 Pdr ATK Coy	"	6	180	
11 Artillery Regt HQ	CERVETERI	19	96	
No 1 25 Pdr Btry	"	16	255	
No 2 25 Pdr Btry	"	16	257	
No 3 25 Pdr Btry	"	17	243	
No 4 25 Pdr Btry	"	16	251	
No 5 17 Pdr ATK Btry	"	10	184	
No 6 40 mm AA Btry	"	15	240	
51 Mixed Engr Bn	CASTEL GIULIANO	6	232	
3 Fd Engr Coy	"	9	225	
51 Fd Engr Coy	"	16	392	
51 Sigs Coy				
51 Med Sec	MANZIANA	12	250	
244 Fd Hosp	BRACCIANO	7	47	
332 Fd Hosp	MANZIANA	5	42	
51 S/T Coy	"	10	319	
"LEGNANO" C.F.P.	"	5	319	
"LEGNANO" Mech Wksps	S.MARIA.CALENDA	3	287	
TOTAL "LEGNANO" COMBAT GROUP		504	9474	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

CATEGORY 2 - COMBAT (TMI-ITI) (Contld)

U N I T	LOCATION	STRENGTHS OFFRS		REMARKS
"FOLGORE" COMBAT GROUP				
GT HQ	TELESE	37	202	
"NEMBO" PARACHUTE REGT HQ	S.LORENZO	18	141	
1 Bn	S. LORENZO	36	645	
2 Bn	S. LUPO	33	724	
3 Bn	GUARDIAS ALTR	34	682	
3 inch MORTAR Coy	CASALDUNI	4	107	
6 pdr ATk Coy	S. LORENZO	6	170	
"S.MARCO" MARINE REGT HQ	AMOROSI	16	103	
1 "BAFILE" Bn	S.SALVATORE	32	752	
2 "GRADO" Bn	S.SALVATORE	35	722	
3 "CANALE" Bn	AMOROSI	32	755	
3 inch Mortar Coy	AMOROSI	5	111	
6 pdr ATk Coy	AMOROSI	7	169	
Reinforcement Coy	PUGLIANELLO	3	39	
184 ARTILLERY REGT HQ	PICCHIO	19	92	
No. 1 25 pdr Bty	S.LORENZELLO	16	258	
No. 2 25 pdr Bty	CIRCLA SANN.	17	262	
No. 3 25 pdr Bty	PICCHIO	16	255	
No. 4 25 pdr Bty	PASSARI	15	242	
No. 5 17 pdr Bty	CIRCLA SANN.	11	152	
No. 6 40 MM AA Bty	CERRETTO	13	236	
184 ENGR BN HQ	CERRETTO	7	22	
10 Fd Engr Coy	CERRETTO	6	216	
184 Fd Engr Coy	CERRETTO	6	218	
184 Sigs Coy	CASTELVENERE	12	384	
184 Medical Section	CERRETTO	16	244	
516 Field Hospital	SORICA	5	47	
517 Field Hospital	FRASSO TELESE	7	44	
H/Q	TELESE-BAGNI	18	302	
"FOLGORE" O.P.P.	BAGNI-TELESE	5	86	
"FOLGORE" Mech Wksps	TELESE	9	199	
REINFORCEMENT COY	TELESE	37	660	
TOTAL FOLGORE COMBAT GP.		531	9251	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

CATEGORY 2 - COMBAT (ITI-ITI) (Cont'd)

UNIT	LOCATION	STRENGTHS OFFRS	STRENGTHS OTHS	REMARKS
"MANTOVA" COMBAT GROUP				
CP HQ	S. GINGOIO	31	156	
114 INF REGT HQ	CASA CANNILI	19	183	
1 Inf Bn	" "	27	605	
2 Inf Bn	" "	31	573	
3 Inf Bn(Ex 2 Bn 119 Regt)	" "	16	650	
3 Inch Mortar Coy	" "	3	92	
6 Pdr ATK Coy	" "	5	131	
76 INF REGT HQ	C.IVI	23	179	
1 Inf Bn	"	25	592	
2 Inf Bn	"	23	613	
3 Inf Bn	"	26	666	
3 Inch Mortar Coy	"	2	98	
6 Pdr ATK Coy	"	7	150	
155 Art/Heavy Regt HQ	LENTICCHIE	18	112	
No 1 25 Pdr Bty	PATTACOSE	17	219	
No 2 25 Pdr Bty	MONTEMILETTO	16	239	
No 3 25 Pdr Bty	TETRADEFUSI	15	209	
No 4 25 Pdr Bty	CANTANAELLA	16	195	
No 5 25 Pdr ATK Bty	LA SERRA	10	239	
No 6 47 mm A/A Bty	MONTEMILETTO	15	193	
104 ENGR BN				
4 Fd Engr Coy	CASTELLO	9	216	
70 Fd Engr Coy	"	9	181	
107 Sigs Coy	"	10	339	
104 Medical Coy	MONTEFUSCO	10	94	
248 Field Hospital	"	6	38	
501 " "	S. MAZZARO	5	42	
104 S/T Coy	S. GINGOIO	19	276	
"MANTOVA" M.P.U.	LA CELSA	4	70	
"MANTOVA" Mech Wksps	S. GIACOMO	4	132	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

GP HQ	S. GIORGIO	31	156
114 INF REGT HQ	CASA CANNELLI	19	183
1 Inf Bn	" "	27	695
2 Inf Bn	" "	31	573
3 Inf Bn(Ex 2 Bn 119 Regt)	" "	16	650
3 Inch Mortar Coy	" "	3	92
6 Pdr ATK Coy	" "	5	131
76 INF REGT HQ	CALVI	23	179
1 Inf Bn	"	25	592
2 Inf Bn	"	23	613
3 Inf Bn	"	26	666
3 Inch Mortar Coy	"	2	88
6 Pdr ATK Coy	"	7	150
155 Artillery Regt HQ	LENTEGIANI	18	112
No 1 25 Pdr Bty	PANTACCE	17	219
No 2 25 Pdr Bty	M. MEMMLETTI	16	235
No 3 25 Pdr Bty	PIETRADEFUSI	15	209
No 4 25 Pdr Bty	CANTANARELLA	16	195
No 5 17 Pdr ATK Bty	LA SERRA	10	239
No 6 40 mm AA Bty	MONTEMILLO	15	193
104 ENGR BN	CASTELLA	9	218
4 Fd Engr Coy	"	9	181
79 Fd Engr Coy	"	10	339
107 Sigs Coy			
104 Medical Sec	MONTEFUSCO	10	94
248 Field Hospital	"	6	38
501 " "	S. MAZZAR	5	42
104 S/T Coy	S. GIORGIO	19	276
"MANTOVA" M.T.P.	LA CELSA	4	70
"MANTOVA" Mech Wksps	S. GIACOMO	4	132
TOTAL "MANTOVA" COMBAT GROUP		427	7424

5092

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

CATEGORY 2 - COMBAT (BRI-ITI) (CONTD)

UNIT	LOCATION	STRENGTHS OFFRS	ORS	REMARKS
L. of C. UNITS				
ENGRS				
1 Fd Pk Coy	MOLINUNCO	6	129	With "FRIULI" Combat Gp
2 Fd Pk Coy	SOLOPACA	6	123	With "FOLGORE" " "
3 Fd Pk Coy	SAN GIORGIO	5	156	With "MANTOVA" " "
S & T				
1 Field Bakery	BRACCIANO	1	62	With "LEGNANO" " "
2 Field Bakery	TELESE	1	39	" "FOLGORE" " "
316 Field Bakery	AREZZO	1	31	" "FRIULI" " "
317 Field Bakery	SERRA DI RAPOL.	1	35	" "CREMONA" " "
318 Field Bakery	SAN GIORGIO	1	34	" "MANTOVA" " "
319 Field Bakery	AFRAGOLA	1	25	" "RTC ICF"
1 G.T. Coy	"	9	311	
2 G.T. Coy	"	7	313	
3 G.T. Coy	PUGLIA	14	320	
1 Motor Ambulance Cov	MELIZZANO	5	65	With "FOLGORE" Combat Gp
EIGS				
181 Tech. Maint Coy	CASINA DEL P.	1	27	" "FRIULI" " "
182 " " "	AREZZO	1	22	
183 " " "	MANZIANA	1	21	
MEDICAL				
230 Field Hospital	CESENA	7	55	(Moving to)
232 " "	FANO	7	66	(Moving to)
331 " "	S.GIORGIO	7	53	Att 'MANTOVA' Combat Gp
429 " "	"	6	48	" " " "
470 " "	BRACCIANO	7	58	" 'RTC ICF'
519 " "	S.GIORGIO	5	46	" 'MANTOVA' " "
520 " "	AFRAGOLA	7	48	" " " "
522 " "	FRASSO TELESE	7	43	" " " "
576 " "	BRACCIANO	7	65	" 'RTC ICF'
866 " "	TELESE	8	50	" 'MANTOVA' " "
34 Field Surgical Unit	MANZIANA	3	23	" 'LEGNANO' " "
44 " " "	ASCOLI PICENO	2	15	" 'CREMONA' " "
130 " " "	PIETRAFITTA	2	15	" 'FRIULI" " "
131 " " "	FRASSO TELESE	2	21	" 'FOLGORE' " "
29 Mobile X-Ray Unit	CESENA	1	6	" 230 Fd Hosp
133 " " "	FANO	1	4	" 232 Fd Hosp
113 Mobile Dental Unit		1	4	" CREMONA Gp
114 " " "		2	6	" FOLGORE Gp
"S" Adv Medical Stores	OSD/C	1	6	
"T" " " "	NAPLES	1	8	
58 Combat Gp Transit Camp	BENEVENTO	7	111	Moving to PESARO 28

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

1 Field Bakery	BRACCIANO	1	62	With "LEGNANO" " "
2 Field Bakery	TELESE	1	39	" "FOLGORE" " "
316 Field Bakery	AREZZO	1	31	" "FRIULI" " "
317 Field Bakery	SERRA DI RAPOL.	1	35	" "CREMONA" " "
318 Field Bakery	SAN GIORGIO	1	34	" "MANTOVA" " "
319 Field Bakery	AFRAGOLA	1	25	" "RTC ICF"
1 G.T. Coy	"	9	311	
2 G.T. Coy	"	7	313	
3 G.T. Coy	PUGLIA	14	320	
1 Motor Ambulance Coy	MELIZZANO	5	65	With "FOLGORE" Combat Gp
SIGS				
181 Tech. Maint Coy	CASINA DEL P.	1	27	" "FRIULI" " "
182 " " "	AREZZO	1	22	
183 " " "	MANZIANA	1	21	
MEDICAL				
230 Field Hospital	CESENA	7	55	(Moving to)
232 " "	FANO	7	66	(Moving to)
321 " "	S. GIORGIO	7	53	Att 'MANTOVA' Combat Gp
429 " "	"	6	48	" " " "
470 " "	BRACCIANO	7	58	" 'RTC ICF'
519 " "	S. GIORGIO	5	46	" 'MANTOVA' " "
520 " "	AFRAGOLA	7	48	" " " "
522 " "	FRASSO TELESE	7	43	" " " "
526 " "	BRACCIANO	7	65	" 'RTC ICF'
866 " "	TELESE	8	50	" 'MANTOVA' " "
34 Field Surgical Unit	MANZIANA	3	23	" 'LEGNANO' " "
44 " " "	ASCOLI PICENO	2	15	" 'CREMONA' " "
130 " " "	PIETRAFITTA	2	15	" 'FRIULI" " "
131 " " "	FRASSO TELESE	2	21	" 'FOLGORE' " "
29 Mobile X-Ray Unit	CESENA	1	6	" 230 Fd Hosp
133 " " "	FANO	1	4	" 232 Fd Hosp
113 Mobile Dental Unit		1	4	" CREMONA Gp
114 " " "		2	6	" FOLGORE Gp
"S" Adv Medical Stores	CAIVO	1	6	
"P" " " "	NAPLES	1	8	
58 Combat Gp Transit Camp	BENEVENTO	7	111	Moving to PESARO 23 Jan
		152	2470	
Increment to BLUE "FRIULI"	S. DONAT	2	42	
" " " "CREMONA"	ASCOLI PICENO	1	34	
" " " "LEGNANO"	BRACCIANO	3	26	
" " " "FOLGORE"	TELESE	2	28	
" " " "MANTOVA"	GINOSTRA	1	30	
		9	159	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 735016

S U M M A R Y

CATEGORY 2 COMBAT

STRENGTHS

	OFFRS	OTS	OFFRS	OTS
"FRIULI" COMBAT GROUP	454	7993		
"CREMONA" COMBAT GROUP	479	9329		
"LEGNANO" COMBAT GROUP	504	9474		
"PALOCHE" COMBAT GROUP	531	9251		
"MANTOVA" COMBAT GROUP	427	7464	2395	43531
L. of C. Units			152	2470
INCREMENTS TO F.L.U's.			9	159
TOTAL CATEGORY 2 TRI-ITI			2556	46160

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

STRENGTHS

	OFFRS	ORS	OFFRS	ORS
"FRIULI" COMBAT GROUP	454	7993		
"CREMONA" COMBAT GROUP	479	9329		
"LEGNANO" COMBAT GROUP	504	9474		
"FOLGORE" COMBAT GROUP	531	9251		
"MANTOVA" COMBAT GROUP	427	7434	2395	43531
L. of C. Units			152	2470
INCREMENTS TO L.L.Us.			9	159
TOTAL CATEGORY 2 TRI-ITT			2556	46160

5091

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

SERVICE UNITS EMPLOYED UNDER ALLIED FORMATIONS

CATEGORY 3 EIGHTH ARMY (ORI-ITI)

UNITS	LOCATION	STRENGTHS OFFRS	STRENGTHS ORS	REMARKS
ADM				
HQ 226 Div	IESAN - IESI	46	184	
800 Incr to HQ Eighth Army	CESENA	2	130	
806 Transit and Rft Camp Eighth Army	IESI	1	42	
CTS				
DANDA PATRIOTI "MAIELLA"	MODIGLIANA	21	810	
804 Incr to 7 Mtn Regt (Less Dty)	ZATTAGLIE	9	526	To be disbanded for end-of-year programme Mid Feb.
805 " " 7 Mtn Regt Sig Sec	"		22	
1051 Tank Tpt Pn	CATTOLICA	10	303	GT COND 15 ARMY GT
ENGRS				
2 Rly Engr Pn	ANDRENZA	18	474	GT COND 15 ARMY GT
13 Rly Engr Pn	RICCIONE	16	535	GT COND 15 ARMY GT
3 Engr Coy	CESANA	4	183	
4 " "	SAN LEO IN MAGN	4	144	
5 " "	" " "	6	167	
6 " "	TESANO	4	195	
7 " "	RIMINI	5	167	
8 " "	"	6	190	
10 " "	MERCATO SARACENO	5	103	
52 Incr to 723 Art Wks Coy	FORLI	3	100	
91 Camouflage Pl	TREVE DEL CAMPO		24	
93 " "	RIMINI	1	39	
61 Forestry Coy (Fne Pl)	RAVENNA		24	
S & T				
1001 G.T. Coy	RICCIONE	13	362	Rewking for A.M.G.
3 Pack Tpt Coy	S.VARAN DI.FORLI	12	220	
MED				
290 Medical Section	FANO	7	264	
291 Field Hospital	"	6	40	
292 " "	CESENA	7	42	
INVEST				
499 Traffic Control Coy	FORLI	4	83	
499 Road Sign Maint Unit	RICCIONE	2	87	
PIONEER				
RHQ 405 I.T.L. Regt	SAN SOFIA	16	77	
HQ 1 Pn 153 to 156 Coys	SAN SAVINO	36	1208	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Eighth Army

CIS				
BANDA PATRIOTI "MAIELLA"	MONTICELLI	21	510	
804 Inter to 7 Mtn Regt (Less Bty)	ZATTAGLIE	9	536	(To be disbanded for rule-
805 " " 7 Mtn Regt Sig Sec	"		22	)ssor programme Mid Feb.
1051 Tank Tpt Bn	CATTOLICA	10	303	GP COMD 15 ARMY GP
ENGRS				
2 Rly Engr Bn	ARDENZA	11	474	GP COMD 15 ARMY GP
13 Rly Engr Bn	RICCIONE	16	535	GP COMD 15 ARMY GP
3 Engr Coy	CESENA	4	183	
4 " "	SAN PIERO IN BAGNO	4	164	
5 " "	" " "	6	167	
6 " "	PESARO	4	196	
7 " "	RIMINI	5	147	
8 " "	"	6	190	
10 " "	MERCATO SARACENO	5	218	
53 Inter to 723 Art Wks Coy	FORLI	3	100	
91 Camouflage Pl	PIEVE DEL CANTO		24	
93 " "	RIMINI	1	30	
61 Forestry Coy (One Pl)	RAVENNA		24	
S & T				
1001 G.T. COY	RICCIONE	13	363	Working for A.M.G.
3 Pack Tpt Coy	S.VARAN DI FORLI	12	440	
MED				
290 Medical Section	FANO	7	294	
291 Field Hospital	"	6	49	
292 " "	CESENA	7	62	
PROVOST				
489 Traffic Control Coy	FORLI	4	83	
499 Road Sign Maint Unit	RICCIONE	1	87	
PIONEER				
RHQ 405 I.P.L. Regt	SAN SOFIA	16	71	
HQ 1 Bn 153 to 158 Coys	SAN SAVIN	34	1201	
HQ 2 Bn 161 to 164 Coys	CESENA	23	804	
RHQ 409 I.P.L. Regt	RIMINI	10	29	
HQ 1 Bn 201 to 206 Coys	RIMINI-DESCRIBED	40	1054	
HQ 2 Bn 207 to 211 Coys	FANO-FORLI-CASSINA	34	972	
410 I.P.L. Regt				
HQ 1 Bn 215 to 218 Coys	RIMINI-PESARO-FORLI	25	764	GP COMD 15 ARMY GROUP
412 I.P.L. Regt				
HQ 1 Bn 237 to 242 Coys	FORLI-RAVENNA	36	943	
TOTAL EIGHT ARMY TROOPS		438	11605	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

SERVICE UNITS EMPLOYED UNDER ALLIED FORMATIONS

CATEGORY 3. 1 DISTRICT (XXI-ITI)

UNITS	LOCATIONS	STRENGTHS OFFRS	OTHS	REMARKS
AIM				
HQ 209 Div	PERUGIA	43	178	
211 Incr to HQ 1 District	FOLIGNO	1	54	
ENGRS				
HQ 1 Rly Engr Pn	MONTEMARIO	19	513	OF CMD 15 ARMY GP
HQ 3 Rly Engr Pn	PISA	20	479	OF CMD 15 ARMY GP
2 Engr Coy	CASTELRAIMONDO	5	107	
11 " "	MONTE MARCIANO	5	104	
13 " "	ANCONA	5	144	
14 " "	CASTELLEONE	4	100	
48 Incr to 707 Art Wks Coy (LE)	FALCONARA	4	96	
54 " " "A" " " " "	MICIANO	3	126	
71 " " GE 1 District	PERUGIA	2	5	
3 I.W.T. Port Op Coy	ANCONA	4	205	Naval Pers carried in Army Strength
SIGS				
171 Sigs Coy HQ	PERUGIA	7	186	
505 Line Sec	ANTRIA	2	87	
507 " "	BASTIA	2	87	
S & T				
1004 G.T. Coy	OSIMO	10	344	
1005 G.T. Coy	PERUGIA	10	373	
231 Incr to 11 Fd Bakery	ANCONA	2	95	
Pack Mule Trg Centre	FOSSOMBRONE	8	74	
MED				
91 Field Hospital	CIVITA	5	60	
PROVOST				
3 Traffic Control Coy	FOLIGNO	3	109	
PIONEER				
RHQ 400 I.T.L. Rest	VITINO	3	27	
HQ 1 Pn 93 to 98 Coys	AREZZO-FIORENTINA	32	1200	
RHQ 401 I.T.L. Rest	ANCONA	11	32	
HQ 1 Pn 105 to 110 Coys	FALCONARA-MARZOCCA	37	1173	
HQ 2 Pn 111 to 116 Coys	IESI-CHIARAVILLE	38	1216	
403 I.T.L. Rest				
129 to 134 Coys	ANCONA-IESI-CASTELFIDARDO	37	1093	
RHQ 410 I.T.L. Rest	FALCONARA	11	51	
RHQ 413 I.T.L. Rest	ANCONA	8	20	
HQ 1 Pn 249 to 254 Coys	ANCONA	34	1067	
HQ 2 Pn 255 to 260 Coys	PIANCONI-SAN VIAGIO-IESI	30	888	
SMOKE				
501 Smoke Coy	AREZZO	5	241	
" "	"	5	136	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HQ 1 Rly Engr Gp	PONSACCO	10	513	OC C&D 15 ARMY GP
HQ 3 Rly Engr Gp	PISA	20	470	OC C&D 15 ARMY GP
2 Engr Coy	CASTELFRANCONE	5	167	
11 " "	MONTE MARCIANO	5	184	
13 " "	ANCONA	5	144	
14 " "	CASTELLANETA	4	190	
49 Incr to 707 Art Wks Coy (LC)	FALCONARA	4	96	
54 " " "A" " " " "	NICLAN	3	126	
71 " " CE 1 District	PERUGIA	2	5	
3 I.W.T. Port Op Coy	ANCONA	4	205	Naval Pers carried in Army Strength
SIGS				
171 Sigs Coy HQ	PERUGIA	7	186	
505 Line Sec	ANTRIA	2	87	
507 " "	BASTIA	2	87	
S & T				
1004 G.T. Coy	OSIMO	10	344	
1005 G.T. Coy	PERUGIA	10	373	
231 Incr to 11 Fd Bakery	ANCONA	2	95	
Pack Mule Trg Centre	PASSOMERINO	8	74	
MED				
91 Field Hospital	CIVITA	5	60	
INVEST				
3 Traffic Control Coy	FOLIGNO	3	109	
PIONEER				
RHQ 400 I.P.L. Rest	VITIANO	2	27	
HQ 1 Bn 93 to 98 Coys	AREZZO-FIORENTINO	32	1200	
RHQ 401 I.P.L. Rest	ANCONA	11	32	
HQ 1 Bn 105 to 110 Coys	FALCONARA-MARZOCCA	37	1173	
HQ 2 Bn 111 to 116 Coys	IESI-CHIARAVILLE	38	1216	
403 I.P.L. Rest				
129 to 134 Coys	ANCONA-IESI-CASTELPLANTE	37	1093	
RHQ 410 I.P.L. Rest	FALCONARA	11	51	
RHQ 413 I.P.L. Rest	ANCONA	8	28	
HQ 1 Bn 249 to 254 Coys	ANCONA	34	1067	
HQ 2 Bn 255 to 260 Coys	PINACCHIO-SAN PLACIDO-IESI	39	898	
SMOKE				
501 Smoke Coy	AREZZO	5	241	
505 " "	"	5	188	
507 " "	FALCONARA	6	236	
509 " "	AREZZO	5	204	
V & R				
612 Incr to 6 Vet Hospital	IESI	3	179	
TOTAL 1 DISTRICT ORI-ITI		444	11579	

5090

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

SERVICE UNITS EMPLOYED UNDER ALLIED FORMATIONS

CATEGORY 3 — 3 DISTRICT (BRI-ITI)

UNIT	LOCATION	STRENGTHS OFFRS	STRENGTHS ORS	REMARKS
AIM				
HQ 227 Div	CAVA-DEI-TIRRENI	20	116	
HQ 230 Div	BARI	27	114	
HQ 513 Inf Regt	S.GIOVANNI	16	123	
HQ 516 Inf Regt	TORRE DEL GRECO	10	52	
ENGRS				
9 Engr Coy	NAPLES	4	94	
12 " "	SALERNO	4	154	
15 " "	TARANTO	6	230	
16 " "	FOGGIA	6	185	
17 " "	PESCARA	6	238	
18 " "	NAPLES	4	136	
19 " "	SALERNO	4	171	
41 Incr to 656 Art Tks Coy	TROCCHIA	5	91	
42 " " 657 " " "	CAIVA	4	122	
43 " " 658 " " "	TARANTO	1	117	
45 " " 675 " " "	TRICHIANA	4	130	
47 " " 699 " " "	SALERNO	4	124	
51 " " 717 " " "	BATTIPAGLIA	4	166	
81 Engr Wksp Sec	CANCELLO	1	60	
90 Mobile Bridging Wksp	CANCELLO	1	49	OF COMD A.F.H.Q.
72 Incr to CE 2 District	BARI	3	4	To move with 2 District
73 " " " 3 District	NAPLES	4	8	
921 Docks Op Coy	BARLETTA	9	410	OF COMD A.F.H.Q.
922 " " "	BARI	8	300	OF COMD A.F.H.Q.
923 " " "	TARANTO	7	389	OF COMD A.F.H.Q.
924 " " "	BRINDISI	11	401	OF COMD A.F.H.Q.
1. I.T.T. Port Op Coy	BARI	4	200)	Naval Pers carried in
2. I.T.T. " " "	BRINDISI	4	208)	Army Strength
SIGS				
172 Sigs Coy HQ	MOLA-DI-BARI	3	10	
173 " " "	NOCERA	3	12	
501 Line Sec	S.SPIRITO	2	88	
502 " "	VASTO	2	85	
503 " "	"	2	85	
504 " "	MOLA-DI-BARI	2	86	
506 " "	PIESENZANO	2	87	
508 " "	BENEVENTO	2	87	
509 " "	COLOGNA	2	85	
510 " "	COLOGNA	2	86	
511 " "	CASERTA	2	84	
512 " "	NAPLES	2	86	
513 " "	MOLA-DI-BARI	2	76	
514 " "	NOCERA	2	87	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

12	" "	SALERNO	4	154	
15	" "	TARANTO	6	230	
16	" "	FOGGIA	6	185	
17	" "	PESCARA	6	238	
18	" "	NAPLES	4	136	
19	" "	SALERNO	4	171	
41	Incr to 656 Art Tks Coy	TRICCHIA	5	91	
42	" " 657 " " "	CAPUA	4	122	
43	" " 658 " " "	TARANTO	1	117	
45	" " 675 " " "	PUTCHIANA	4	130	
47	" " 699 " " "	SALERNO	4	124	
51	" " 717 " " "	PATTIPAGLIA	4	166	
81	Engr Bksp Sec	CANCELLO	1	60	
90	Mobile Bridging Bksp	CANCELLO	1	49	GT COMD A.F.H.Q.
72	Incr to CE 2 District	BARI	3	4	To move with 2 District
73	" " " 3 District	NAPLES	4	8	
921	Docks Op Coy	PALERMO	9	410	GT COMD A.F.H.Q.
922	" " "	BARI	8	390	GT COMD A.F.H.Q.
923	" " "	TARANTO	7	369	GT COMD A.F.H.Q.
924	" " "	BRINDISI	11	471	GT COMD A.F.H.Q.
1.	I.W.T. Port Op Coy	BARI	4	208)	Naval Pers carried in
2.	I.W.T. " " "	BRINDISI	4	208)	Army Strength

SIGS

172	Sigs Coy HQ	BOLA-DI-BARI	3	10	
173	" " "	NOCERA	3	12	
501	Line Sec	S.SPIRITO	2	88	
502	" "	VASTO	2	85	
503	" "	"	2	85	
504	" "	BOLA-DI-BARI	2	86	
506	" "	TRESENZANO	2	87	
508	" "	BENEVENTO	2	87	
509	" "	COLOGNA	2	85	
510	" "	COLOGNA	2	86	
511	" "	CASERTA	2	84	
512	" "	NAPLES	2	86	
513	" "	BOLA-DI-BARI	2	76	
514	" "	NOCERA	2	87	
515	" "	"	2	87	

S & T

1002	G.T. COY	NAPLES	12	373	GT COMD AG
280	School of Driving	POLIGNANO	4	129	

MED

231	FIELD HOSPITAL	AFRAGOLA	6	33	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

SERVICE UNITS EMPLOYED UNDER ALLIED FORMATIONS

CATEGORY 2 — 3 DISTRICT (CKI-III) (Cont'd)

UNIT	LOCATION	STRENGTHS OFFRS	CRS	REMARKS
CRD				
301 Crd Amn Coy	MOLA	1	55	
302 " " "	MOLA	1	52	
DRIVER				
1 Traffic Control Coy	MONTEI	4	139	
2 " " "	BITONTO	3	108	
ENGINEER				
RHQ 403 I.E. REGT	BARI	10	27	
HQ 2 Pn 135 to 140 Coys	BARI	45	1323	
RHQ 404 I.E. REGT	BRINDISI	14	35	
HQ 1 Pn 141 - 146 Coys	ORTONA-CAPUA-CANCELLO	34	1171	
HQ 2 Pn 147 to 152 Coys	BRINDISI-TARANTO	30	666	
RHQ 406 I.E. REGT	TARANTO	9	27	
HQ 1 Pn 165 to 170 Coys	"	40	1067	
HQ 2 Pn 171 to 176 Coys	BARI	36	1030	
RHQ 407 I.E. REGT	SALERNO	14	30	
HQ 1 Pn 177 to 182 Coys	CANCELLO	30	1242	
HQ 2 Pn 183 to 188 Coys	FRATTAGRANDE	31	1225	
SMOKE				
502 Smoke Coy	BARI	6	266	
503 " "	MERCATELLO	6	180	
506 " "	CANCELLO	5	206	
509 " "	BRINDISI-BARI	7	259	(HQ & 5 SECS)
510 " "	TRANI	7	161	In Transit
V & E				
600 Vet Hospital	FRISAN	7	94	
601 Vet Hospital	BARI	5	76	Ex 4 Vet Hospital
622 Incr to 312 Base Remount Depot	FRISAN	3	219	
MISCELLANEOUS				
80 Mounted Rangers Det	CAMERATA	1	15	
809 Incr to 1 Special Force ITAI	BRINDISI	100	331	
822 Incr to Snow Warfare School	SMITH		50	AT CONC 15 ARMY GP
TOTAL 3 DISTRICT		403	16210	

5057

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

CWD				
301 Cml Actn Coy	MILA	1	55	
302 " " "	MILA	1	52	
TRANSPORT				
1 Traffic Control Coy	TARANTO	4	109	
2 " " "	PITTSBURG	3	108	
PIONEER				
RHQ 402 I.T. REGT	BARI	10	27	
HQ 2 Bn 135 to 140 Coys	BARI	45	1323	
RHQ 404 I.T. REGT	BRINDISI	14	35	
HQ 1 Bn 141 - 146 Coys	(RETURN-CASUAL-CANCELLED	34	1171	
HQ 2 Bn 147 to 152 Coys	BRINDISI-TARANTO	30	664	
RHQ 406 I.T. REGT	TARANTO	9	27	
HQ 1 Bn 165 to 170 Coys	"	40	1087	
HQ 2 Bn 171 to 176 Coys	BARI	36	1020	
RHQ 407 I.T. REGT	SALERNO	14	30	
HQ 1 Bn 177 to 182 Coys	CANCELLED	30	1242	
HQ 2 Bn 183 to 188 Coys	MONTECALVARIO	31	1225	
SMOKE				
502 Smoke Coy	BARI	6	266	
503 " "	MERCATELLO	6	189	
504 " "	CANCELLED	5	206	
508 " "	BRINDISI-BARI	7	259	(HQ & 5 SECS)
510 " "	TRANI	7	161	In Transit
V & R				
600 Vet Hospital	PERSANO	7	94	
601 Vet Hospital	BARI	5	76	Ex 4 Vet Hospital
622 Incr to 612 Base Remount Depot	PERSANO	3	219	
MISCELLANEOUS				
60 Mounted Range Det	CAMERATA	1	15	
809 Incr to 1 Special Force HAJ	BRINDISI	109	381	
622 Incr to Small Warfare School	SETIF		59	CT COMD 15 ARMY GP
TOTAL 3 DISTRICT		693	14210	

5054

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

SERVICE UNITS EMPLOYED UNDER ALLIED FORMATIONS

CATEGORY 3 FIFTH ARMY BRI-JTI

UNIT	LOCATION	STRENGTHS OFFRS	ORS	REMARKS
ADM				
231 Div HQ	FLORENCE	34	144	
RECCE				
F. Recce Squadron	FIESOLI	15	200	
497 Bty 7 Mtn Regt R.A.	MARRADI	1	135	(To be disbanded for sule-beer programme early Feb)
ENGRS				
1 Emer Coy	SAN.PIERO SIEVE	4	80	
92 Camouflage Pl	" " "	1	27	
46 Incr to 697 Art Wks Coy	FLORENCE	4	147	
48 Incr to 701 Art Wks Coy	MERCATALE	4	195	
61 Forestry Coy (one Pl)	SALTINO		23	
61 Forestry Coy (Less two Pls)	BIBBIENA	1	75	
62 " " (Less one Pl)	CAVALDONI	1	67	
62 " " (One Pl)	SALTINO	2	25	
SIGS				
191 Signal Service Unit	TAVERNUZZE	4	111	OF COMD AFHQ
192 " " "	CAPAGGIOLO	2	74	OF COMD 15 ARMY GP
180 Wireless Security Sec	FIESOLI	1	41	
S & T				
21 Pack Gp HQ	LUCO DI MUGELLO	4	28	
4 Pack Tpt Coy	CASTEL DEL RIO	11	459	
7 Pack Tpt Coy	SAN PIERO SIEVE	13	484	
14 Pack Tpt Coy	CASTEL DEL RIO	14	453	
250 Pack Tpt Coy	" " "	12	439	
260 Incr to 786 Pack Tpt Coy	SASSOLFONE	4	307	
1008 G. T. Coy	FLORENCE	9	351	
MED				
964 Field Hospital	LASTA SIGNA	7	58	
PIONEER				
400 I.T. Regt				
HQ 2 Bn 99 to 104 Coys	PISTORIA	35	1066	
RHQ 402 I.T. Regt	PRATO	11	30	
HQ 1 Bn 117 to 122 Coys	PRATO	35	1224	
HQ 2 Bn 123 to 128 Coys	LEGHORN	40	1343	
406 I.T. Regt				
159 & 160 Coys	BORGO.S.LORENZO-SIEGI	9	414	
409 I.T. Regt				
212 Coy	MEGHIDORO	3	154	
410 I.T. Regt				
213 & 214 Coys	LA BRIGLIA	6	320	
HQ 2 Bn 219 to 224 Coys	PRATO	39	1049	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

tour programme early Feb)

ENGRS				
1 Engr Coy	SAN.PIERO SIEVE	4	80	
92 Camouflage Pl	" " "	1	27	
46 Incr to 699 Art Wks Coy	FLORENCE	4	147	
48 Incr to 701 Art Wks Coy	MERCATALE	4	195	
61 Forestry Coy (one Pl)	SALTINO		23	
61 Forestry Coy (Less two Pls)	BIBBIENA	1	75	
62 " " (Less one Pl)	CAMALDONI	1	67	
62 " " (One Pl)	SALTINO	2	25	
SIGS				
191 Signal Service Unit	TAVERNUZZE	4	111	OF COMD AFHQ
192 " " "	CAPAGGIOLO	2	82	OF COMD 15 ARMY GP
120 Wireless Security Sec	FIESOLI	1	41	
S & T				
21 Pack Gp HQ	LUCA DI MUGELLO	4	28	
4 Pack Tpt Coy	CASTEL DEL RIO	11	459	
7 Pack Tpt Coy	SAN PIERO SIEVE	13	484	
14 Pack Tpt Coy	CASTEL DEL RIO	14	453	
250 Pack Tpt Coy	" " "	12	439	
260 Incr to 726 Pack Tpt Coy	SASSOLEONE	4	387	
1000 C. T. Coy	FLORENCE	9	351	
MED				
964 Field Hospital	LASTA SIGNA	7	58	
PIONEER				
400 I.P. Regt				
HQ 2 Bn 99 to 104 Coys	PISTORIA	35	1066	
RHQ 402 I.P. Regt	PRATO	11	30	
HQ 1 Bn 117 to 122 Coys	PRATO	35	1224	
HQ 2 Bn 123 to 128 Coys	LEGHORN	40	1343	
405 I.P. Regt				
159 & 160 Coys	BORGO.S.LORENZO-SIECI	9	414	
409 I.P. Regt				
212 Coy	MEGHIDORO	3	154	
410 I.P. Regt				
213 & 214 Coys	LA BRIGLIA	6	320	
HQ 2 Bn 210 to 224 Coys	PRATO	39	1043	
RHQ 412 I.P. Regt	LEGHORN	7	29	
HQ 2 Bn 243 to 248 Coys	LEGHORN-VICCHIO	41	1436	
RHQ 417 I.P. Regt	BORGO SAN LORENZO	11	35	
HQ 1 Bn 297 to 302 Coys	" " "	27	916	
HQ 2 Bn 303 to 308 Coys	VICCHIO-PILACCIANO	22	767	
SMOKE				
504 Smoke Coy	LANDINO	5	204	
TOTAL FIFTH ARMY (ENT-ITI)		439	13002	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

CATEGORY 3 SERVICE UNITS EMPLOYED UNDER ALLIED FORMATIONS

BRI-ITI

ROME ALLIED AREA COMMAND

UNIT	LOCATION	STRENGTHS OFFRS	ORS	REMARKS
ENGRS				
50 Incr to 715 Art Wks Coy	ROME	3	136	
52 " " 721 " " "	"	4	96	
2 Rly Engr Gp HQ	"	18	75	OP Comd AFHQ
6 " " Bn	"	6	301	" " "
V & R				
611 Incr to 4 (Br) Vet Hospital	PASSOCORESE	3	187	OP Comd 15 Army Group
621 " " 1 Field Remount Depot	"	3	200	OP Comd 15 Army Group
MED				
63 Field Hospital	CESANO	5	80	
TOTAL R.A.A.C.		42	1,855	
ALLIED COMMISSION				
256/1 Service Coy	VARIOUS	11	259	
266/1 MT Coy	"	10	121	
TOTAL A.C.		21	390	

5088

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

SERVICE UNITS EMPLOYED UNDER ALLIED FORMATIONS

CATEGORY 3. PENINSULAR BASE SECTION US-ITI

UNIT	LOCATION	STRENGTHS OFFRS	ORS	REMARKS
HQ 212 ITALIAN COMD	NAPLES	59	284	
HQ Zone 1	NAPLES	4	19	
HQ Zone 2	CIVITAVECCHIA	4	10	
HQ Zone 3	PIOMBINO	3	7	
HQ Zone 4	LEGHORN	7	30	
CIVITAVECCHIA SUPPLY DEPOT				
HEADQUARTERS	CIVITAVECCHIA	10	44	
212 QM Coy 1st Sec	"	1	21	
212 Bkry Coy 1st Sec	"	2	22	
LEGHORN SUPPLY DEPOT				
HEADQUARTERS	LEGHORN	10	55	
212 QM Coy 3rd Sec	"	1	23	
212 Bkry Coy 3rd Sec	"	1	23	
MISCELLANEOUS				
152 Field Hospital	LEGHORN	9	45	
486 " "	"	8	44	
51 Field Infirmary	CIVITAVECCHIA	4	24	
52 " "	PIOMBINO	4	32	
53 " "	GRECIGNANO	5	41	
54 " "	AGNANO	4	45	
55 " "	LEGHORN	4	43	
56 " "	CAPUA	3	32	
212 QM Coy 4th Sec	NAPLES	3	79	
212 Bkry Coy 4th Sec	"	3	47	
212 Bkry Coy Spec Sec	AVERSA	1	37	
"SASSARI" Bkry Coy	NAPLES	2	103	
1242 Heavy M.T. Sec	"	2	95	
"ASTRONI" STAGING CAMP				
HEADQUARTERS		31	176	
Unassigned Personnel & Personnel in Transit		79	1376	
1 PROVISIONAL GP HQ		14	46	
1 Port Bn	LEGHORN	20	788	
2 Port Bn	"	37	1141	
7 QM Service Bn	"	18	544	
8 QM Service Bn	"	19	692	
28 QM Service Bn	"	27	659	
34 QM Service Bn	"	14	421	
3 QM Truck Bn	"	34	609	
5 QM Truck Bn	"	36	632	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

CIVITAVECCHIA SUPPLY DEPOT			
HEADQUARTERS	CIVITAVECCHIA	10	44
212 QM Coy 1st Sec	"	1	21
212 Bkry Coy 1st Sec	"	2	22
LEGHORN SUPPLY DEPOT			
HEADQUARTERS	LEGHORN	10	55
212 QM Coy 3rd Sec	"	1	23
212 Bkry Coy 3rd Sec	"	1	23
MISCELLANEOUS			
152 Field Hospital	LEGHORN	9	45
486 " "	"	8	44
51 Field Infirmary	CIVITAVECCHIA	4	24
52 " "	PIOMBINO	4	32
53 " "	ORBETELLO	5	41
54 " "	ANCONA	4	45
55 " "	LEGHORN	4	40
56 " "	CAPUA	3	32
212 QM Coy 4th Sec	NAPLES	3	79
212 Bkry Coy 4th Sec	"	3	47
212 Bkry Coy Spec Sec	AVERSA	1	37
"SASSARI" Bkry Coy	NAPLES	2	103
1242 Heavy M.T. Sec	"	2	95
"ASTRONI" STAGING CAMP			
HEADQUARTERS		31	176
Unassigned Personnel & Personnel in Transit		79	1876
1 PROVISIONAL GP HQ		14	46
1 Port Bn	LEGHORN	20	788
2 Port Bn	"	37	1141
7 QM Service Bn	"	18	544
8 QM Service Bn	"	19	682
28 QM Service Bn	"	27	659
34 QM Service Bn	"	14	421
3 QM Truck Bn	"	34	609
5 QM Truck Bn	"	36	632
2 PROVISIONAL GP HQ	NAPLES	12	49
3 Port Bn	"	35	1311
1 QM Truck Bn	"	41	696
2 QM Truck Bn	"	37	693
4 QM Truck Bn	S.ANTIMO	38	730
6 QM Service Bn	NAPLES	18	663
11 QM Service Bn	"	16	443
39 QM Service Bn	CAPODIMONTE	17	581
3 PROVISIONAL GP HQ	AVERSA	11	36
1 Ordnance Bn	MELITO	26	619
2 Ordnance Bn	NAPLES	23	552
4 QM Service Bn	AVERSA	16	451
9 QM Service Bn	BAGNOLI	19	652
13 QM Service Bn	CASERTA	19	592
	*	*	Total on next page

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

SERVICE UNITS EMPLOYED UNDER ALLIED FORMATIONS

CATEGORY 3. PENINSULAR BASE SECTION (CONTD) US-1

UNIT	LOCATION	STRENGTHS OFFRS	ORS	REMARKS
4 PROVISIONAL GP HQ	GIUGLIANO	11	40	
1 QM Bn	BAGNOLI	21	566	
1 QM Service Bn	MARCIANISE	18	603	
3 QM Service Bn	"	22	499	
12 QM Service Bn	GRICIGNANO	16	595	
17 QM Service Bn	MARCIANISE	16	623	
18 QM Service Bn	GRICIGNANO	16	586	
19 QM Service Bn	NAPLES-NETTUNO	17	544	
26 QM Service Bn	GRICIGNANO	18	531	
1 QM Salvage Collection Coy	BAGNOLI	2	140	
2 QM Salvage Repair Coy	SECONDIGLIANO	3	154	
5 PROVISIONAL GP HQ	SECONDIGLIANO	11	39	
15 QM Service Bn	GRICIGNANO	17	603	
20 QM Service Bn	"	17	522	
25 QM Service Bn	FISCIANO	18	672	
4 Engr C S Bn	ROME	24	580	
4 Engr Dump Truck Coy	GRICIGNANO	3	99	
1 to 5 Fire Fighting Units	NAPLES-GRICIGNANO	6	200	
2 Engr Maint Coy	NAPLES	7	172	
1 Engr Patrol Dist Coy	GRAVINA	6	215	
2 Engr Patrol Dist Coy	NAPLES	6	200	
1 QM Truck Coy	CANIGLIATELLO	6	107	
6 PROVISIONAL GP HQ	CASTIGLIONCELLO	14	46	
3 Ordnance Bn	QUARCIARELLA	37	1024	
5 QM Service Bn	PISIGNANO	21	412	
10 QM Service Bn	S. PIERO	26	714	
14 QM Service Bn	LEGHORN	21	573	
21 QM Service Bn	"	24	739	
23 QM Service Bn	CALAMERONE	23	663	
Vet General Hospital	CASSETO	14	179	
7 PROVISIONAL GP HQ	SECONDIGLIANO	13	39	
16 QM Service Bn	CECCHIGNOLA	16	551	
22 QM Service Bn	AGNANO	24	739	
24 QM Service Bn	SECONDIGLIANO	30	872	
29 QM Service Bn	NAPLES	17	653	
31 QM Service Bn	PIANA DI CAIAZZO	16	507	
32 QM Service Bn	CASAGIOVE	20	528	
33 QM Service Bn	BAGNOLI	23	752	
36 QM Service Bn	CASAGIOVE	13	386	
115 QM Service Coy	FERTILIA	4	201	
1 Medical Depot Coy	AGNANO	10	172	
1 QM Gas Supply Coy	FERTILIA	3	112	
8 PROVISIONAL GP HQ	TOMBOLA (LEGHORN)	15	50	
2 QM Bn	LEGHORN	30	1245	
3 QM Bn	"	15	307	
2 QM Service Bn	TOMBOLA (LEGHORN)	19	564	

5087

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

19 QM Service Bn	MATIES-METTUNO	17	544	
26 QM Service Bn	GRICIGNANO	18	531	
1 QM Salvage Collection Coy	BAGNOLI	2	160	
2 QM Salvage Repair Coy	SECONDIGLIANO	3	154	
5 PROVISIONAL GP HQ				
15 QM Service Bn	SECONDIGLIANO	11	39	
20 QM Service Bn	GRICIGNANO	17	603	
25 QM Service Bn	"	17	522	
4 Engr G S Bn	PISCINOLA	18	672	
4 Engr Dump Truck Coy	MOME	24	580	
1 to 5 Fire Fighting Units	GRICIGNANO	3	99	
2 Engr Maint Coy	MAILES-GRICIGNANO	6	200	
1 Engr Petrol Dist Coy	NAPLES	7	172	
2 Engr Petrol Dist Coy	GRAVINA	6	215	
1 QM Truck Coy	NAPLES	6	200	
	CAMIGLIANELLO	6	107	
6 PROVISIONAL GP HQ				
3 Ordnance Bn	CASTIGLIONCELLO	14	48	
5 QM Service Bn	QUAROLARELLA	37	1024	
10 QM Service Bn	PISIGNANO	21	412	
14 QM Service Bn	S.PANSTEFANO	26	714	
21 QM Service Bn	LEGHORN	21	573	
23 QM Service Bn	"	24	730	
Vet General Hospital	CALANDRINE	23	663	
	GENOSSETO	14	170	
7 PROVISIONAL GP HQ				
16 QM Service Bn	SECONDIGLIANO	13	39	
22 QM Service Bn	CECCHIGNOLA	16	551	
24 QM Service Bn	AGNANO	24	730	
29 QM Service Bn	SECONDIGLIANO	30	872	
31 QM Service Bn	NAPLES	18	653	
32 QM Service Bn	PIANA DI CAIAZZO	19	597	
33 QM Service Bn	CASAGIOVE	20	528	
36 QM Service Bn	BAGNOLI	23	752	
115 QM Service Coy	CASAGIOVE	13	385	
1 Medical Depot Coy	FERTILIA	4	201	
1 QM Gas Supply Coy	AGNANO	10	172	
	FERTILIA	3	112	
8 PROVISIONAL GP HQ	TOMBOLO (LEGHORN)	15	50	
2 QM Bn	LEGHORN	30	1245	
3 QM Bn	"	15	307	
2 QM Service Bn	TOMBOLO (LEGHORN)	19	564	
27 QM Service Bn	" "	18	608	
2 QM Gas Supply Coy	" "	3	98	
5 QM Bakery Coy	" "	3	97	
9 PROVISIONAL GP HQ	NAPLES	11	39	
1 M.P. Bn	LEGHORN	24	525	
2 M.P. Bn	NAPLES	22	502	
3 M.P. Bn	"	23	601	
4 M.P. Bn	CARINARO	19	381	
5 M.P. Bn	SORRIAN	24	509	
		*	*	Total on next page

5087

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

SERVICE UNITS EMPLOYED UNDER ALLIED FORMATIONS

CATEGORY 3. PENINSULAR BASE SECTION (CONTD) US-ITI

UNIT	LOCATION	STRENGTHS OFFRS	STRENGTHS ORS	REMARKS
10 PROVISIONAL GP HQ	ANTIGLIANO	14	42	
1 Engr G.S. Bn	S.VINCENZO	29	617	
2 Engr G.S. Bn	LEGHORN	24	512	
3 Engr G.S. Bn	"	29	714	
5 Engr G.S. Bn	"	24	526	
6 Engr G.S. Bn	"	33	604	
30 QM Service Bn	TERRENIA	15	641	
35 QM Service Bn	"	16	390	
40 QM Service Bn	LEGHORN	19	528	
1 Engr Dump Truck Coy	TERRENIA	3	103	
2 Engr Dump Truck Coy	"	3	107	
1 Engr MM Coy	MARINA PISA	5	177	
Personnel ex 19 AA Group	NAPLES	36	424	In transit to PBS
TOTAL P.B.S. (US-ITI)		1966	46163	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

CATEGORY 3 SERVICE UNITS EMPLOYED UNDER ALLIED FORMATIONS

FIFTH ARMY (US-ITL)

UNIT	LOCATIONS	STRENGTHS OFFRS	CRS	REMARKS
210 Div HQ	FLORENCE	53	256	
Interpreters etc. att 210 Div HQ	"	55		
67 Inf Regt	CASTEL FIORENTINO	14	152	
1 Bn	PETROGLA	27	600	
2 Bn	MONTECATINI	24	736	
525 Inf Regt	FLORENCE	13	143	
1 Bn	"	19	661	
2 Bn	TRAVERSA	21	457	
547 Arty Regt 2 Gp	SESTO FIORENTINO	21	475	
548 Inf Regt	" "	13	40	
1 Bn	FLORENCE	25	729	
ENGRS				
HQ & HQ Coy 210 Engr Combat Group	FLORENCE	11	58	Ex. HQ 910 Engr Bn
23 Engr Combat Bn	SAVINA	23	879	Ex. 23 Engr Bn
1 Engr Maint Coy	SESTO FIORENTINO	4	209	Ex. 6 Engr Coy
2 " " "	" "	5	248	Ex. 12 Engr Coy
1 Engr Depot Coy	FLORENCE	7	215	Ex. 210 " "
2 " " "	SESTO FIORENTINO	4	229	Ex. 1 Engr Wksp Coy
3 " " "	" "	5	236	Ex. 101 Bridging Coy
103 Miners Bn	FLORENCE	17	459	Ex 103 Mining Coy
1022 Truck Coy	FLORENCE	6	164	
S & T				
20 Pack Gp HQ	CIGNANO	11	40	
1 Pack Tpt Coy	QUINZANO	12	375	
2 " " "	RONCOSTALDO	11	380	
5 " " "	NAVE (LUCCA)	13	406	
9 " " "	BISANO	13	391	
10 " " "	PIAN DI SCTTO	11	436	
11 " " "	LA PIASTRA	12	417	
12 " " "	FORNOLI	15	496	
13 " " "	LOLANO	11	415	
15 " " "	RONCOSTALDO	12	420	
16 " " "	PELLEGRINO	16	377	
Cadre 2 New Pack Tpt Coys Pack Mule Training Centre & 30 & 31 Pack Mule Secs	CAVALCIANO	14	402	Training.
	CIGNANO	9	184	5 additional Pack Mule Coys being formed

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

2 Bn	LONTERTINI	24	736	
525 Inf Regt	FLORENCE	13	143	
1 Bn	"	19	561	
2 Bn	TRAVERSA	21	457	
567 Arty Regt 2 Gp	SESTO FIORENTINO	21	475	
548 Inf Regt	" "	13	40	
1 Bn	FLORENCE	25	729	
ENGRS				
HQ & HQ Coy 210 Engr Combat Group	FLORENCE	11	58	Ex. HQ 910 Engr Bn
23 Engr Combat Bn	SAVAINA	23	679	Ex. 23 Engr Bn
1 Engr Maint Coy	SESTO FIORENTINO	4	209	Ex. 6 Engr Coy
2 " " "	" "	5	248	Ex. 12 Engr Coy
1 Engr Depot Coy	FLORENCE	7	215	Ex. 210 " "
2 " " "	SESTO FIORENTINO	4	229	Ex. 1 Engr Wksp Coy
3 " " "	" "	5	236	Ex. 101 Bridging Coy
103 Miners Bn	FLORENCE	17	459	Ex 103 Mining Coy
1022 Truck Coy	FLORENCE	6	164	
S & T				
20 Pack Gp HQ	CIGNANO	11	40	
1 Pack Tpt Coy	QUINZANO	12	375	
2 " " "	RONCOSTALDO	11	380	
5 " " "	NAVE (LUCCA)	13	405	
9 " " "	BIBIANO	13	391	
10 " " "	PIAN DI SOTTO	11	436	
11 " " "	LA FILETTA	12	417	
12 " " "	FORNOLI	15	408	
13 " " "	LOLIANO	11	415	
15 " " "	RONCOSTALDO	12	420	
16 " " "	PELLEGRINO	16	377	
Cadre 2 New Pack Tpt Coys Pack Mule Training Centre & 30 & 31 Pack Mule Secs	CALOGGIANO	14	482	Training. 5 additional Pack Mule Coys being formed
	CIGNANO	3	164	
MED				
525 Field Hospital	MONTOMOLI	8	55	
885 " "	PETRONA	8	55	
MISCELLANEOUS				
255 Battery	SAN CASCIANO	4	155	
210 Div Truck Group	FLORENCE	6	112	
210 Div Supply	"	5	39	
Personnel in Transit		174	712	
TOTAL FIFTH ARMY (US-ITH)		732	12,528	

5080

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

SERVICE UNITS EMPLOYED UNDER ALLIED FORMATIONS

CATEGORY 3. USAAF/MTC US-ITI

UNIT	LOCATION	STRENGTHS OFFRS	STRENGTHS OTS	REMARKS
205 DIV HQ & HQ COY (ITAL)	NAPLES	33	126	ex 205 Div HQ
3rd Air Group HQ & HQ det "	"	10	48	ex 52 Group HQ
1 Air Service Coy (ITAL)	"	1	40	ex 1 coy CC.RR. 52 Gp
3 Air Bn HQ & HQ Det ")				(" 1 Bn HQ 52 Gp
3 Air Service Coy ")-	FOGGIA	27	466	-(" 1 Coy 1 Bn " "
4 " " " ")				(" 2 Coy 1 Bn " "
5 " " " ")				(" 3 Coy 1 Bn " "
2 Air Bn HQ & HQ Det (ITAL))				(" 2 Bn HQ " "
7 Air Service Coy ")				(" 1 Coy 2 Bn " "
8 " " " ")-	NAPLES	30	785	-(" 2 Coy 2 Bn " "
9 " " " ")				(" 3 Coy 2 Bn " "
10 " " " ")				(" 4 Coy 2 Bn " "
6 " " " ")				(" 5 Coy 2 Bn " "
2 " " " "	NAPLES	4	127	" 2 Coy Line Guard "DOM"
1 Air Group HQ & HQ Det ")				(Ex 53 Group HQ
11 Air Service Coy (ITAL))				(" 1 Coy 53 Gp
12 " " " ")				(" 2 Coy 53 Gp
13 " " " ")-PISA - ROME -		38	895	-(" 4 Coy 53 Gp
14 " " " ") FLORENCE				(" 5 Coy 53 Gp
15 " " " ")				(" 6 Coy 53 Gp
16 " " " ")				(" 7 Coy 53 Gp
1 Air Truck Coy (ITAL))-	NAPLES	5	220	-(Ex 3 Coy 54 Gp
2 " " " ")				(" 4 Coy 54 Gp
2 Air Group HQ & HQ Det (ITAL)	FOGGIA	8	53	Ex 55 Group HQ
4 Air Bn HQ & HQ Det ")				(Ex 1 Bn HQ 55 Gp
17 Air Service Coy ")				(Ex 1 Coy 1 Bn 55 Gp
18 " " " ")				(Ex 2 Coy 1 Bn 55 Gp
19 " " " ")-	FOGGIA	32	1009	-(Ex 3 Coy 1 Bn 55 Gp
20 " " " ")				(Ex 4 Coy 1 Bn 55 Gp
21 " " " ")				(Ex 5 Coy 1 Bn 55 Gp
1 Air Bn & HQ Det ")				(Ex 3 Bn HQ 55 Gp
22 Air Service Coy ")-	FOGGIA-BRINDISI	26	572	-(" 2 Coy 3 Bn 55 Gp
23 " " " ")				(" 4 Coy 3 Bn 55 Gp
3 Air Truck Coy (ITAL))				(Transport Coy 1 Bn 55Gp
4 " " " ")-----	FONTEDERA	6	207	--(" " 1 Bn 55 Gp
5 Air Bn HQ & HQ Det (ITAL))				(Ex Bn HQ 407 Regt
47 Air Service Coy ")-	MONTEIASI	22	330	-(" 1 & 2 Coys 407 Regt
48 " " " ")				(" 3 & 4 Coys " "
5 Air Group HQ & HQ Det (ITAL))				(Ex Bn HQ 408 Regt
43 Air Service Coy ")				(" 3 Coy " "
44 " " ")-FOGGIA		17	360	-(" 4 Coy " "

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

3 " " " ")					(" 3 Coy 1 Bn " "
2 Air Bn HQ & HQ Det (ITAL))					(" 2 Bn HQ " "
7 Air Service Coy ")					(" 1 Coy 2 Bn " "
8 " " " ")-	NAPLES	30	785	-(" 2 Coy 2 Bn " "	
9 " " " ")					(" 3 Coy 2 Bn " "
10 " " " ")					(" 4 Coy 2 Bn " "
6 " " " ")					(" 5 Coy 2 Bn " "
2 " " " "	NAPLES	4	127		" 2 Coy Line Guard "COM"
1 Air Group HQ & HQ Det ")					(Ex 53 Group HQ
11 Air Service Coy (ITAL))					(" 1 Coy 53 Gp
12 " " " ")					(" 2 Coy 53 Gp
13 " " " ")-PISA - ROME -		38	895	-(" 4 Coy 53 Gp	
14 " " " ") FLORENCE					(" 5 Coy 53 Gp
15 " " " ")					(" 6 Coy 53 Gp
16 " " " ")					(" 7 Coy 53 Gp
1 Air Truck Coy (ITAL))-	NAPLES	5	220	-(Ex 3 Coy 54 Gp	
2 " " " ")					(" 4 Coy 54 Gp
2 Air Group HQ & HQ Det (ITAL)	FOGGIA	8	53	Ex 55 Group HQ	
4 Air Bn HQ & HQ Det ")					(Ex 1 Bn HQ 55 Gp
17 Air Service Coy ")					(Ex 1 Coy 1 Bn 55 Gp
18 " " " ")					(Ex 2 Coy 1 Bn 55 Gp
19 " " " ")-	FOGGIA	32	1003	-(Ex 3 Coy 1 Bn 55 Gp	
20 " " " ")					(Ex 4 Coy 1 Bn 55 Gp
21 " " " ")					(Ex 5 Coy 1 Bn 55 Gp
1 Air Bn & HQ Det ")					(Ex 3 Bn HQ 55 Gp
22 Air Service Coy ")-	FOGGIA-BRINDISI	26	572	-(" 2 Coy 3 Bn 55 Gp	
23 " " " ")					(" 4 Coy 3 Bn 55 Gp
3 Air Truck Coy (ITAL))					(Transport Coy 1 Bn 55Gp
4 " " " ")-----	TORTEDERA	6	207	--(" " 1 Bn 55 Gp	
5 Air Bn HQ & HQ Det (ITAL))					(Ex Bn HQ 407 Regt
47 Air Service Coy ")-	MONTEIASI	22	330	-(" 1 & 2 Coys 407 Regt	
48 " " " ")					(" 3 & 4 Coys " "
5 Air Group HQ & HQ Det (ITAL))					(Ex Bn HQ 408 Regt
43 Air Service Coy ")					(" 3 Coy " "
44 " " ")-	FOGGIA	17	360	-(" 4 Coy " "	
45 " " ")					(" 9 Coy " "
46 " " ")					(" 10 Coy " "
TOTAL USAAF/ATC US-ITI		267	5254		

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

S U M M A R Y

MAINLAND UNITS EMPLOYED BY ALLIED FORMATIONS

	STRENGTHS			
	OFFRS	ORS	OFFRS	ORS
ANZ-ITI				
EIGHTH ARMY	438	11685		
1 DISTRICT	444	11579		
3 DISTRICT	636	16219		
FIFTH ARMY	439	13002		
R.A.A.C.	42	1055		
A.C.	21	390	2077	53930
US-ITI				
P.B.S.	1965	46163		
FIFTH ARMY	732	12628		
USAAF/MTO	267	5254	2965	63948
TOTAL CATEGORY 3			5042	117875

CATEGORY 4 A.A. ITI-ITI

UNIT	LOCATIONS	STRENGTHS OFFRS	ORS	REMARKS
3 Searchlight Coy	NAMLES	9	155	U/C RAAF for Navigational Aids
50 Searchlight Sec	ROSIGNANO	2	32	
Mobile Searchlight Workshop	AMENDOLA	1	34	
TOTAL CATEGORY 4 ITI-ITI		12	221	

5085

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

CATEGORY 5. INTERNAL SECURITY ITL-ITI

UNIT	LOCATION	STRENGTHS OFFRS	CRS	REMARKS
CATEGORY 5(A)				
AC.				
HQ 1 Truck Bn 2675 Regt A.C.	ROME	3	-	
1 Coy " " " " "	"	5	103	
2 " " " " " "	FLORENCE	6	105	
3 " " " " " "	MAVACCHIO	4	107	
4 " " " " " "	FLORENCE	5	130	
5 " " " " " "	ROME	5	96	
6 " " " " " "	LUCCA	5	103	
561 Mine Clearance Coy	GAETA	4	125	
562 " " "	PESCARA	6	177	
REFUGEE UNITS				
Central Refugee Office	ROME	4	19	
Refugee Assistance Office	BARI	4	10	
600 Refugee Assistance Unit	MIGLIARINO	4	202	
601 " " "	TORRETTA	20	34	
610 " " "	MELDOLA	7	42	
611 " " "	CASTIGLIONE F.	2	13	
612 " " "	ASSISI	4	29	
613 " " "	VICCHIO	9	45	
614 " " "	RIMINI	6	38	
615 " " "	VISERBA	5	45	
616 " " "	CHIARAVALLE	3	25	
616A " " "	TESARO	4	27	
617 " " "	"	4	20	
618 " " "	BARI	3	14	
619 " " "	"	3	15	
103 Refugee Transit Camp	NEGOTIO CAL.	3	21	
120 " " "	ROME	8	68	
205 " " "	CASTIGLIONE	15	80	
206 " " "	FOGGIA	4	29	
214 " " "	CESENA	4	25	
Collecting Centre	CESANO	4	9	
" "	BARI	4	10	
" "	NAPLES	4	32	
		171	1787	
CATEGORY 5(B) Guard Bns				
503 Guard Bn	AREZZO	22	730	
513 Guard Bn	NAPLES	24	737	Under Command 1 District
515 Guard Bn	TOLICIANO	24	667	" "
519 Guard Bn	IMPRUNETA	24	586	" "
520 Guard Bn	IESI	27	661	" "
521 Guard Bn	PERUGIA	21	534	" "
505 Guard Bn	RIMINI	26	503	Under Command 8 Army
516 Guard Bn	VISERBA	21	525	" " "
517 Guard Bn	IESI	22	597	" " "
522 Guard Bn	CHIARAVALLE	33	726	" " "

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

561 Mine Clearance Coy		CAETA	4	125	
562 " " "		PESCARA	6	177	
REFUGEE UNITS					
Central Refugee Office		ROME	4	19	
Refugee Assistance Office		BARI	4	10	
600 Refugee Asaistance Unit		MIGLIARINO	4	202	
601 " " "		TORRETTA	20	34	
610 " " "		MELDOLA	7	42	
611 " " "		CASTIGLIONE F.	2	13	
612 " " "		ASSISI	4	29	
613 " " "		VICCHIO	9	45	
614 " " "		RIMINI	6	38	
615 " " "		VISENZA	5	45	
616 " " "		CHIARAVALLE	3	25	
616A " " "		PESARO	4	27	
617 " " "		"	4	20	
618 " " "		BARI	3	14	
619 " " "		"	3	15	
103 Refugee Transit Camp		REGGIO CAL.	3	21	
120 " " "		ROME	8	68	
205 " " "		CASTIGLIONE	15	80	
206 " " "		FOGGIA	4	29	
214 " " "		CESENA	4	25	
Collecting Centre		CESANO	2	9	
" "		BARI	4	10	
" "		NAPLES	4	32	
			171	1797	

CATEGORY 5(E) Guard Bns					
503 Guard Bn		AREZZO	22	730	
513 Guard Bn		NAPLES	24	737	Under Command 1 District
515 Guard Bn		POLICIANO	24	647	" "
519 Guard Bn		IMPRUNETA	24	526	" "
520 Guard Bn		IESI	27	643	" "
521 Guard Bn		PERUGIA	21	534	" "
505 Guard Bn		RIMINI	26	503	Under Command 8 Army
516 Guard Bn		VISENVA	21	525	" " "
517 Guard Bn		IESI	22	597	" " "
522 Guard Bn		CHIARAVALLE	33	726	" " "
HQ 3 Guard Regt		NAPLES	12	32	Under Command PTS
506 Guard Bn		DUGENTA	21	520	" " "
507 Guard Bn		LEGHORN	21	520	" " "
508 Guard Bn		SESSA AURUNCA	20	520	" " "
509 Guard Bn		NAPLES	23	652	" " "
HQ 6 Guard Regt		FLORENCE	10	31	Under Command 5 Army
511 Guard Bn		"	21	702	Under Command 5 Army
512 Guard Bn		VICARELLO	17	594	Under Command 5 Army
		*		*	Total on next page

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

CATEGORY 5. INTERNAL SECURITY (CONTD) ITI-ITI

UNIT	LOCATION	STRENGTHS OFFRS	ORS	REMARKS
CATEGORY 5(B) (Cont'd)				
501 Guard Bn	TARANTO	25	786	Under Command 3 Dist
502 Guard Bn	BITONTO	20	690	Under Command 3 Dist
504 Guard Bn	TORRE ANNUNZIATA	30	973	Under Command 3 Dist
510 Guard Bn	BARI	39	972	Under Command 3 Dist
514 Guard Bn	BARLETTA-BRINDISI	24	657	Under Command 3 Dist
518 GUARD BN				
534 Special Guard Coy	SAN SEVERO	6	130	
535 Special Guard Coy	CANOSA PASSO	6	105	
550 Train Guard Coy	R.CALABRIA	7	136	
2 Coys GRANATERI	ROME	10	266	
1 Kings Coy "RE"	FAUGLIA	5	173	
		569	14018	
CATEGORY 5(C) INTELLIGENCE				
I.A.I.				
Italian Incr to CSDIC	ROME	39	118	
908 C.S. Pn I.A.I.	ROME	67	695	(DIVISIONE SEC)
1 Sec UFFICIO I	ROME	25	93	(CALDERINI GPI)
CIVIL CENSOR SECTIONS				
APULIA		26	15	} Under Communications
CAMPANIA		7	13	} - Sub-Com. A.C. for
LAZIO		32	22	} Operations
		106	956	
C S CENTRE (5 ARMY)	OF COMD 5 ARMY	3	6	}
C S CENTRE (8 ARMY)	OF COMD 8 ARMY	122	153	} - Not Yet Authorised
		125	159	
TOTAL CATEGORY 5 ITI-ITI		1061	17730	

5084

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

CATEGORY 6(A) US-ITT - N I L

CATEGORY 6(B) BRI-ITI

UNIT	LOCATION	STRENGTHS OFFRS	STRENGTHS ORS	REMARKS
Liaison Office HQ 71 Sub Area	PERUGIA	3	6)	Personnel
" " " 54 Area	BARI	4	9)	attached to
" " " 52 Area	TARANTO	3	3)	British HQs
" " 240 Town Major	BARLETTA	4	5)	and not auth-
Liaison Office	NAPLES	11	24)	orised
Liaison Offices 206 & 209 Sub Areas		8	13)	
Requisitioning Offices	TARANTO, LECCE, ROME, CAMPOBASSO, BRINDISI	74	40)	
Attached from Terr HQ P & L	BARI	9	22)	
225 Inf Depot	MONOPOLI	1	7)	Personnel not
226 " "	MOLFETTA		28)	authorised
3 Coy 522 Inf Bn	ROCCA-S. GIOV.	17	32	In process of reassignment
Rfts Movement Control	GIOVANAZZO	12	280	
Det 14 BAD	TERLIZZI	2	35	Not authorised
516 Arty Group 2 Bty	BENEVENTO	12	223	In process of reassignment
513 Inf Regt 3 Coy	CANCELLO	3	181	
2 Provisional Coy Att RACC Tng Estab.	PASSENA	2	36	Earmarked for proposed driving school
Personnel ex 815 Incr to 5 Corps		3	25	Formation of unit cancelled
Reinforcements AFRAGOLA Camp	AFRAGOLA	34	3600	
" TRANI Camp	TRANI		2586	
" CIVITO Camp	CIVITO	61	1952	
331 Munitions Unit	CAPUA	4	214	In process of reassignment
547 Service Coy	CANCELLO	4	181	In process of
550 " "	"	4	219)	reassignment
Personnel for RACC Tng Estab.	PONTECAGNANO	6	371	Proportion to be used to reinforce 1 Bn 407 Pioneer Regt.
Personnel att School Military Police	OTTAIANO	1	17	
Interpreters att SHAEF & various locations	ROME-VARIOUS	42	10	
Surplus Terr HQ BARI	BARI		32	
Surplus 7 Base Censor att Terr HQ NAPLES	NAPLES	2	5	
Att 228 Div HQ	PESARO		65)	Not authorr-
" 231 Div HQ		5	24)	ised
Personnel ex 20 A.A. Group	BARI	14	141	
" " 15 " Bty	S. PANCRAZIO	5	118	
		13	309	Inpl Camp

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

" " 240 Town Major	BARLETTA	4	5)		and not auth-
Liaison Office	NAPLES	11	24)		orised
Liaison Offices 208 & 209 Sub Areas		8	13)		
Requisitioning Offices	TARANTO, LECCE, ROME, CAMPOBASSO, BRINDISI	74	40)		
Attached from Terr HQ P & L	BARI	9	22)		
225 Inf Depot	MONOPOLI	1	3)		Personnel not
226 " "	MOLFETTA		28)		authorised
3 Coy 522 Inf Bn	ROCCA-S. GIOV.	17	99		In process of reassignment
Rfts Movement Control	GIOVANAZZO	12	290		
Det 14 BaD	TERLIZZI	3	35		Not authorised
516 Arty Group 2 Bty	BENEVENTO	12	223		In process of reassignment
513 Inf Regt 5 Coy	CANCELLO	5	181		
2 Provisional Coy Att RASC Tng Estab.	PAGENA	2	35		Earmarked for proposed driving school
Personnel ex 615 Incr to 5 Corps		3	25		Formation of unit cancelled
Reinforcements AFRAGOLA Camp	AFRAGOLA	34	3600		
" TRANI Camp	TRANI		2586		
" ORVIETO Camp	ORVIETO	31	1952		
331 Munitions Unit	CAPUA	4	214		In process of reassignment
547 Service Coy	CANCELLO	4	181)		In process of
550 " "	"	4	219)		reassignment
Personnel for RASC Tng Estab.	PONTECAGNANO	6	371		Proportion to be used to reinforce 1 Bn 407 Pioneer Regt.
Personnel att School Military Police	OTTAIANO	1	17		
Interpreters att SARE & various locations	ROME-VARIOUS	42	10		
Surplus Terr HQ BARI	BARI		32		
Surplus 7 Base Censor att Terr HQ NAPLES	NAPLES	2	5		
Att 228 Div HQ	PESARO		65)		Not author-
" 231 Div HQ		5	24)		ised
Personnel ex 20 A.A. Group	BARI	14	141		
" " 13 A.A. Bty	S. PANCRAZIO	5	118		
Att Transit Camps & ARMY	AREZZO-IESI	16	309		Incl Camp Staff AREZZO
1 Bn 235 Inf Regt	MARTINA FRANCA	20	480)		Ex "PICENO"
2 Bn " " "	NAPLES	20	480)		Div. Allotted
20 A.A. Group		20	480)		to Carabinieri
2 Bn 336 Inf Regt	BARLETTA	20	480)		for temporary
3 Bn " " "	CRISPIANO	20	480)		duties & to be
1 Group 152 Arty Regt	BARI	20	480)		returned
Personnel ex 235 Inf Regt	LOCOROTONDO		200)		Ex "PICENO" Div
" " 336 " "	FASANO, CISTERNINO, TRANI		392)		Allotted for
" " 332 " "	BENEVENTO		306)		Muleteer program
120 AUTOM Bn	"		350)		
		486	14,220		
		*	*		Total on next page.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

CATEGORY 6 Ind-ITI (CONTD)

UNIT	LOCATION	STRENGTHS OFFRS	ORS	REMARKS
REPTS FOR COMBAT GPS				
Att "MANTOVA" Combat Gp	S.GIORGIO S.		55	
152 Engr Coy		7	239	On Temporary attachment to MANTOVA "COMBAT" Group
162 " "		7	229	
953 Workshop Coy	BOLFETTA	6	141	Ex disbanded 391 Wksps Coy Personnel for Combat Groups
Pers Ex PICENO Div HQ	MARTINA FRANCA	31	112	
" " 235 Inf Regt & S/T Coy	LUCCA/TORRE	74	388	Ex "PICENO" DIV
" " 336 Inf Regt	FASANO-BENEVENTO	42	274	-Reinforcements
" " 152 Art Regt	CISTERNINO-VAIRANO	75	700	R.T.C. I.C.F.
252 Signal Coy	MARTINA FRANCA	7	275	
Reinforcements RTC. ICF	CESANO-NOCERA	144	4524	
		343	7098	
TOTAL CATEGORY 6(B) IND-ITI		879	21223	

CATEGORY 6(C) ITI-ITI

Surplus Ministry of War	ROME	12		
" Terr. HQ	"	43	46	
" ROME District HQ	"	17	23	
" Driving School "CIARIACLINI"	ROME	5	163	
Surplus Terr. HQ	NAPLES	47	76	
" " "	BARI	39	296	Incl Sigs School FRANCAVILLA. F.
" " "	CALABRIA	10	195	
Military Assistance	NAPLES		147	
" "	CASERTA	1	3	
Att to C.E.R.S.E.T.I.	ROME		167	
Military Assistance	"		468	
Officers Transit Camp	"	6	50	
Personnel Previously Att to "AOSTA" Bn	CATANZARO	6	400	(To ASTRONI for P.B.S. US/ITI Category)
TOTAL CATEGORY 6(C) ITI-ITI		196	2539	
TOTAL CATEGORY 6		1075	23267	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

953 Workshop Coy	MOLFETTA	6	161	Ex disbanded 391 Wksps Coy Personnel for Combat Groups	
Pers Ex FIECM Div HQ	MARTINA FRANCA	31	112	)	
" " 235 Inf Regt & S/T Coy	LUCO ROTONDO	74	308	) Ex "FIECM" DIV	
" " 336 Inf Regt	FASANO-BENEVENTO	42	274	)-Reinforcements	
" " 152 Art Regt	CISTERNINO-MATERA	75	700	) R.T.C. I.C.F.	
252 Signal Coy	MARTINA FRANCA	7	275	)	
Reinforcements RTC, ICF	CERIGNOLA-MOLFETTA	144	4524		
		363	7008		
TOTAL CATEGORY 6(B) ITI-ITI		879	21223		

CATEGORY 6(C) ITI-ITI

Surplus Ministry of War	ROME	12		
" Terr. HQ	"	43	46	
" ROME District HQ	"	17	25	
" Driving School "CIARCAGLINI"	ROME	5	163	
Surplus Terr. HQ	NAPLES	47	76	
" " "	BARI	39	296	Incl Sigs School FRANCAVILLA. F.
" " "	CALABRIA	10	195	
Military Assistance	NAPLES		147	
" "	CASERTA	1	0	
Att to C.B.R.S.E.T.I.	ROME		167	
Military Assistance	"		460	
Officers Transit Camp	"	6	50	
Personnel Previously Att to "ACSTA" Bn	CATANZARO	6	400	(To ASTRINI for P.E.S. US/ITI Category)
TOTAL CATEGORY 6(C) ITI-ITI		196	2030	
TOTAL CATEGORY 6		1075	23267	

5080

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

SUMMARY

MAINLAND

	OFFRS	OR3
CATEGORY 1		
ADMINISTRATION ITI - ITI	3965	19424
CATEGORY 2		
COMBAT. ITI-ITI	2556	46160
CATEGORY 3		
SERVICE UNITS	5042	117875
CATEGORY 4		
A.A. ITI-ITI	18	221
CATEGORY 5		
INTERNAL SECURITY ITI-ITI	1061	17730
CATEGORY 6		
UNASSIGNED PERSONNEL	1075	23267
T O T A L MAINLAND	13,711	224,877

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

S I C I L Y

CATEGORY 1 — ADMINISTRATION (ITI-ITI)

UNIT	LOCATION	STRENGTH OFFRS	STRENGTH ORS	REMARKS
HQ SICILY	PALERMO	55	93	
Military Tribunal	PALERMO-CATANIA	17	6	
SERVICES				
Medical		72	255	
Supply		36	174	
MT		29	129	
TOTAL CATEGORY 1 - ITI-ITI		219	628	

CATEGORY 5 — INTERNAL SECURITY (ITI-ITI)

CATEGORY 5(C)				
Civil Censor Sections	PALERMO - SYRACUSE	6	7	
TOTAL CATEGORY 5(C)		6	7	
CATEGORY 5(D)				
SARDINIA Div		222	4816	
AOSTA Div		220	4883	
TOTAL CATEGORY 5(D)		442	9699	
TOTAL CATEGORY 5 - ITI-ITI		448	9706	

S U M M A R Y

S I C I L Y

CATEGORY 1		
ADMINISTRATION ITI-ITI	219	628
CATEGORY 5		
INTERNAL SECURITY ITI-ITI	448	9706
TOTAL SICILY	667	10,334

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

MP		39	139
TOTAL CATEGORY 1 - ITI-ITI		219	628

CATEGORY 5 — INTERNAL SECURITY (ITI-ITI)

CATEGORY 5(C)			
Civil Censor Sections	PALERMO - SYRACUSE	6	7
TOTAL CATEGORY 5(C)		6	7
CATEGORY 5(D)			
S.P.A.I.B. Div		222	4816
ACSIA Div		220	4883
TOTAL CATEGORY 5(D)		442	9699
TOTAL CATEGORY 5 - ITI-ITI		448	9706

S U M M A R Y

S I C I L Y

CATEGORY 1		
ADMINISTRATION ITI-ITI	219	628
CATEGORY 5		
INTERNAL SECURITY ITI-ITI	448	9706
TOTAL SICILY	667	10,334

5082

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

S A R D I N I A

CATEGORY 1

ADMINISTRATION ITI-ITI

UNIT	LOCATION	OFFRS	ORS	REMARKS
Military HQ	CAGLIARI	65	85	
Military Tribunals	ORISTANO, SASSARI	32	1	
SERVICES				
Medical		74	434	
Supply		90	145	
MT		38	478	
Vet and Remount		2	26	
TOTAL CATEGORY 1	ITI-ITI	296	1169	

CATEGORY 5

INTERNAL SECURITY ITI-ITI

A.C. Service Platoon	CAGLIARI			
CARABINIERI Div	SASSARI	1	32	
Det att FWB	CAGLIARI	371	5047	*(Includes 1 Bn 50th Inf Regt serving on Mainland)
Military Censors	CAGLIARI-SASSARI	5	48	
		21	16	
TOTAL CATEGORY 5	ITI-ITI	398	5143	

CATEGORY 8(C)

ITT-ITI

Miscellaneous Personnel	CAGLIARI-ORISTANO	76	765	
Supply Personnel		6	459	
Engr "		38	36	
MT "		33	348	
Wire Collecting Unit		3	54	(Temporary)
		156	1652	
Personnel on loan to CC M2		26	525	
TOTAL CATEGORY 8(C)	ITI-ITI	182	2177	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

S U M M A R Y

S A R D I N I A

UNIT	LOCATION	STRENGTHS OFFRS	STRENGTHS ORS	REMARKS
CATEGORY 1 ADMINISTRATION ITT-ITI		296	1169	
CATEGORY 5 INTERNAL SECURITY ITI-ITI		398	5143	
CATEGORY 6(c) UNASSIGNED PERSONNEL ITE-ITI Incl personnel on loan to CC Hq.		182	2177	
T O T A L SARDINIA		876	8489	

C O R S I C A

CATEGORY 3 SERVICE UNITS US-ITI

T O T A L CORSICA		11	4660	

CATEGORY 7 - CC, HQ. ITI-ITI

Military CC Hq	MAINLAND	36	1698	
	SARDINIA	2	34	34
	SICILY	1	47	1173
				1813
Total CC Hq	MAINLAND	428	40493	
	SARDINIA	89	3648	
	SICILY	161	6618 (Incl MAINELAND Hqs - 800 Bn.)	
T O T A L CATEGORY 7 ITI-ITI		1177	54632 - 55389	
			54519	
Gp Hq CCRR Strength Platoon CCRR — Ninlegunnos			672	
			55191	5091

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

CATEGORY 1 ADMINISTRATION ITI-ITI		296	1169
CATEGORY 5 INTERNAL SECURITY ITI-ITI		398	5143
CATEGORY 6(c) UNASSIGNED PERSONNEL ITI-ITI Incl personnel on loan to CC RR		182	2177
T O T A L SARDINIA		376	8489

C O R S I C A

CATEGORY 3 SERVICE UNITS US-ITI

T O T A L CORSICA		11	4880

CATEGORY 7 - CC. RR. ITI-ITI

Military CC RR	MAINLAND	36	1692
	SARDINIA	2	39
	SICILY	1	47
TERRITORIAL CC RR	MAINLAND	922	40493
	SARDINIA	59	3548
	SICILY	151	6818 (Incl MONTECRISTO - 832 Bn)
T O T A L CATEGORY 7 ITI-ITI		1177	54832 55304

Corsica CCRR Shown in Return CCRR — 54849
Montecristo 832
55701

5051

CCRR and MMIA Returns differ by 88.
This is accounted for by MMIA return including amendments up to 22nd January.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

SUMMARY

ITALIAN ARMY

	OFFRS	ORS
MAINLAND	13,711	284,677
SICILY	867	10,334
SARDINIA	676	8,489
CORSICA	11	4,880
TOTAL	15,265	348,380
C.C. R.R.	1,177	54,632
GRAND TOTAL	16,442	303,012

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

248

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
Public Safety Sub-Commission
APO 394

Tel : AB9081 * 365

28 January, 1945.

AC/12056/1/PS

SUBJECT : Italian Army - Complaint against Lt. Col. Bianchi.

TO : Chief of General Staff,
Italian Army C.F.A.

238

1. Reference your 5409/Ris dated 24 December 1944 and our letter of even number dated 12 January 1945.

134

2. The facts of the complaint against Lt. Col. Bianchi were contained in a Censorship report dated 21 October 1944 a copy of which is attached. On 30 October 1944 a letter embodying this information was forwarded by Maj. Newsley to the Italian Military Command, Apulia and Lucania.

3. If any further assistance in this matter is required by the Local Military Commander, he should contact Major Newsley who will be pleased to cooperate.

[signature]
COLIN V. CRICHTON
Colonel, I.A.G.D.
Director Public Safety
Sub-Commission.

Copy Land Forces Sub-Commission
A.C. Southern Region (Attn: A.P.M.S.)
Your PS/11 dated 24 January.

PJT/D.

2.

5030

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

26A

HEADQUARTERS
SOUTHERN REGION, ALLIED COMMISSION
PUBLIC SAFETY DIVISION

Ref: PS/ 11

Date 24 January 1945

SUBJECT: Italian Army - Complaint against Lt. Col. BIANCHI.

TO : Headquarters, Allied Commission 24A
(Attention of: Public Safety Sub-Commission).

1. Reference your AC/14056/1/PS dated 13 Jan 45.

2. Attached herewith is a copy of a censorship report dated 21 Oct 44 and a report from Major REVELEY, ZPSO Bari Zone, dated 20 Jan 45.

3. No further information is available.

4. It will be noted that Major REVELEY is still awaiting a proper approach from the Italian Command.

For the Regional Commissioner:

Noble Capt.
G. RICHARDSON
Major,
Regional Public
Safety Officer.

CN/tp.

TO		
COL. CHAPMAN		
COL. YOUNG		
LT. COL. WILKES		
MAJ. LUCKMAN		
MAJ. WILSON		
MAJ. HANBURY		
MAJ. BALLANCE		
BARI POWER		

5079

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

PS

26B

ALLIED COMMISSION
ZONE POLICE OFFICE
PALAZZO DEL GOVERNO
BARI

ALLIED COMMISSION
ZONE POLICE OFFICE
BARI

1130

BZ/PS/2/30/42

20/1/45

Subject: Italian Army - Lt.Col. Bianchi

To: Regional Public Safety Officer
Headquarters Southern Region
Allied Commission

Reference attached correspondence and buck slip a censorship report dated 21 Oct.44 (copy attached) was passed to this office for information.

On 30 Oct.44 a letter was forwarded by this office to Italian Military Command Apulia and Lucania.

Approximately on 2 Nov.44 an Italian Officer of a/m. Command called at my office in Bari, requesting that I should call and see the Commander in connection with the allegation against Lt.Col.Bianchi.

I discussed the above request with my Zone Commissioner Lt.Col.Orpwood, who advised that should the local Commander wish for further details, he should write me a letter to this effect and that I should not visit him personally. The Italian officer who was in my office on behalf of the local Italian Commander was informed to this effect. To date no such letter has been received from the local Italian Commander or any further communication in this office.-

PUBLIC SAFETY DIVISION
DATE 22/1/45
11

E.M.Reveley Major
Zone Police Officer
AC - Bari

b.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

26 c

COPY

Corruzione da parte degli ufficiali del R.Esercito per il Trasporto di Militari Italiani a Roma a Chieti ecc.

Eccellenza!
per i provvedimenti che crederà opportuno prendere le segnalo quanto appresso:
"Il Ten.Col. di S.M. Ugo Bianchi, sottocapo al Comando di Puglia e Lucania ha l'incarico di disciplinare l'avviamento dei passeggeri per le varie località (Roma, Chieti ecc.) tutte le volte che si dia l'occasione di un camion che vi si rechi per servizio.Avviene però, e questo è in grave che se qualcuno ha urgente necessità di partire, pur essendo i posti completi, il detto ufficiale di S.M., dietro compenso di qualche biglietto di grosso taglio autorizza, in via di eccezione (sic!) a partire.
E' giusto Eccellenza che un poveretto debba pagare simili somme per raggiungere la sua famiglia che da tanti mesi non vede ? Le sembra giusto che un ufficiale di un corpo eletto debba fare simili lordure?

Senza mittente
Bari

Dest; S.E. Berardi Generale Corpo d'Armata, Capo di Stato Maggiore, R.Esercito Ministero della Guerra Roma.

5071

3.

TO	INIT	DATE
COL. CHAPMAN		
COL. YOUNG		
LT. COL. WILSON		
MAJ. LYCHAM		
LT. COL. WILSON		
MAJ. MATTHEWS		
MAJ. BALLANTYNE		
CAPT. POWELL		

14052/1 25A

SECRET

LAND FORCES SUB COMMISSION A.C.(MMIA)

ADMINISTRATIVE INSTRUCTION No.18

1 Dec 44

COMMAND AND ADMINISTRATION OF ITALIAN ARMY

1. (a) The object of this instruction is to implement the policy for the command and administration of the Italian Army as directed by the Supreme Allied Commander.

(b) The instruction is divided into the following Sections.

Section 1 - Allied direction of the Italian Army.

Section 11 - General Organization and Administration of the Italian Army.

Section 111 - Italian Army Units Maintained by the US and the British.

Section 1V - Italian Army Units Maintained Internationally.

Section 1 - Allied Direction of the Italian Army.

2. GENERAL.

The Italian Army will be employed for the furtherance of the War Effort as directed from time to time by the Supreme Allied Commander through MMIA.

3. DIRECTION.

The direction of the Italian Army is exercised by the Supreme Allied Commander through the Land Forces Sub-Commission, Allied Commission (MMIA).

4. M.M.I.A. will implement the orders of the Supreme Allied Commander in the following matters:

(a) Transmission and interpretation of Allied orders and requirements to the appropriate Italian Military Authority.

(b) Supervision of administration and supply of the Italian Army as has been laid down from time to time.

(c) Supervision of appointments, promotions, dismissals, discipline

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

1. (a) The object of this instruction is to implement the policy for the command and administration of the Italian Army as directed by the Supreme Allied Commander.

(b) The instruction is divided into the following Sections.

Section 1 - Allied direction of the Italian Army.

Section 11 - General Organization and Administration of the Italian Army.

Section 111 - Italian Army Units Maintained by the US and the British.

Section 1V - Italian Army Units Maintained Internationally.

Section 1 - Allied Direction of the Italian Army.

2. GENERAL.

The Italian Army will be employed for the furtherance of the War Effort as directed from time to time by the Supreme Allied Commander through MMIA.

3. DIRECTION.

The direction of the Italian Army is exercised by the Supreme Allied Commander through the Land Forces Sub-Commission, Allied Commission (MMIA).

4. M.M.I.A. will implement the orders of the Supreme Allied Commander in the following matters:

(a) Transmission and interpretation of Allied orders and requirements to the appropriate Italian Military Authority.

(b) Supervision of administration and supply of the Italian Army as has been laid down from time to time.

(c) Supervision of appointments, promotions, dismissals, discipline and drafts (call ups) of Italian Army personnel.

(d) Liaison between employing Allied formations and the Ministry of War.

(e) Representation of the views of the Italian Military Authorities. 5076

5. FORMATION OF NEW UNITS.

The formation of new units or the reorganisation of existing units of the Italian Army by Italian Military Authorities, or by Allied formations is prohibited except as authorised through M.M.I.A.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

6. EMPLOYMENT.

(a) Allied formations will employ only those effective units or individuals of the Italian Army who are specifically assigned or attached to them. Allied formations will employ and maintain only those persons who are properly enrolled into the present Italian Army. Persons who were members of the former Italian Army are civilians until they are enrolled or drafted through the proper present Italian military procedure.

(b) An effective member of the Italian Armed Forces is defined as "one who is a bona fide member of the Italian Armed Forces, either officers, non-commissioned officers or other ranks, duly enrolled or enlisted therein, and subject to the laws of war and the Geneva Convention and borne on the rolls of the Ministry concerned, and actually performing the duty to which assigned as shown on the official strength returns of the Ministry concerned".

Section II - General Organisation of the Italian Army.

7. ORGANISATION.

The Italian Army is divided into categories as follows :

(a) Troops maintained Internationally (short title ITI-ITI) including:

(1) Troops for the administration of the Italian Army itself.

(2) Troops engaged on Internal Security, guard battalions, etc (all of which are subject to assignment under Allied Command as organised.)

(b) Troops maintained by the British (short title BR-ITI) either diluted or complete units.

(c) Troops maintained by the US (short title US-ITI).

8. ADMINISTRATION.

(a) In principle the Italian Military Authorities are responsible to the Supreme Allied Commander through AMGOT for the Administration of all categories, except as specified otherwise herein.

(b) Italian Administrative Headquarters for the Administration of ITI-ITI troops are provided from the administrative troops under Italian Command.

(c) Italian Administrative Headquarters for US-ITI and BRI-ITI troops are provided from personnel assigned organically as a part of such category. These headquarters are under US and British Command respectively.

(d) The general administration of the Italian Army is vested in the Ministry of War, the personnel for which is obtained [illegible]
administration [illegible]

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

commissioned officers or other ranks, duly enrolled or enlisted therein, and subject to the laws of war and the Geneva Convention and borne on the rolls of the Ministry concerned, and actually performing the duty to which assigned as shown on the official strength returns of the Ministry concerned".

Section II - General Organisation of the Italian Army.

7. ORGANISATION.

The Italian Army is divided into categories as follows :

(a) Troops maintained Internationally (short title ITI-ITI) including:

(1) Troops for the administration of the Italian Army iteself.

(2) Troops engaged on Internal Security, guard battalions, etc (all of which are subject to assignment under Allied Command as organised.)

(b) Troops maintained by the British (short title BR-ITI) either diluted or complete units.

( ) Troops maintained by the US (short title US-ITI).

8. ADMINISTRATION.

(a) In principle the Italian Military Authorities are responsible to the Supreme Allied Commander through MMIA for the Administration of all categories, except as specified otherwise herein.

(b) Italian Administrative Headquarters for the Administration of ITI-ITI troops are provided from the administrative troops under Italian Command.

(c) Italian Administrative Headquarters for US-ITI and BRI-ITI troops are provided from personnel assigned organically as a part of such category. These headquarters are under US and British Command respectively.

(d) The general administration of the Italian Army is vested in the Ministry of War, the personnel for which is obtained from ITI-ITI's administrative troops.

9. COMMAND.

(a) Allied Commanders are given power of Command over such Italian formations or units as are placed under their jurisdiction. As far as circumstances permit, orders will be transmitted through the appropriate Italian Army Channels of Command.

(b) Allied Commanders under whose command Italian Units or individuals have been placed have authority to suspend temporarily any Italian Officer for cause at any time. Should such suspension be made, the next officer in the Italian Channel of Command will succeed pro-tem the officer suspended, until a suitable successor is appointed by the Italian Military authorities. The

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

suspended officer will be directed to report to the next Superior Italian Headquarters. The Allied Commander will forward to MMLA at the time of suspension, a full statement of facts in the case so as to form the basis for action to be taken by the Ministry of War and MMLA.

(c) All personnel of the Italian Army will be subject to Italian Military Law, which will be administered by Italian Officers in accordance with the Italian code. Where there is no Italian officer competent, under the Italian code, to deal with the offence in the unit concerned, the offender will be sent to the nearest Italian Authority competent to act. When the offender is a member of a unit under Allied Command, the Allied Commander will be informed of the action taken. In cases where the Allied Commander considers the action taken was unsatisfactory, or the punishment insufficient, the Allied Commander will submit a statement of facts to MMLA for such additional action as is indicated.

(d) Where Italian troops are under Allied Command, relevant Allied Commanders will demand removal and replacement of unsuitable Italian officers up to and including Lt Colonels, by the appropriate Italian Commanders concerned. If the action taken by the Italian Authority is unsatisfactory, the Allied Commander will report through normal Allied Channels to the Army, District or Base Section Commander under whose Command the Italian Army unit has been placed. The Army, District or Base Section Commander will refer the matter to the Senior Italian Authority under his command. If, after this reference, satisfactory action is not taken, details of the case, together with the recommendations of the Allied Army, District or Base Section Commander, will be sent to MMLA for action with the Minister of War. In the case of officers above the rank of Lt Colonel, a full report will be made by the appropriate Allied Commander to MMLA who will take necessary action with the Minister of War. In all cases where the Allied Commander considers that the Italian officer should be eliminated from the service, regardless of the action taken by the Italian Authorities in accordance with the demand of the Allied Commander, a full report should be sent to MMLA, to ensure that the officer concerned will receive such disciplinary action as is warranted by the facts in the case.

10. ARREST.

(a) Allied Military Authorities are given power to arrest and hold in temporary custody Italians subject to Military Law alleged to be guilty of any offence punishable by Italian Law, pending investigation and handing over the offender for trial by the Italian Authorities. This power will be exercised in the same manner as for the arrest of Allied personnel.

11. LEAVE.

(a) If the military situation permits, privilege leave may be given to Italian Army personnel for a period of seven days, exclusive of travelling time, not more than once in six months. The movement, on leave, of personnel, between the mainland and SICILY and SARDINIA will be governed by current regulations.

(b) Compassionate leave may be given in proper cases by a superior Italian Military Authority, Colonel or above, for fourteen days exclusive of travelling time, with the concurrence of the Allied Commander concerned, if applicable.

(c) Not more than five percent of a unit may be away on privilege and/or

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

submit a statement of facts to AMG for such additional [illegible]

(d) Where Italian troops are under Allied Command, relevant Allied Commanders will demand removal and replacement of unsuitable Italian officers up to and including Lt Colonels, by the appropriate Italian Commanders concerned. If the action taken by the Italian Authority is unsatisfactory, the Allied Commander will report through normal Allied Channels to the Army, District or Base Section Commander under whose Command the Italian Army unit has been placed. The Army, District or Base Section Commander will refer the matter to the Senior Italian Authority under his command. If, after this reference, satisfactory action is not taken, details of the case, together with the recommendations of the Allied Army, District or Base Section Commander, will be sent to AMGIA for action with the Minister of War. In the case of officers above the rank of Lt Colonel, a full report will be made by the appropriate Allied Commander to AMGIA who will take necessary action with the Minister of War. In all cases where the Allied Commander considers that the Italian officer should be eliminated from the service, regardless of the action taken by the Italian Authorities in accordance with the demand of the Allied Commander, a full report should be sent to AMGIA, to ensure that the officer concerned will receive such disciplinary action as is warranted by the facts in the case.

10. ARREST.

(a) Allied Military Authorities are given power to arrest and hold in temporary custody Italians subject to Military Law alleged to be guilty of any offence punishable by Italian Law, pending investigation and handing over the offender for trial by the Italian Authorities. This power will be exercised in the same manner as for the arrest of Allied personnel.

11. LEAVE.

(a) If the military situation permits, privilege leave may be given to Italian Army personnel for a period of seven days, exclusive of travelling time, not more than once in six months. The movement, on leave, of personnel, between the mainland and SICILY and SARDINIA will be governed by current regulations.

(b) Compassionate leave may be given in proper cases by a superior Italian Military Authority, Colonel or above, for fourteen days exclusive of travelling time, with the concurrence of the Allied Commander concerned, if applicable.

(c) Not more than five percent of a unit may be away on privilege and/or compassionate leave at one time. Absenteeism due to previous leave draft will count against the five percent until such time as absentees have rejoined or been struck off strength and reinforcements provided.

(d) Agricultural or special leave will be the subject of special orders from time to time.

(e) Allied Commanders may, at their discretion, suspend the granting of leave to members of Italian Army units under their command, for operational or other reasons.

(f) Italian Army personnel on leave are not entitled to rations from Army sources during the period of absence.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

12. APPOINTMENT AND ASSIGNMENT OF OFFICERS.

(a) The Italian Minister of War is responsible for the appointment of Officers, subject to such restrictions as may be imposed from time to time by M.M.I.A.

(b) Assignment of officers is a function of the Minister of War. In units employed under Allied Command, officers will not be relieved by the Minister of War until a suitable replacement has reported for duty and no transfer or reliefs generally will be effected without prior notification to the Allied Commander concerned.

13. ABSENTEES.

(a) Personnel absent without leave over 30 days will be struck off the authorized strength of the Italian Army.

(b) Personnel who have been struck off the authorized strength of the Italian Army will, when apprehended, be subject to such disciplinary action as the Italian Army considers appropriate, but during trial and sentence will not be maintained or rationed within the ceiling of the Italian Army. When such personnel are again available for duty as effectives, the personnel will pass through a replacement center for reassignment.

14. PERSONNEL UNDERGOING IMPRISONMENT OR DETENTION.

(a) Italian Army personnel sentenced to imprisonment or detention, or confined awaiting trial, are, for periods under 30 days, confined in unit cells, and are retained on the strength of the unit.

(b) Italian Army personnel who are absent from their unit awaiting trial for over 30 days, or who are sentenced to detention for over 30 days, will be struck off the authorized strength of the Italian Army, and will be confined in Civil prisons. On release from the Civil Prison, if they remain eligible for service in the Army, such personnel will be sent to a replacement center for reassignment. Such personnel will not be reincorporated in the old unit unless assigned thereto through the replacement center. During the period of confinement in civil prisons, such personnel will not be rationed from Army sources.

(c) Effective Army personnel will not be employed in the operation of Civil prisons, camps or detention centers, for the confinement of personnel for periods in excess of 30 days.

15. ADDITIONAL COMPENSATION.

No member of the Italian Army will be paid any salary, wages or

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

transfer or reliefs generally will be effected without prior notification to the Allied Commander concerned.

13. ABSENTEES.

(a) Personnel absent without leave over 30 days will be struck off the authorized strength of the Italian Army.

(b) Personnel who have been struck off the authorized strength of the Italian Army will, when apprehended, be subject to such disciplinary action as the Italian Army considers appropriate, but during trial and sentence will not be maintained or rationed within the ceiling of the Italian Army. When such personnel are again available for duty as effectives, the personnel will pass through a replacement center for reassignment.

14. PERSONNEL UNDERGOING IMPRISONMENT OR DETENTION.

(a) Italian Army personnel sentenced to imprisonment or detention, or confined awaiting trial, are, for periods under 30 days, confined in unit cells, and are retained on the strength of the unit.

(b) Italian Army personnel who are absent from their unit awaiting trial for over 30 days, or who are sentenced to detention for over 30 days, will be struck off the authorized strength of the Italian Army, and will be confined in Civil prisons. On release from the Civil Prison, if they remain eligible for service in the Army, such personnel will be sent to a replacement center for reassignment. Such personnel will not be reincorporated in the old unit unless assigned thereto through the replacement center. During the period of confinement in civil prisons, such personnel will not be rationed from Army sources.

(c) Effective Army personnel will not be employed in the operation of Civil prisons, camps or detention centers, for the confinement of personnel for periods in excess of 30 days.

15. ADDITIONAL COMPENSATION.

No member of the Italian Army will be paid any salary, wages or emoluments from Allied sources as an addition to his pay from the Italian Government.

16. WELFARE.

(a) Welfare will be the responsibility of the Italian Government.

(b) Issues, sales, or gifts of Post Exchange or MAFFI supplies from Allied sources to Italian troops under Allied command are prohibited except as authorised specially by Allied Force Headquarters.

17. HOSPITALIZATION.

(a) Personnel undergoing treatment in hospitals or convalescent camps will be carried by their units as "sick in hospital" for periods up to 30 days inclusive.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

(b) Personnel remaining in hospital or convalescent camps over 30 days will be transferred to the rolls and carried on the strength of the replacement center. Separate instructions will be issued to cover Combat Groups.

(c) Personnel remaining in hospital or convalescent camps over 60 days will be struck off the authorized ceiling of the Italian Army, and will be transferred to Civil hospitals operated by the Italian Government, thereafter being issued no rations from Army stocks.

(d) The Italian Government will be responsible for organizing and operating civilian hospitals and convalescent camps to care for personnel who require hospitalisation in excess of 60 days.

(e) Personnel who have been struck off the authorised strength of the Army as a result of being in hospital over 60 days will be recalled to duty with the Army, if physically qualified, upon discharge from the Civil hospital. Recall will be effected through the normal recall channels and reassignment will be through the replacement center.

(f) The figure of 60 days may be reduced by orders of M.M.I.A. if it is found by experience that an excessive number of sick is being carried on the rolls of the replacement center.

18 REINFORCEMENTS AND REPLACEMENTS.

The system and organisation for the provision of replacement personnel will be as follows :

(a) Recruits will be called up by the Ministry of War at the direction of M.M.I.A.

(b) Recruits will report to "Call-up Centers", the staffs of which will be ITI-ITI personnel.

(c) Separate base replacement depots will be set up for US-ITI's, BR-ITI's and ITI-ITI's respectively. M.M.I.A. will be responsible for arranging delivery of recruits and personnel available from other sources to the depots and for their maintenance prior to arrival. Thereafter, the nationality concerned will be responsible for the maintenance and training of replacement personnel and distribution to units.

(d) The responsibility for establishment, and maintenance of staffs of base replacement depots is as follows :

(1) For US-ITI - CG MTOUSA

(2) For BR-ITI - APHQ (British Element)

(3) For ITI-ITI - The Italian War Ministry (as directed by M.M.I.A.)

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

(e) Personnel who have been struck off the authorized strength of the Army as a result of being in hospital over 60 days will be recalled to duty with the Army, if physically qualified, upon discharge from the Civil hospital. Recall will be effected through the normal recall channels and reassignment will be through the replacement center.

(f) The figure of 60 days may be reduced by orders of M.M.I.A. if it is found by experience that an excessive number of sick is being carried on the rolls of the replacement center.

18 REINFORCEMENTS AND REPLACEMENTS.

The system and organisation for the provision of replacement personnel will be as follows :

(a) Recruits will be called up by the Ministry of War at the direction of M.M.I.A.

(b) Recruits will report to "Call-up Centers", the staffs of which will be ITI-ITI personnel.

(c) Separate base replacement depots will be set up for US-ITI's, BR-ITI's and ITI-ITI's respectively. MMIA will be responsible for arranging delivery of recruits and personnel available from other sources to the depots and for their maintenance prior to arrival. Thereafter, the nationality concerned will be responsible for the maintenance and training of replacement personnel and distribution to units.

(d) The responsibility for establishment, and maintenance of staffs of base replacement depots is as follows :

(1) For US-ITI - CG MTOUSA

(2) For BR-ITI - AFHQ (British Element)

(3) For ITI-ITI - The Italian War Ministry (as directed by MMIA)

5074

(e) The replacements held on the rolls of replacement depots will not exceed the authorized number in each instance.

(f) MMIA will authorize call-up of personnel as considered necessary.

Section III - Italian Army Units Maintained by the US and British (US-ITI's and BR-ITI's).

19. PROVISION OF UNITS.

(a) Italian Army units and personnel will be allotted to the various categories by MMIA. This includes all personnel of the Italian Army.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

20. ORGANIZATION.

(a) Units or sub-units maintained by the British (BR-ITI's) are or will be organized on WEs to be decided by MMIA.

(b) Units serving and maintained by the US (US-ITI's) are or will be organized on provisional TOs as decided by the Base Section, Army or similar headquarters.

(c) MMIA will be informed of any changes in organization or WE/TO of units.

21. REPLACEMENTS.

(a) The holding of replacements for Service Units, exclusive of Combat Groups, is limited to 5% of the total authorized service units maintained by the Allies.

22. FINANCES.

(a) Wherever possible the Italian Government will be responsible for the payment of Italian Army personnel and for meeting such other expenses as are necessary.

(b) Wherever due to local conditions, it is NOT practicable for payment to be made by the Italian Government, the following emergency measures are authorized :

(1) Units serving under British Command :

(a) Italian units will draw bulk advances from the nearest British Field or Area Cashier.

(b) In diluted units the senior Italian officer will draw advances from the nearest British Field or Area Cashier. Such amounts will not appear in the Imprest accounts of the British units concerned.

(c) All advances will be in bulk sum.

(d) A list of authorized units is being supplied by AFHQ to the Command Paymaster, Number 8 Command Pay Office, CMF. In the case of diluted units the British Commanding Officer will nominate the Italian officer to whom payment should be made.

(2) Units maintained by the US:

Finances will be subject to special instructions.

Section IV - Italian Army Units Maintained Internationally.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

21. REPLACEMENTS.

(a) The holding of replacements for Service Units, exclusive of Combat Groups, is limited to 5% of the total authorized service units maintained by the Allies.

22. FINANCES.

(a) Wherever possible the Italian Government will be responsible for the payment of Italian Army personnel and for meeting such other expenses as are necessary.

(b) Wherever due to local conditions, it is NOT practicable for payment to be made by the Italian Government, the following emergency measures are authorized :

(1) Units serving under British Command :

(a) Italian units will draw bulk advances from the nearest British Field or Area Cashier.

(b) In diluted units the senior Italian officer will draw advances from the nearest British Field or Area Cashier. Such amounts will not appear in the Imprest accounts of the British units concerned.

(c) All advances will be in bulk sum.

(d) A list of authorized units is being supplied by AFHQ to the Command Paymaster, Number 8 Command Pay Office, CMF. In the case of diluted units the British Commanding Officer will nominate the Italian officer to whom payment should be made.

(2) Units maintained by the US:

Finances will be subject to special instructions.

Section IV - Italian Army Units Maintained Internationally.

23. ORGANIZATION.

These units are divided into three categories:

(a) Internal Security formations whose principal functions are :

(1) Acting as a force to support the civil power.
(2) Providing guards for Allied installations and Vital Points.
(3) Special duties under Allied Command.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

(b) Administrative depots and services. The size, location and organisation of the units are determined by the Italian Military Authories under the direction of AMIA.

(c) Para-Military personnel, i.e., Carabinieri, the majority of whom are subordinate to the civil administration.

24. COMMAND.

Except for Carabinieri and units allotted or attached to Allied formations for Internal Security or guard duties, these formations and units are under command of the Italian Military Authorities. If a state of emergency arises (such as the intervention of the enemy in the area concerned) these troops will come under command of the Allied Headquarters in whose area they are located. The Carabinieri (CC.RR) except those units within Army formations in the role of Military Police, are a civil police organization under the command of the Commanding General of the Carabinieri and directed by the Public Safety Sub-Commission, Allied Commission.

25. RELATIONS WITH ALLIED COMMANDERS.

Local Allied Headquarters in whose area these units are located will be responsible for allotment of accommodation. Units will be subject to Allied orders on administration, which concern them as a result of their presence in the area, e.g., curfew and road movement.

26. This instruction supercedes all previous instructions on this subject.

1 Dec 44

DSLG/hh

F F Norman Col.
DA & QMG.
Land Forces Sub Comm.A.C.
AMIA.

DISTRIBUTION:

Ministry of War.
All AMIA LO's
All Branches and Services.
War Diary (2)

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

24. CONTD.

Except for Carabinieri and units allotted or attached to Allied formations for Internal Security or guard duties, these formations and units are under command of the Italian Military Authorities. If a state of emergency arises (such as the intervention of the enemy in the area concerned) these troops will come under command of the Allied Headquarters in whose area they are located. The Carabinieri (CC.RR) except those units within Army formations in the role of Military Police, are a civil police organization under the command of the Commanding General of the Carabinieri and directed by the Public Safety Sub-Commission, Allied Commission.

25. RELATIONS WITH ALLIED COMMANDERS.

Local Allied Headquarters in whose area these units are located will be responsible for allotment of accommodation. Units will be subject to Allied orders on administration, which concern them as a result of their presence in the area e.g., curfew and road movement.

26. This instruction supercedes all previous instructions on this subject.

1 Dec 44
DSLG/hh

F. F. Noaple Col.
DA & QMG.
Land Forces Sub Comm.A.C.
AMMA.

DISTRIBUTION:

Ministry of War.
All MMIA LO's
All Branches and Services.
War Diary (2)

5075

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

24A

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
Public Safety Sub-Commission
APO 394

All 26 A

Tel : 489091 Ext 365

13 January 1945

AC/14056/4/PS.

SUBJECT : Italian Army - Complaint against It.Cl.Bianchi

TO : Regional Commissioner Southern Region
(Attn: R.P.O.G.)

1. Attached herewithare :

(a) copy letter of complaint sent by Major Reveley S.F.O. Bari to the Italian Military District H.

(b) copy letter from Army C.M.P. Rome requesting further information.

2. Can the necessary information be obtained please ?

JOHN D. CHARLTON Lt.Col.
JOHN D. CHARLTON
Colonel, J. .C.D
Director Public Safety
Sub-Commission.

Enclosures; as above

FJW/wgc.

2.

2072

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

file 23A

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED COMMISSION
Public Safety Sub-Commission
A.C 394

Tel : 40901 - 365

12 January, 1945

AC/14056/1/PS.

SUBJECT : Italian Army - Complaint against It. Col. Bianchi.

TO : Chief of General Staff
Italian Army CRQ.

23 B

1. Reference your 509/Ris dated 24 December 1944.

2. Enquiries are being made to ascertain the full details of the complaint made by Major Reveley, Zone Police Officer, Bari against It. Col. Ugo Bianchi.

3. When particulars are received you will be informed immediately.

[illegible]
[illegible]
Colonel, J.A.G.D.
Director Public Safety
Sub-Commission.

Copy to Land Forces Sub-Comm.

FJW/C.

2.

30.0

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

23B

TRANSLATION.

ARMY GENERAL HEADQUARTERS.

No. 509/His. Rome, 24th December, 1944.

SUBJECT : Lt. Col. Ugo BIANCHI.

TO : Colonel Chapman, Public Safety A/C. AC.

Major G.M. REVELEY, Zone Police Officer - ACC - Bari, has made an accusation, copy of which is attached, against Lt. Col. Ugo Bianchi, concerning a serious lapse in the execution of his duties, and has asked my intervention.

I have had enquiries carried out through the General commanding Puglia and Lucania, but so far they have had negative results, in the absence of definite proofs. On the other hand, the above-mentioned General has attempted, without result, to get more precise details from Major Reveley, with the aim of continuing the enquiries on a surer footing.

Therefore, I ask that you will intervene with Major Reveley, asking him to give those further details which would allow the basis of the accusation to be established and therefore indicate the lines to be followed in carrying out the enquiries.

Awaiting the favour of your reply,

The Commander in Chief
- F. Farardi -

2.

ea.

A.C.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

A. C.
Zone Police Office
BARI

236

Translation. E.A.

Army General Headquarters.

BZ/PS/2/30/42

30.10.44.

Subject: Reward in money.

To S.E. GERARDI Military Commander, Puglie Lucania

It has been brought to my notice that whenever Italian Military vehicles full to capacity and going North on service, Lt.Col.Ugo Bianchi, who is in charge of sending forward would be passengers, although it is not possible to accomodate more persons, does so making exceptions in consideration of the receipt of large bank notes, and authorizes the departure of the vehicle.
As this behaviour is deplorable I ask your intervention in order to put a stop to this abuse.
Awaiting a reply.

G M Reveley MAJOR
Zone Police Officer
BARI

2.

SEV./33.

Translate.

STATO MAGGIORE R. ESERCITO

UFFICIO SEGRETERIA E PERSONALE

N° 509/Rif. SP. di prot. P.-M. Roma, li 24 dicembre 194 4

OGGETTO: ten.colonnello Ugo BIANCHI.-

AL SIG.COLONNELLO
C H A P M A N
Capo della Sottocommissione di Polizia della A.C.
= R O M A =

Il maggiore G.M. REVELEY della "Zone Police Officer -ACC- Bari" ha accusato, con il foglio unito in copia, il ten.colonnello BIANCHI Ugo di una gravissima mancanza ai doveri del suo ufficio ed ha chiesto il mio intervento.

Ho fatto eseguire accertamenti al riguardo del Generale comandante della Puglie e Lucania, ma essi hanno dato finora esito negativo per l'assenza di prove concrete. D'altra parte, il Generale anzidetto ha tentato, ma inutilmente, di avere qual che precisazione dal maggiore REVELEY, allo scopo di continuare gli accertamenti su una traccia positiva.

La prego, pertanto, di voler intervenire presso il maggiore REVELEY, invitandolo a dare quelle maggiori precisazioni che con sentano di stabilire il fondamento dell'accusa e quindi la via da seguire nel proseguimento delle indagini.

Rimango in attesa di cortese riscontro.-

IL CAPO DI STATO MAGGIORE
-P.Berardi-

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

N° 509/Rif. SP. di prot. P.M. Roma, li 24 dicembre 194 4

OGGETTO: ten.colonnello Ugo BIANCHI.-

AL SIG.COLONNELLO
C H A P M A N
Capo della Sottocommissione di Polizia della A.C.
= R O M A =

Il maggiore G.M. REVELEY della "Zone Police Officer -ACC- Bari" ha accusato, con il foglio unito in copia, il ten.colonnello BIANCHI Ugo di una gravissima mancanza ai doveri del suo ufficio ed ha chiesto il mio intervento.

Ho fatto eseguire accertamenti al riguardo dal Generale comandante della Puglia e Lucania, ma essi hanno dato finora esito negativo per l'assenza di prove concrete. D'altra parte, il Generale anzidetto ha tentato, ma inutilmente, di avere qualche precisazione dal maggiore REVELEY, allo scopo di continuare gli accertamenti su una traccia positiva.

La prego, pertanto, di voler intervenire presso il maggiore REVELEY, invitandolo a dare quelle maggiori precisazioni che consentano di stabilire il fondamento dell'accusa e quindi la via da seguire nel proseguimento delle indagini.

Rimango in attesa di cortese riscontro.-

IL CAPO DI STATO MAGGIORE
-F.Berardi-

5081

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

C O P I A

ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
ZONE POLICE OFFICE
PALAZZO DEL GOVERNO
BARI

RISERVA PERSONALE

BZ/PS/2/30/42

30.10.44

OGGETTO : compenso in danaro.

Sub: reward in money.

A S.E. BERARDI Comandante
Comando Militare Puglia e Lucania

= B A R I =

Ho rilevato che tutte le volte che gli automezzi militari italiani, diretti verso il settentrione per servizio, già completo con passeggeri a bordo, il ten.colonnello Ugo BIANCHI, incaricato dell'avviamento ai passeggeri, pur conoscendo di non poter abbordare altre persone, fa delle eccezioni, dietro compenso di biglietti di grosso taglio, autorizzando la partenza.

Siccome detto comportamento è deplorevole, vi prego di voler intervenire affinchè detto abuso venga energicamente stroncato.

Si attende un cenno di riscontro.

P/to C.M. Reveley Major
Zone Police Officer
ACC - BARI

P. C. C.
IL COLONNELLO CAPO UFFICIO
-A.Calaresu-

Transalation: I have noticed that each time the Italian Military motor vehicles, directed towards the North for service, already filled up with passengers on board, the Lieut. Colonel Ugo Bianchini entrusted with getting the passengers started, knowing well that he

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
ZONE POLICE OFFICE
PALAZZO DEL GOVERNO
BARI

RISERVA PERSONALE

BZ/PS/2/30/42

30.10.44

OGGETTO : compenso in danaro.

Sub: reward in money.

A S.E. BERARDI Comandante
Comando Militare Puglia e Lucania

= B A R I =

.....

Ho rilevato che tutte le volte che gli automezzi militari italiani, diretti verso il settentrione per servizio, già completo con passeggeri a bordo, il ten.colonnello Ugo BIANCHI, incaricato dell'avviamento ai passeggeri, pur conoscendo di non poter abbordare altre persone, fa delle eccezioni, dietro compenso di biglietti di grosso taglio, autorizzando la partenza.

Siccome detto comportamento è deplorevole, vi prego di voler intervenire affinchè detto abuso venga energicamente stroncato.

Si attende un cenno di riscontro.

F/to C.M. Reveley Major
Zone Police Officer
ACC - BARI

P. C. C.
IL COLONNELLO CAPO UFFICIO
-A.Calaresu-

Translation: I have noticed that each time the Italian Military motor vehicles, directed towards the North for service, already filled up with passengers on board, the Lieut. Colonel Ugo Bianchini entrusted with getting the passengers started, knowing well that he cannot put in another person, makes exceptions for a reward of large sums, authorizing the departure. As this behaviour is deplorable I beg you to intervene so that this abuse is energetically suppressed.
We wait for an answer.

declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED COMMISSION
APO 394
Office of the Headquarters Commandant

WHR/ejb

6 January 1945

SUBJECT: Italian Officers.

TO : Distribution as below.

Land Forces Sub-Commission have raised the question of the authority under which certain officers of the Italian Armed Forces are accommodated and rationed in AC accommodation, and in order that this matter may be fully investigated, you are requested please to complete the attached proforma in regard to the Italian officers attached to your sub-Commission, Branch, etc.

It is requested please that the completed proforma be returned to this office by 11 Jan 45.

R. K. ROBERTSON - Lt.Col.
R. K. ROBERTSON
Hq. Commandant.

DISTRIBUTION:

Chief Staff Officer to Chief
Commissioner (Lt. Apostoli, Lt. Crottanelli)
Air Forces Sub-Commission (Col. Brenta)
Public Safety Sub-Commission (Major Zanchino, A.)
War Materials Disposal & PW S/C (Major Ottino, L.,
Lt. Simonetti, Franco)
Commerce Sub-Commission (Capt. Meunoi, Vasco)
Local Government Sub-Comm. (Lt. Modiano)

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

PUB. SAF S/C A.C.

SECRET

SUBJECT: MUIA Organ (OVERALL) - Part III (ITI-ITI) Category 5.

LAND FORCES SUB-COM. A.C.
(M.M.I.A.)
8 JAN 45

TO : AFHQ (20)
War Ministry (2)

1. Ref your letter 922.5 of 14 Nov para 3.

2. Herewith recommended order of Battle for Part III ITI-ITI units carried within Category 5 Ceiling of 38,044 showing proposed WE strength for Officers, ORs and vehs where known and applicable.

Major General
M.M.I.A.

COPIES TO:
HQ 15 Army Gp - 15
CG FIFTH Army - 5
EIGHTH Army - 5
PRS - 5
1 Dist - 5
2 Dist - 2
3 Dist - 5
F W D - 2

INTERNAL DISTR:
List "Z"

RAAC - 5
GHQ 2nd Echn - 1
Chief of Staff AC - 1
Archives A C - 1
AF SC AC - 1
Civ Affairs SC AC - 3
Public Safety SC AC - 3

Corps S.C. AC - 3
D.F. & R.S.C. AC - 2
Establishment Sec AC - 1
G-1(A) AC - 1
G-1(B) AC - 1
2675 Regt AC - 2
Tn SC AC - 1

TO		
COL. CHAPMAN		
COL. YOUNG		
LT. COL WILCOX		9/45.
MAJ LUCKMAN		
MAJ WILSON		
MAJ HANBURY		
MAJ BALLANCE		
CAPT POWEL		
CHIEF CLERK		

5084

OVERALL ORDER OF BATTLE
Italian Army

CATEGORY 5 - ITI-ITI Internal Security Troops - CEILING 38,264

W.E.	DESIGNATION	W.E. STRENGTHS OFFRS	OR's	VETS	REMARKS
CATEGORY 5(A)	UNITS WITH A.C.				CEILING 3,000
	HQ 1st Truck Bn 2675 Regt AC				
Agreed W.E.	1 Coy	5	95		Two further Truck Bns are projected. 7 & 8 Coys not yet formed. NMIA letter SD/6/3 of 25 Oct 44 added Min of War (WE of 5 and 95).
" "	2 "	5	95		
" "	3 "	5	95		
" "	4 "	5	95		
" "	5 "	5	95		
" "	6 "	5	95		
Agreed W.E.	561 Mine Clearance Coy	8	201	7	One further Mine Clearance Coy is proposed
" "	562 " " "	8	201	7	
Agreed W.E.	Five Mine Trg Squads	5	25	5	
Agreed W.E.	A.C. Service Platoon	1	32		CANCELLED
	REFUGEE UNITS				
No agreed WEs	600 Refugee Assistance Unit				Total employed is 142 offrs 974 ORs. This strength is at the moment carried against the balance (unallotted) of the Total ceiling of 3,000 which is 1,919.
" " "	601 " " "				
" " "	610 " " "				
" " "	611 " " "				
" " "	612 " " "				
" " "	613 " " "				
" " "	614 " " "				
" " "	615 " " "				
" " "	616 " " "				
" " "	616(A) " " "				
" " "	617 " " "				
" " "	618 " " "				
" " "	619 " " "				
" " "	103 Refugee Transit Camp				
" " "	120 " " "				
" " "	205 " " "				
" " "	206 " " "				
" " "	213 " " "				
" " "	214 " " "				
" " "	Central Refugee Office				
" " "	Refugee Assistance Office				

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Agreed W.E.	1 Coy		5	95		Two further Truck Cos are projected. 7 & 8 Coys not yet formed. MWIA letter SD/6/S of 25 Oct 44 added Min of War (WE of 5 and 95).
" "	2 "		5	95		
" "	3 "		5	95		
" "	4 "		5	95		
" "	5 "		5	95		
" "	6 "		5	95		
Agreed W.E.	561 Mine Clearance Coy		8	201	7	One further Mine Clearance Coy is proposed
" "	562 " " "		8	201	7	
Agreed W.E.	Five Mine Trg Squads		5	25	5	
Agreed W.E.	A.C. Service Platoon		1	32		SARDINIA
	REFUGEE UNITS					
No agreed WEs	600 Refugee Assistance Unit					Total employed is 142 offrs 974 ORs. This strength is at the moment carried against the balance (unallotted) of the Total ceiling of 3,600 which is 1,919.
" " "	601 " " "					
" " "	610 " " "					
" " "	611 " " "					
" " "	612 " " "					
" " "	613 " " "					
" " "	614 " " "					
" " "	615 " " "					
" " "	616 " " "					
" " "	616(A) " " "					
" " "	617 " " "					
" " "	618 " " "					
" " "	619 " " "					
" " "	103 Refugee Transit Camp					
" " "	120 " " "					
" " "	205 " " "					
" " "	206 " " "					
" " "	213 " " "					
" " "	214 " " "					
" " "	Central Refugee Office					
" " "	Refugee Assistance Office					
	Collecting Centre					
	" "					
	" "					
	Unallotted			1919		
	TOTAL		52	2948		
	Cat 5(A) Ceiling			3000		

5085

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

CATEGORY 5 - ITI-ITI Internal Security Troops -

W.E.	DESIGNATION	W.E. STRENGTHS OFFRS	OR's	VEHS	REMARKS
CATEGORY 5(B)	GUARD BNS				
Agreed W.E.	501 Guard Bn	25	775	7	CEILING 17,600
" "	502 " "	25	775	7	
" "	503 " "	25	775	7	
" "	504 " "	25	775	7	
" "	505 " "	25	775	7	
" "	506 " "	25	775	7	
" "	507 " "	25	775	7	
" "	508 " "	25	775	7	
" "	509 " "	25	775	7	
" "	510 " "	25	775	7	
" "	511 " "	25	775	7	
" "	512 " "	25	775	7	
" "	513 " "	25	775	7	
" "	514 " "	25	775	7	
" "	515 " "	25	775	7	
" "	516 " "	25	775	7	
" "	517 " "	25	775	7	
" "	518 Guard Bn consisting of:				
	534 Special Guard Coy	5	190		
	535 " " "	5	190		
	550 Train Guard Coy	6	155		
	1 King's Coy RE)*	9	240		Proposed to incl in 512 Guard Bn
	2 Coys GRANATIERI)				
	(total strength 25 offrs 775 OR's)				
" "	519 Guard Bn	25	775	7	
" "	520 " "	25	775	7	
" "	521 " "	25	775	7	
" "	522 " "	25	775	7	
	TOTAL	550	17050		

550

Cat 5(B) Ceiling 17600

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND NC. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

OVERALL ORDER OF BATTLE

ITALIAN ARMY

CATEGORY 5 III-III INTERNAL SECURITY TROOPS

W.E.	UNIT	W E STRENGTHS OFFRS	ORS	VEHS	REMARKS
	CATEGORY 5(C) INTELLIGENCE I.M.I. and S.F.				CEILING 1500
NA/505/1	Italian Incr to CSDIC	16	145	35	
NA/512/1	808 CS Bn (Bonsignore Sec)	69	931	60	Incl 135 Maro Coy
NA/847/1	810 Service Sqn (Calderini Sec) CP No 1	11	57	5	
	PWB Press & Radio Censorship Unit	6			WE to be submitted by PWB
	Int Censorship Unit	80	80		WE to be submitted by Comms Sub-Com. A.C.
	Unallotted		105		
	TOTAL	182	1318 182		
	Category 5(C) Ceiling		1500		

5082

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

OVERALL ORDER OF BATTLE

ITALIAN ARMY

CATEGORY 5 - III-ITI INTERNAL SECURITY TROOPS -

T.E.	DESIGNATION	W/E STRENGTH OFFRS	OR's	VEHS	REMARKS
CATEGORY 5D W/E Strength fixed at figures shown	INTERNAL SECURITY DIVISIONS SICILY				Ceiling 10,000
	SICILY				2 Bn 45 Inf Regt located in CALABRIA
	SASSARI DIV	22	78)	134	
	DIV HQ	4	21)	15	Trailers
	1 Bde HQ	68	1020)	1	Lt Wksr
	45 Inf Regt	68	1020)		
	46 Inf Regt	4	21)-*		*Excl 9 Vehs and 1 trailer belonging to CC.RR. Sec.
	2 Bde HQ	68	1020)		
	145 Inf Regt	68	1020)		
	16 " "	13	310)		
	30 Mixed Engr Bn	7	68)		
	30 Med Coy	3	22)		
	30 Supply & Ord Coy	3	72)		
	30 M.T. Coy				
	AOSTA DIV	22	78)	134	2 Bn 5 Inf Regt located
	DIV HQ	4	21)	15	in CALABRIA. No 4 Bde HQ
	3 Bde HQ		)	Trailers	remains to be formed.
				1 Lt Wksr	
	5 Inf Regt	68	1020)		
	6 Inf Regt	68	1020)-*		*Excl 9 Vehs & 1 Trailer belonging to CC.RR. Sec.
	22 Inf Regt	68	1020)		
	139 Inf Regt	68	1020)		
	28 Mixed Engr Bn	13	310		
	28 Med Coy	7	68		
	28 Sup & Ord Coy	3	22		
	28 M.T. Coy	3	72		
	Total	656	9344 656		
	Cnt 5 (D) Ceiling		10000		

OVERALL ORDER OF BATTLE

ITALIAN ARMY

CATEGORY 5 III-ITI INTERNAL SECURITY TROOPS -

T.E.	DESIGNATION	W.S. STRENGTH OFFRS	CR's	VEHS	REMARKS
CATEGORY 5(E)	INTERNAL SECURITY DIVISION SARDINIA				Ceiling 5,000
T/E Strength fixed at figures shown:	SARDINIA				
	"C.I. THIA" DIV				
	DIV HQ	22	78)	134	
	5 Bde HQ	4	21)	15 Trailers	
	59 Inf Regt	68	1020)	1 Lt Wksp	
	60 " "	68	1020)		
	6 Bde HQ	4	21)	*Excluding 9 Vehs and 1	
	236 Inf Regt	68	1020)	Trailer Belonging to	
	40 " "	68	1020)	CC.RR. Sec.	
	31 Mixed Engr Bn	13	310)		
	50 Med Coy	7	68)		
	31 Sup and Ord Coy	3	22)		
	31 M T Coy	3	72)		
	Total	328	4672		
			328		
Cat 5 (E)	Ceiling		5000		

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

CATEGORY 5(E) INTERNAL SECURITY DIVISION SARDINIA Ceiling 5,000

T/E Strength fixed at figures shown

SARDINIA				
"CALABRIA" DIV				
DIV HQ	22	73)	134	
5 Bde HQ	4	21)	15 Trailers	
59 Inf Regt	62	1020)	1 Lt Wksp	
60 " "	63	1020)		
6 Bde HQ	4	21)	*Excluding 9 Vehs and 1 Trailer belonging to CC, RF, Sec.	
236 Inf Regt	68	1020)		
40 " "	68	1020)		
31 Mixed Engr Bn	13	310)		
50 Med Coy	7	68)		
31 Sup and Ord Coy	3	22)		
31 M T Coy	3	72)		
Total	328	4672		

328

Cat 5 (E) Ceiling 5000

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

OVERALL ORDER OF BATTLE

ITALIAN ARMY

CATEGORY 5 ITI-ITI INTERNAL SECURITY TROOPS -

M.E.	DESIGNATION	W E STRENGTH OFFRS	OR's	VEHS	REMARKS
CATEGORY 5 (F)	REGIMENTAL GUARD HQ's				CEILING 120
	Internal Security Troop				
	1 Regtl Guard HQ	9	31		*Being formed for three special Guard Bns
	3 " " " *	9	31		
	6 " " "	9	31		
	Total	27	93		
CATEGORY 5 (G)	PTB				CEILING 50
	P.T.B. Radio SARDINIA	5	45		
	Total	5	45		
CATEGORY 5 (H)					
	Miscellaneous Units		464		CEILING 774
	Territorial HQ		310		Ceiling for Territorial HQs - (vide this HQ TS/G/12 of 26 Dec) is 2,045. This is to be carried in MMIA GREAT CATEGORIES AS FOLLOWS
	Total		774		1B 1290 vide MMIA 5T 310 HQ2/7-12 5C 445 of 29 Dec Total 2045 Detail appears under Category 1 B.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Internal Security Troop			
1 Regtl Guard HQ	9	31	*Going forward for three special Guard Bns
3 " " " *	9	31	
6 " " "	9	31	
Total	27	93	

CATEGORY 5 (G) PWB

CEILING 50

P.W.B. Radio SARDINIA	5	45	
Total	5	45	

CATEGORY 5 (H)

CEILING 774

Miscellaneous Units	464		
Territorial HQ	310		Ceiling for Territorial HQs - (vide this HQ TS/G/12 of 26 Dec) is 2,045. This is to be carried in MIL GREAT CATEGORIES AS FOLLOWS
Total	774		1E 1290 (vide MMIA 5H 310 G2/7-12 6C 445) of 29 Dec
			Total 2045
			Detail appears under Category 1 B.

S U M M A R Y

	Ceiling	
Page 1 Category 5(A)	3000	Units with AC
Page 2 Category 5 (B)	17600	Guard Bns
Page 3 Category 5(C)	1500	INTELLIGENCE
Page 4 Category 5(D)	10000	INTERNAL SECURITY DIVISION SICILY
Page 5 Category 5(E)	5000	INTERNAL SECURITY DIVISION SARDINIA
Page 6 Category 5(F)	120	Regimental Guard HQ's
Page 6 Category 5(G)	50	P W B
Page 6 Category 5(H)	774	Miscellaneous
Total Ceiling Category 5	36,044	INTERNAL SECURITY TROOPS

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

14056/3 Public Safety s/e 472 20A

Subject: Disciplinary Powers - Italian Army.

Land Forces Sub Comm. A. C.
(M. M. I. A.)
R O M E
AQ/6

30 Nov 44.

To : AFHQ

Further to this HQ AQ/6 of 27 Oct/44.

1. The Royal Decree referred to in para 3(b) of the above quoted letter and reproduced as Appendix "C" thereto, has now been legalized and is effective from 13 October 1944.

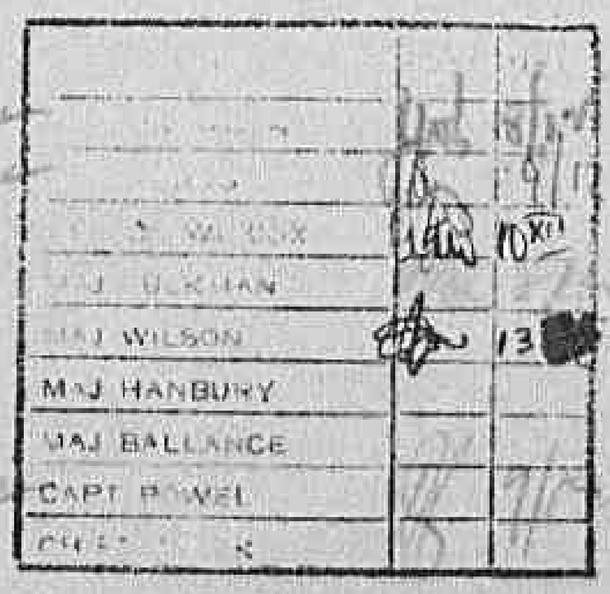
2. The Decree has been circularized to all Italian Military H.Q.'s by the Ministry of War, pending publication of the Military Journal.

F. J. NOAKES, Col.
for Major General,
M. M. I. A.

SPA/wk

Copy to: HQ AAI for 'A' Branch
HQ 5th Army
HQ Rear 8th Army
HQ Br Increment 5 Army
HQ No. 1 Dist
HQ Rear No. 2 Dist
HQ No. 3 Dist
HQ P.B.S.
HQ P.B.S. Southern Region
HQ A.C. (3)
ALL MMIA LO's

AC-DIST
COS
Legal s/c



Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

1405617

16A

Subject: Discipline - Carrying of Arms.

Land Forces Sub Comm. A. C.
(M. E. I. A.)
R O M E
AG/6

19 Nov 44.

17A

MINISTRY OF WAR

Ref your 302AG1/CA of 11 Oct/44, and further to this HQ AG/6
314-IV-2
of 27 Oct/44.

1. It has now been ruled by Higher Authority that the points raised in your above quoted letter are covered by paras 5 and 6 of this HQ letter AG/6 of 23 Aug 1944.

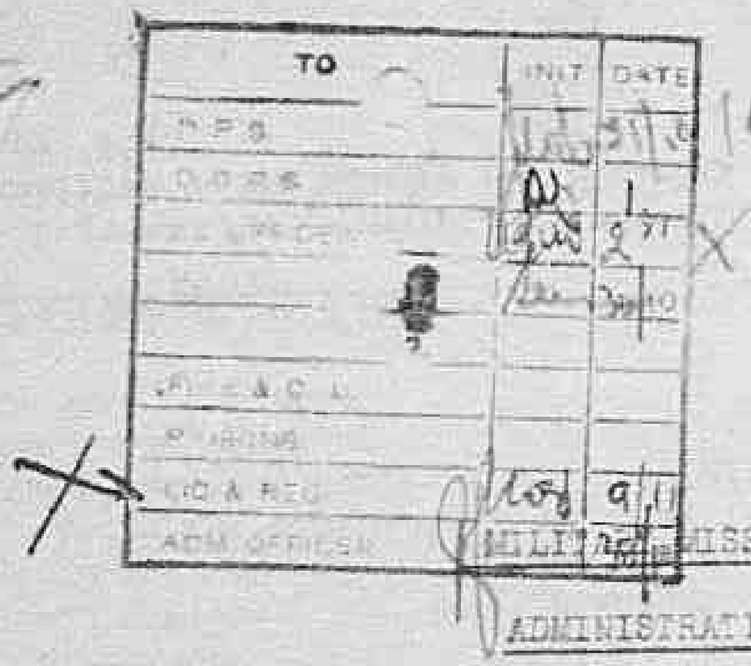
2. Therefore, if an Italian Commander desires to place an armed guard upon vehicles carrying loads of stores, or to arm civilian guards at depots and installations, he must first obtain authority from the appropriate Allied Commander before ordering such guards to be armed.

F. J. HOWES, Col,
for Major General,
M. E. I. A.

BPA/wlx

Copy to: HQ AAI (R)
Public Safety Sub Comm.

TO		
[illegible] CHAPMAN		
[illegible] YOUNG		
[illegible] WILCOX		
[illegible] UCKMAN		
MAJ WILSON		
MAJ HANBURY		
MAJ BALLANCE		
CAPT POWEL		
CHIEF CLERK		



1405/2 P. Safety 1731

RESTRICTED

Military Mission Italian Army,
R A M E
S/AG/5

26 Oct 44

18A

MILITARY MISSION ITALIAN ARMY (MMIA)

ADMINISTRATION INSTRUCTION No.14

Copy No. 55

1. OBJECT

The object of this instruction is to ensure equitable distribution and maximum effective use of all motor transport operated by the Italian Army, and to restore to the Italian Army vehicles now in the hands of unauthorised users.

2. COMPILATION OF VEHICLE CENSUS.

A complete and accurate census of all vehicles of ITALIAN origin presently in the possession of the Italian Army, irrespective of where located, will be compiled with the utmost expedition.

3. METHOD OF COMPILING CENSUS.

(a) MMIA Census forms (specimen attached at Appx 'A') will be distributed to MMIA LOs with Allied Armies; to MMIA LOs with Italian HQ as in para 3(e) and HQ No.1 District; and to the Ministry of War.

(b) ITALIAN vehicles operated by the Italian Army will be separated into vehicle Groups. Details of the Groups are given in Appx 'B'.

(c) The census will be compiled on the vehicle Group basis. A separate series of Census Forms will be used for each of the above vehicle groups.

(d) The ITALIAN Registration number of ALL vehs "OFF THE ROAD" will be underlined in RED on the Census Form.

(e) A Census by Areas will be compiled as follows :-

(i) (a) SARDINIA Region.

(b) SICILY Region.

(c) CATANZARO Region.

(d) BARI Region. As far North as the Southern Boundary of 1 District.

(Excludes stock of FBS).

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Copy No. [illegible]

1. OBJECT

The object of this instruction is to ensure equitable distribution and maximum effective use of all motor transport operated by the Italian Army, and to restore to the Italian Army vehicles now in the hands of unauthorised users.

2. COMPILATION OF VEHICLE CENSUS.

A complete and accurate census of all vehicles of ITALIAN origin presently in the possession of the Italian Army, irrespective of where located, will be compiled with the utmost expedition.

3. METHOD OF COMPILING CENSUS.

(a) MMIA Census forms (specimen attached at Appx 'A') will be distributed to MMIA LOs with Allied Armies; to MMIA LOs with Italian HQ as in para 3(c) and HQ No.1 District; and to the Ministry of War.

(b) ITALIAN vehicles operated by the Italian Army will be separated into vehicle Groups. Details of the Groups are given in Appx 'B'.

(c) The census will be compiled on the vehicle Group basis. A separate series of Census Forms will be used for each of the above vehicle groups.

(d) The ITALIAN Registration number of ALL vehs "OFF THE ROAD" will be underlined in RED on the Census Form.

(e) A Census by Areas will be compiled as follows :-

(i) (a) SARDINIA Region.

(b) SICILY Region.

(c) CATANZARO Region.

(d) BARI Region. As far North as the Southern Boundary of 1 District.

(e) NAPLES Region (to include whole of PBS).

(f) ROME Area.

Responsibility for compilation rests with the Italian Army Regional HQ concerned, or Senior Italian cmd where no Regional HQ exists. Responsibility for supervision, progressing and submission of completed census to HQ MMIA rests with the MMIA LO concerned. In the case of CATANZARO Region, MMIA LO TARANTO will supervise progress, and submit completed census to HQ MMIA.

(ii) Census in FIFTH and EIGHTH Armies.

Responsibility for compilation rests with the senior Italian Commander concerned.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Responsibility for supervision, progressing and submission of completed census to HQ MMIA rests with the MMIA LOs with HQ Rear Army. These censuses will include only vehicles of Italian units under command respective Army Commanders.

(iii) Census in No.1 District.

Responsibility for compilation rests with the Senior Italian Commander. Responsibility for supervision, progressing and submission of completed census to HQ MMIA rests with MMIA LO with HQ 1 District. This census will include all vehicles of Italian units in 1 District Area except those under command 5th or 8th Army.

4. REGISTRATION OF VEHICLES.

(a) All Italian Army vehicles revealed in the completed census will be registered by HQ MMIA, who will maintain permanent records.

(b) Those vehicles whose continued operation in service is considered essential will be issued with a windshield label (specimen attached at Appx 'C') by MMIA. This label constitutes the sole authority under which Italian Army vehicles are permitted to operate.

(c) All other ITALIAN vehicles will be withdrawn from service in accordance with paras. 8 and 9 below.

(d) (i) Windshield labels will be affixed in the case of load carrying and passenger vehicles to the inside of the windshield in the bottom right hand corner.

(ii) Labels will be affixed to M/Cs, solo, after encasing in a fabricated waterproof case with transparent frontispiece, in a prominent position at the front of the machine.

(iii) Similar procedure will be adopted for M/Cs, combination, except that the waterproof case will be affixed to the nose of the sidecar, in addition to the label on the M/C.

(iv) The manufacture of the fabricated waterproof cases will be carried out under units' own arrangements.

(e) Windshield labels will be issued in respect of designated vehicles and will NOT be transferred from one vehicle to another.

5. UNREGISTERED VEHICLES.

Effective a date to be notified later by HQ MMIA any Italian Army vehicles discovered in operation WITHOUT the MMIA windshield label on display will be impounded by Allied and Italian police and particulars reported to HQ MMIA. This rule applies irrespective whether such vehicles are operated by Italian Army personnel, or by other users.

6. FREEZING OF VEHICLES.

Declassified S.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Area except those under command 5th or 8th Army.

4. REGISTRATION OF VEHICLES.

(a) All Italian Army vehicles revealed in the completed census will be registered by HQ MMIA, who will maintain permanent records.

(b) Those vehicles whose continued operation in service is considered essential will be issued with a windshield label (specimen attached at Appx 'C') by MMIA. This label constitutes the sole authority under which Italian Army vehicles are permitted to operate.

(c) All other ITALIAN vehicles will be withdrawn from service in accordance with paras. 8 and 9 below.

(d) (i) Windshield labels will be affixed in the case of load carrying and passenger vehicles to the inside of the windshield in the bottom right hand corner.

(ii) Labels will be affixed to M/Cs, solo, after encasing in a fabricated waterproof case with transparent frontispiece, in a prominent position at the front of the machine.

(iii) Similar procedure will be adopted for M/Cs, combination, except that the waterproof case will be affixed to the nose of the sidecar, in addition to the label on the M/C.

(iv) The manufacture of the fabricated waterproof cases will be carried out under units' own arrangements.

(e) Windshield labels will be issued in respect of designated vehicles and will NOT be transferred from one vehicle to another.

5. UNREGISTERED VEHICLES.

Effective a date to be notified later by HQ MMIA any Italian Army vehicles discovered in operation WITHOUT the MMIA windshield label on display will be impounded by Allied and Italian police and particulars reported to HQ MMIA. This rule applies irrespective whether such vehicles are operated by Italian Army personnel, or by other users.

6. FREEZING OF VEHICLES.

Effective the date of taking the vehicle census in any unit of the Italian Army, all vehicles then held on charge by the unit will be frozen in that unit. This ruling definitely prohibits the permanent transfer of vehicles from one unit to another after census is taken, but is NOT intended to prohibit the temporary detachment of vehicles to another unit/s which may be necessary for operational reasons. Any vehicles so detached will remain on charge to the unit/s holding them at the date of census.

7. TRANSFERS OF VEHICLES.

Requests for permanent transfer of vehicles from one unit to another will be submitted to HQ MMIA by the Ministry of War using the form application attached at Appx 'D'.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 735016

8. UNIT VEHICLE ESTABLISHMENTS.

Italian Army unit vehicle establishments will be screened by HQ MMLA. All vehicles held by units which are deemed surplus to units' actual needs will be withdrawn and the necessary issues made to units needing additional transport.

9. SURPLUS VEHICLES.

Any Italian Army vehicles surplus to immediate requirements will be withdrawn from service and placed in "Reserve Vehicle Parks", locations of which will be notified later. Issues of vehicles from Reserve Vehicle Parks will be authorised only by HQ MMLA on basis of requests by Ministry of War using form application attached at Appx 'E'.

10. BREAKING DOWN OF VEHICLES TO PRODUCE SPARE PARTS.

In the case of Italian Army vehicles which are beyond economical repair Ministry of War will apply to HQ MMLA using form application attached at Appx 'F' for authority to break down into spare parts. Usable spare parts, components, tools and accessories recovered in the process of breaking down, will be reported by Ministry of War to HQ MMIA, who will issue disposal instructions.

11. EVACUATION AND REPLACEMENT OF VEHICLES.

(a) In the case of Italian Army Vehicles requiring repairs beyond the capacity of local workshops, Ministry of War will submit to HQ MMIA, in duplicate, a request for evacuation, using form application attached at Appx 'G'.

(b) Evacuation instructions will then be issued by HQ MMLA.

(c) Vehicles evacuated under this paragraph will be struck off unit charge and arrangements for replacement will be made by HQ MMIA.

(d) On completion of repairs to evacuated vehicles, Ministry of War will notify HQ MMIA, in duplicate, using form notification attached at Appx 'H'. HQ MMIA will then issue disposal instructions for removal of vehicles from workshops.

(e) In no circumstances will usable components or accessories be removed from vehicles earmarked for evacuation.

12. VEHICLE STRENGTH RETURNS.

(a) All Italian Army units will submit a monthly Vehicle Strength Return using the form return attached at Appx 'J'.

(b) Returns will be submitted to Ministry of War in the number of copies directed by the Ministry. Ministry of War will forward one (1) copy of

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Any Italian Army vehicles surplus to immediate requirements will be withdrawn from service and placed in "Reserve Vehicle Parks", locations of which will be notified later. Issues of vehicles from Reserve Vehicle Parks will be authorised only by HQ MMIA on basis of requests by Ministry of War using form application attached at Appx 'E'.

10. BREAKING DOWN OF VEHICLES TO PRODUCE SPARE PARTS.

In the case of Italian Army vehicles which are beyond economical repair Ministry of War will apply to HQ MMIA using form application attached at Appx 'F' for authority to break down into spare parts. Usable spare parts, components, tools and accessories recovered in the process of breaking down, will be reported by Ministry of War to HQ MMIA, who will issue disposal instructions.

11. EVACUATION AND REPLACEMENT OF VEHICLES.

(a) In the case of Italian Army Vehicles requiring repairs beyond the capacity of local workshops, Ministry of War will submit to HQ MMIA, in duplicate, a request for evacuation, using form application attached at Appx 'G'.

(b) Evacuation instructions will then be issued by HQ MMIA.

(c) Vehicles evacuated under this paragraph will be struck off unit charge and arrangements for replacement will be made by HQ MMIA.

(d) On completion of repairs to evacuated vehicles, Ministry of War will notify HQ MMIA, in duplicate, using form notification attached at Appx 'H'. HQ MMIA will then issue disposal instructions for removal of vehicles from workshops.

(e) In no circumstances will usable components or accessories be removed from vehicles earmarked for evacuation.

12. VEHICLE STRENGTH RETURNS.

(a) All Italian Army units will submit a monthly Vehicle Strength Return using the form return attached at Appx 'J'.

(b) Returns will be submitted to Ministry of War in the number of copies directed by the Ministry. Ministry of War will forward one (1) copy of each unit's return to HQ MMIA by the 15th of each month.

13. ALLOCATION OF PETROL, GASOIL AND LUBRICANTS.

(a) The allocations of P.O.L. to the Italian Army will be governed by the actual numbers of vehicles in operation under the two headings. 50.

(i) Operational use (including training)

(ii) Normal domestic use.

(b) The completeness and accuracy of census and monthly vehicle strength returns will determine quantity of P.O.L. to be allocated.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

14. TYRES AND TUBES.

The issue of tyres and tubes remains under the controlling authority of HQ MMIA.

15. SPARE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES.

Due to the extreme shortage of spare parts a list of controlled items will be established, issue of which will be subject to HQ MMIA authorization.
Further instructions on this subject will be issued later.

16. Ack.

F.J. Neave

FJN/hh

Lt. Col.
A.A. & Q.M.G.
Military Mission Italian Army.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

DISTRIBUTION:-

	Copy No.
Ministry of War	1.
MMIA LO Eighth Army	2.
" " Fifth Army	3.
" " SARDINIA	4.
" " HQ No.1 District	5.
" " HQ No.3 District	6.
" " HQ 54 Area	7.
" " SICILY	8.
" " TARANTO	9.
" " NAPLES	10.
G	11.
Q	12.
RE	13.
SIGS	14.
ST (3 copies)	15. 15(a) 15(b)
ORD	16.
MED	17.
REME	18.
LAB	19.
Mov LO	20.
War Diary	21 - 22.
File	23.

FOR INFORMATION:-

AFHQ for G3	24.
" " G4(A)	25.
" " G4(B)	26.
" " G5	27.
" " ORD	28.
" " Q(AE)	29.
HQ AAI	30 - 35.
HQ Rear Fifth Army	36 - 37.
HQ Rear Eighth Army	38 - 39.
PBS	40 - 45.
HQ No.1 District	46 - 47.
HQ No.2 District Adv	48 - 49.
HQ No.3 District	50 - 51.
HQ No.3 District Eastern Det.	52 - 53.
ADRIATIC B.D.C.	54.
HQ ACC	55.
Naval Sub Commission,ACC	56.
Air Forces Sub Commission,ACC	57.
Transportation Sub Commission,ACC	58.
50 BLU	59.
51 BLU	60.
52 BLU	61.
53 BLU	62.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Ministry of War	1.
MMLA LO Eighth Army	2.
" " Fifth Army	3.
" " SARDINIA	4.
" " HQ No.1 District	5.
" " HQ No.3 District	6.
" " HQ 54 Area	7.
" " SICILY	8.
" " TARANTO	9.
" " NAPLES	10.
G	11.
Q	12.
RE	13.
SIGS	14.
ST (3 copies)	15. 15(a) 15(b)
ORD	16.
MED	17.
REME	18.
LAB	19.
Mov LO	20.
War Diary	21 - 22.
File	23.

FOR INFORMATION:-

AFHQ for G3	24.
" " G4(A)	25.
" " G4(B)	26.
" " G5	27.
" " ORD	28.
" " Q(AE)	29.
HQ AAI	30 - 35.
HQ Rear Fifth Army	36 - 37.
HQ Rear Eighth Army	38 - 39.
PBS	40 - 45.
HQ No.1 District	46 - 47.
HQ No.2 District Adv	48 - 49.
HQ No.2 District	50 - 51.
HQ No.3 District Eastern Det.	52 - 53.
ADRIATIC S.D.G.	54.
HQ ACC	55.
Naval Sub Commission,ACC	56.
Air Forces Sub Commission,ACC	57.
Transportation Sub Commission,ACC	58.
50 BLU	59.
51 BLU	60.
52 BLU	61.
53 BLU	62.
54 BLU	63.
55 BLU	64.

50 c

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

R. Safety 1762

Subject: Disciplinary Powers - Italian Army 14056/2.

To : AFHQ

Military Mission
Italian Army,
R O M E
AQ/6
27 October 1944

14A

See 21

No copy.

Ref your CR/4385/G1(Br) dated 17 Oct 44

1. The question of Discipline, and Disciplinary Powers of Unit Commanders in the Italian Army has been the subject of investigation by this HQ, in conjunction with the Italian Ministry of War.

2. The low state of discipline in many units, and the prevalence of desertion, is largely attributable to two main factors:-

a) The present very limited disciplinary powers of Unit Commanders. (Appx 'A' att) 14B

b) The lengthy delay between the commission of a serious offence, e.g., desertion, and the trial by Military Tribunal due to the overburdening of these tribunals with cases committed to them for trial.

3. Two recent decrees, one promulgated (Appx 'B') and the other (Appx 'C'), awaiting only for Royal Assent, are intended to improve the present standard of discipline:- 14D 14C

a) Extraordinary Courts Martial have been set up to deal with absence without leave and desertion (Appx 'B' att). 14C

b) Unit Commanders will be given increased disciplinary powers, under the decree awaiting Royal Assent, and penalties for serious misconduct will be more severe (Appx 'C' att). 14D

4. Both decrees, it is anticipated, will effect a reduction in the number of offences committed, both minor and more serious, by ensuring more immediate and exemplary punishment.

F. J. NOAKES, Lt Col,

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Ref your CR/4385/C1(Br) dated 17 Oct 44

1. The question of Discipline, and Disciplinary Powers of Unit Commanders in the Italian Army has been the subject of investigation by this HQ, in conjunction with the Italian Ministry of War.

2. The low state of discipline in many units, and the prevalence of desertion, is largely attributable to two main factors:-

a) The present very limited disciplinary powers of Unit Commanders. (Appx 'A' att) 14B

b) The lengthy delay between the commission of a serious offence, e.g., desertion, and the trial by Military Tribunal due to the overburdening of these tribunals with cases committed to them for trial.

3. Two recent decrees, one promulgated (Appx 'B') and the other (Appx 'C'), awaiting only for Royal Assent, are intended to improve the present standard of discipline:- 14D 14C

a) Extraordinary Courts Martial have been set up to deal with absence without leave and desertion (Appx 'B' att). 14C

b) Unit Commanders will be given increased disciplinary powers, under the decree awaiting Royal Assent, and penalties for serious misconduct will be more severe (Appx 'C' att). 14D

4. Both decrees, it is anticipated, will effect a reduction in the number of offences committed, both minor and more serious, by ensuring more immediate and exemplary punishment.

F. J. Noakes

F. J. NOAKES, Lt Col,
for Major General,
M. M. I. A.

JGE/wk

Copy to: HQ AAI for A Branch
HQ Fifth Army
HQ Rear Eighth Army
HQ British Increment, Fifth Army
HQ No. 1 District
HQ Rear No. 2 District
HQ No. 3 District
PBS
HQ ACC(3)
All MMIA LO's

Dist
C.S.
LEGAL
P SAFETY

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Appx 'A' to MMIA letter
AQ/6 dated 27 Oct. 1944

PRESENT DISCIPLINE POWERS OF UNIT COMDS

An independent Unit Comd has the same powers as those of a Corps Comd. They are the following:

(a) Reprimanding.

(b) Confinement to barracks for a period up to 15 days.

(c) Ordinary imprisonment up to 15 days. (Work carried on as usual and no loss of pay).

(d) Close arrest imprisonment up to 7 days (with loss of pay).

(e) Para (d) coupled with para (c).

The above is the maximum that can be awarded by any Comd without trial.

Desertion does not come under any of the above clauses. Penal Code lays down that it must be referred to Military Tribunal.

In case of units under command, punishment is awarded by the senior officer of the most senior formation, or by an officer appointed by him.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

14c

Ex 'B' to MMIA letter
A/6 dated 27 Oct. 1944

Translation

From: M of W

To : Circular

Ref: 102871/I

Date: 5.10.44

Subject: Absence Without Leave.

Further to Circulars 13900 dated Aug 18th last and 13950 dated 26th August last.

The serious offense of Absence Without Leave shows no signs of diminishing. On the contrary, recently the cases of large groups of military deserting from their units have increased considerably.

MMIA have noticed this and have expressed their concern at the slackening of cooperation in the war effort that these desertions point to.

It is necessary that this regrettable state of affairs should cease.

The a/m circulars establish special measures affecting disciplinary action and others are suggested with a view to avoiding these desertions.

All H.Q.'s concerned are reminded of the need to apply promptly and strictly all regulations now in force. Particularly Art. 4 of Royal Decree Law No. 668 of July 29th, 1943 which allows for the establishment of extraordinary Courts Martial to deal with military charged with any crime punishable with detention and consequently that of desertion.

Furthermore, Instruction No. 26 dated May 26th last, issued by the General Chief of Staff authorizes the establishment of extraordinary Courts Martial by order of the Commander of a military garrison having the rank of general, should there be no Div H.Q. or higher unit within the area of the garrison.

Consequently, military found guilty of desertion or not reporting on being called to arms will be tried direct by extraordinary Courts Martial and awarded severe sentences without binding over or delay in carrying out of sentence.

A few examples will no doubt act as a deterrent to all.

I must issue a warning, furthermore, that a new decree is being drafted increasing disciplinary punishment.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

To : Circular

Date: 5.10.44

Subject: Absence Without Leave.

Further to Circulars 13900 dated Aug 18th last and 13950 dated 26th August last.

The serious offence of Absence Without Leave shows no signs of diminishing. On the contrary, recently the cases of large groups of military deserting from their units have increased considerably.

MMIA have noticed this and have expressed their concern at the slackening of cooperation in the war effort that these desertions point to.

It is necessary that this regrettable state of affairs should cease.

The a/m circulars establish special measures affecting disciplinary action and others are suggested with a view to avoiding these desertions.

All H.Q.'s concerned are reminded of the need to apply promptly and strictly all regulations now in force. Particularly Art. 4 of Royal Decree Law No. 668 of July 29th, 1943 which allows for the establishment of extraordinary Courts Martial to deal with military charged with any crime punishable with detention and consequently that of desertion.

Furthermore, Instruction No. 26 dated May 26th last, issued by the General Chief of Staff authorizes the establishment of extraordinary Courts Martial by order of the Commander of a military garrison having the rank of general, should there be no Div H.Q. or higher unit within the area of the garrison.

Consequently, military found guilty of desertion or not reporting on being called to arms will be tried direct by extraordinary Courts Martial and awarded severe sentences without binding over or delay in carrying out of sentence.

A few examples will no doubt act as a deterrent to all.

I must issue a warning, furthermore, that a new decree is being drafted increasing disciplinary punishment.

5033

The Minister.

(Sgd) A. CASATI.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Appx 'C' to MMIA letter
A9/6 dated 27 Oct. 1944

14D

COPY TRANSLATION

Outline of legislative decree of the Regent, about to be issued, modifying regulations of military discipline for the Italian Army.

DECREE

Art. 1.

Par. 599 and 600 of the 3rd part of the military discipline regulations for the R. Army, approved by R. Decree 24 June 1929, and successive modifications, are substituted by the following:-

"par 599 - The disciplinary punishment for the grauati di truppa (Caporale & Cap Maggiore) are:

1) Reprimand
2) Confinement to barracks for 1 to 30 days
3) Ordinary punishment room 1 to 30 days
4) Severe punishment room 2 to 30 days
5) Solemn reprimand
6) Reduction in rank
7) Transfer to correction companies after reduction in rank

"par 600 - Disciplinary punishment for the private is:-

1) Reprimand
2) Confinement to barracks for 1 to 30 days
3) Simple punishment room for 1 to 30 days
4) Severe punishment room for 2 to 30 days
5) Reduction in rank from Private 1st class
6) Transfer to correction companies

Art. 2.

Fortress arrest for officers, severe arrest for officers and marescialli, the severe punishment room for all ranks up to Sergente Maggiore, as well as confinement pending sentence for all NCO's and men cause the loss of war - indemnities (combat pay by special daily compensation as per R. Decree 5 April 1944, N. 122), whenever the personnel under punishment receive such indemnities.

Simple arrest for officers and marescialli, simple punishment room for all ranks up to Sergeant Maggiore, as well as disciplinary transfer for all NCOs and men cause reduction to one-half of the above war indemnities wherever they apply.

Art. 3.

50 2

Sottufficiali (Sergeant to Maresciallo Maggiore) not of the Regular Army and all junior ranks which have been sentenced to severe punishment

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Par. 599 and 600 of the 3rd part of the military discipline regulations for the R. Army, approved by R. Decree 24 June 1929, and successive modifications, are substituted by the following:-

"par 599 - The disciplinary punishment for the grauati di truppa (Caporale & Cap Maggiore) are:

1) Reprimand
2) Confinement to barracks for 1 to 30 days
3) Ordinary punishment room 1 to 30 days
4) Severe punishment room 2 to 30 days
5) Solemn reprimand
6) Reduction in rank
7) Transfer to correction companies after reduction in rank

"par 600 - Disciplinary punishment for the private is:-

1) Reprimand
2) Confinement to barracks for 1 to 30 days
3) Simple punishment room for 1 to 30 days
4) Severe punishment room for 2 to 30 days
5) Reduction in rank from Private 1st class
6) Transfer to correction companies

Art. 2.

Fortress arrest for officers, severe arrest for officers and marescialli, the severe punishment room for all ranks up to Sergente Maggiore, as well as confinement pending sentence for all NCO's and men cause the loss of war - indemnities (combat pay by special daily compensation as per R. Decree 5 April 1944, N. 122), whenever the personnel under punishment receive such indemnities.

Simple arrest for officers and marescialli, simple punishment room for all ranks up to Sergeant Maggiore, as well as disciplinary transfer for all NCOs and men cause reduction to one-half of the above war indemnities wherever they apply.

Art. 3.

Sottufficiali (Sergeant to Maresciallo Maggiore) not of the Regular Army and all junior ranks which have been sentenced to severe punishment room are to be held in the Services at the time of discharge or unlimited furlough for a period of time corresponding to that spent under punishment after the date on which this decree becomes effective.

This period is doubled for the military personnel referred to in the previous paragraph who have been punished for being absent without leave from their units.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

ITALIAN ARMY VEHICLE CENSUS

ITALIAN REGN No.	MAKE	TYPE	ENGINE No.	CHASSIS No.	UNIT HOLDING ON CHARGE	LOCATION OF V

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

ITALIAN ARMY VEHICLE CENSUS

TYPE	ENGINE No.	CHASSIS No.	UNIT HOLDING ON CHARGE	LOCATION OF VEHICLE	MMIA CERTIFICATE No.	DATE of ISSUE

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

ITALIAN ARMY VEHICLE CENSUS

ITALIAN REGN No.	MAKE	TYPE	ENGINE No.	CHASSIS No.	UNIT HOLDING ON CHARGE	LOCATION OF V

PSS2 1204 5M 9-44

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

ITALIAN ARMY VEHICLE CENSUS

Appx "A" to SHAEF Memo
Restricted No. 14 1/6

TYPE	ENGINE No.	CHASSIS No.	UNIT HOLDING ON CHARGE	LOCATION OF VEHICLE	MMIA CERTIFICATE No.	DATE of ISSUE

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

To be rendered monthly by all Italian Army Units to reach HQ MMIA through usual channels by 15th of each month.

VEHICLE STRENGTH AND LOCATION RETURN, SHOWING POSITION ON 1st ..... 194..

Location:	Map Ref & Sheet No.	Unit: Roster Strength All Ranks (I
C.O. Rank & Name		
Under Command of :		
Present Employment:		

Vehicles by Types	Vehicle Group	WE	No. of Spares	Vehicles Off Road At Date of Report Awaiting			Vehi In
				MAJOR Repairs	MINOR Repairs	TIRES/ TUBES Only	EVA UAT
M/cs	A						

Detachments away from unit.

Vehicle Strength	Location

Units attached for Maintenance	No. of Vehicles

OR: Unit to which attached for Maintenance

TOTAL Number of Lorry Units Maintained:

Ave. No. of vehicles V O R daily

X In remarks column state how acquired.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

185

Appx 'J' to MMIA Adm Instruction No. 14.

ilian Army Units to reach HQ MMIA through usual channels by 15th of each month.

ETURN, SHOWING POSITION ON 1st ..... 194..

Map Ref & Sheet No.

Unit:

Posted Strength All Ranks (Date of Report).....

	Vehicles by Types	Vehicle Group	WE	No. on Charge	Vehicles Off Road At Date of Report Awaiting			Vehicle Transfers In Past Month		REMARKS
					MAJOR Repairs	MINOR Repairs	TIRES/ TUBES Only	EVAC-UATED	TAKEN ON CHARGE	
	M/cs	A								
from unit.										
ocation										
No. of Vehicles										
ntenance	TOTAL Number of Lorry Units Maintained:									
	Ave. No. of vehicles V O R daily									
	X In remarks column state how acquired.									

PTO

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Appx 'J'
Instruct

No. of Vehicles by Makes and Types within Units				REMARKS
No. of Vehs held at date of return	MAKE	TYPE	Av. miles since new	

Difficulties experienced in obtaining Replacements, Components, Assemblies, and General Remarks:

(Signature o

(Unit)

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Appx 'J' to 20CIA Adm
Instruction No. 14

r Vehicles by Makes and Types within Units			
MAKE	TYPE	Av. miles since new	REMARKS

o obtaining Replacements, Components, Assemblies, and General Remarks:	
	(Signature of Officer Commanding
	(Unit)

182

Appx 'B' to MMIA Adm
Instruction No.14.

VEHICLE GROUPS

TYPE	TONNAGE ITALIAN KGS	BRITISH EQUIV	TITLE OF GROUP
Motocicli Motocarrozzette		M/C Solo) M/C Combination)	A
Mototricicli		Nil	A/1
Cars	2 Seater 4 Seater	2 Seater) 4 Seater)	B
	6 Seater	6 Seater	C
Load Carriers	300 420 650	5 cwt) 5 cwt) up to ½ton 10 cwt)	D
	1250 1000 1070 1200	1 ton) 1 ton) ½ton - 1 ton 1 ton) 1 ton)	E
	1500 1800 2000 2500	30 cwt) 30 cwt) 1 ton - 2 ton 2 ton) 2 ton)	F
	2770 3150 3000 3500	2½ ton) 3 ton) 2½ ton - 3 ton 3 ton) 3 ton)	G
	4000 5000	4 ton) 5 ton) 4 ton - 5 ton	H
	6500 6000 6400	6 ton) 6 ton) 6 ton 6 ton)	J
All Ambulances			K
All Technical Vehicles			L
All Insulated Vehicles			M

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

TYPE	TONNAGE ITALIAN KGS	BRITISH EQUIV	TITLE OF GROUP
Motocicli Motocarrozzetto		M/C Solo) M/C Combination)	A
Mototricicli		Nil	A/1
Cars	2 Seater 4 Seater	2 Seater) 4 Seater)	B
	6 Seater	5 Seater	C
Load Carriers	300 420 650	5 cwt) 5 cwt) up to ½ton 10 cwt)	D
	1250 1000 1070 1200	1 ton) 1 ton) ½ton - 1 ton 1 ton) 1 ton)	E
	1500 1800 2000 2500	30 cwt) 30 cwt) 1 ton - 2 ton 2 ton) 2 ton)	F
	2770 3150 3000 3500	2½ ton) 3 ton) 2½ ton - 3 ton 3 ton) 3 ton)	G
	4000 5000	4 ton) 5 ton) 4 ton - 5 ton	H
	6500 6000 6400	6 ton) 6 ton) 6 ton 6 ton)	J
All Ambulances			K
All Technical Vehicles			L
All Insulated Vehicles			M
All Trattori and Trattrici			N
All Rimorchi (Suitable for Attaching to Autocarri)			P
All Autogrui and/or Autocarri di Soccorso (Wreckers)			Q

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

18D

Appx 'C' to MMLA Adm
Instruction No.14.

VEHICLE
REG. No.

UNIT

CERTIFICATE No.

DATE OF ISSUE

THIS VEHICLE IS THE PROPERTY OF THE ITALIAN MINISTRY OF WAR AND WILL NOT BE REQUISITIONED OR DIVERTED TO OTHER USES

CANCELLED

STAMP OF ISSUING OFFICE

5011

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Appx 'D' to MMIA Adm
Instruction No.14.

REQUEST FOR PERMANENT TRANSFER OF VEHICLES

To:- Headquarters, M.M.I.A.

Ref No.

Date :

Authority is requested to effect the undermentioned permanent transfer/s of vehicles.

GROUP	ITALIAN ARMY REG. NO.	MMIA CERTIFICATE NO.	FROM (Name of Unit)	TO (Name of Unit)

Reasons for this request are as follows :-

Declassified G.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

To:- Headquarters, [redacted]

Date :

Authority is requested to effect the undermentioned permanent transfer/s of vehicles.

GROUP	ITALIAN ARMY REG. NO.	MEDIA CERTIFICATE NO.	FROM (Name of Unit)	TO (Name of Unit)

Reasons for this request are as follows :-

.....for
The Minister.

Declassified S.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

185

Appx 'E' to MMIA Adm
Instruction No.14.

REQUEST FOR RELEASE OF VEHICLES

FROM

RESERVE VEHICLE PARKS

To: Headquarters,M.M.I.A.

Ref. No.

Date :

Request is made for the release of the undermentioned vehicles,
from the ....., Runners' Park.

VEHICLE GROUP	NUMBER OF VEHICLES REQUIRED	UNIT TO WHICH VEH WILL BE HELD ON CHARGE	LOCATION OF UNIT

Request for release is based on the following circumstances :-

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

RESERVE VEHICLE PARKS

To: Headquarters, M.M.I.A.

Ref. No.

Date :

Request is made for the release of the undermentioned vehicles.
from the ..... Runners' Park.

VEHICLE GROUP	NUMBER OF VEHICLES REQUIRED	UNIT TO WHICH VEH WILL BE HELD ON CHARGE	LOCATION OF UNIT

Request for release is based on the following circumstances :-

50 ic

.....for
The Minister.

NOTE: This request will NOT be used to restore deficiencies in unit vehicle establishments. This will be done automatically, by HQ MMIA as vehicles are available, on the basis of vehicle strength returns.

Declassified D.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

184.

Appx 'p' to MMIA Adm
Instruction No.14.

APPLICATION TO BREAK DOWN UNREPAIRABLE

VEHICLES TO PRODUCE SPARE PARTS

Ref No.

Date :

To: Headquarters, M.M.I.A.

Authority is requested to break down the following vehicle/s to produce spare parts as being beyond economical repair.

GROUP	ITALIAN ARMY REG. NO.	MMIA CERTIFICATE NO.	ON CHARGE TO (Name of Unit)	FOR MMIA USE Struck off Charge (Date)

Engineer's certificates in respect of each of the above mentioned vehicles are attached hereto.

Usable spare parts, components and accessories will be reported to you when breaking down and inspection has been completed.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Authority is requested to break down the following vehicle/s to produce spare parts as being beyond economical repair.

GROUP	ITALIAN ARMY REG. NO.	MMIA CERTIFICATE NO.	ON CHARGE TO (Name of Unit)	FOR MMIA USE Struck off Charge (Date)

Engineer's certificates in respect of each of the above mentioned vehicles are attached hereto.

Usable spare parts, components and accessories will be reported to you when breaking down and inspection has been completed.

50[illegible]

..... for
The Minister.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

184

Appx 'G' to MMIA Adm
Instruction No.14.

REQUEST FOR EVACUATION OF VEHICLES

To: Headquarters, M.M.I.A.

Ref No.

Date :

It is requested that the following vehicles, repairs to which are beyond the capacity of local workshop facilities, be evacuated and struck off charge of units shown.

GROUP	ITALIAN ARMY REG. NO.	MMIA CERTIFICATE NO.	ON CHARGE TO (Name of Unit)	EXACT LOCATION/S OF VEHICLES	FOR MMIA/ REME USE Evac. to

..... for
The Minister .

P.T.O.

Subject: Vehicles - Evacuation.

Military Mission Italian Army,
R[illegible] M E.
ST/

To: Ministry of War.

Declassified R.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

To: Headquarters, M.M.I.A.

Ref No.

Date :

It is requested that the following vehicles, repairs to which are beyond the capacity of local workshop facilities, be evacuated and struck off charge of units shown.

GROUP	ITALIAN ARMY REG. NO.	MMIA CERTIFICATE NO.	ON CHARGE TO (Name of Unit)	EXACT LOCATION/S OF VEHICLES	FOR MMIA/ RELE USE Evac. to

..... for
The Minister .

P.T.O.

Subject: Vehicles - Evacuation.

Military Mission Italian Army,
R ? M E.
ST/

To: Ministry of War. _____ 194 .

The above noted vehicles will be evacuated to destinations as shown.

Bids for movement will be submitted to SMRE by you accordingly, copies to this HQ.

Lt.Col. RASC .,
ADST.,Military Mission Italian Army.

Declassified S.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

18 E.

Appx 'H' To MMIA Adm
Instruction No.14.

REPORT OF COMPLETION OF REPAIRS

TO

EVACUATED VEHICLES

Ref. No.

Date :

To:- Headquarters, M.M.I.A.

Repairs to the following vehicles have now been completed and disposal instructions are requested.

GROUP	ITALIAN REG. NO.	PRESENT LOCATION	FOR MMIA USE	
			DISPOSED TO	DATE

..... for
The Minister.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Ref. No.

Date :

To:- Headquarters, M.M.I.A.

Repairs to the following vehicles have now been completed and disposal instructions are requested.

GROUP	ITALIAN REG. NO.	PRESENT LOCATION	FOR MMIA USE	
			DISPOSED TO	DATE

..... for
The Minister.

Subject: Despatch of Vehicles.

Military Mission Italian Army,
R O M E.
ST/ 50/-
194 .

To: Ministry of War.

Despatch the above vehicles to destinations as shown.

Driver/s to effect delivery of the vehicle/s will be provided by you.

Lt.Col.RASC.,
ADST., Military Mission Italian Army.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

14866/A 16A

SUBJECT: Ration Release 25 Oct thru 9 Nov 44.

MILITARY MISSION ITALIAN ARMY
R O M E
AG/2/7 - 6
7 October 1944

TO : Ministry of War

1. This is your authority for the daily issue of rations for the Italian armed forces for a period of 25 Oct thru 9 Nov 44. In accordance with your letter 8991/s of 30 August which lists the unit, location, strength and depot from which the unit will draw rations.

2. TOTAL STRENGTH

a. Daily ration strength will NOT exceed

ARMY	NAVY	AIR FORCE	CCIRR
272,320	63,848	* 29,016	40,829

TOTAL 412,213

*To be issued in accordance with letter AG/2/7 of 5 August 44, SUBJECT: Rations Italian Air Force.

REMINDERS

b. Rations will be issued in line with instructions in letter AG/2 of 23 June, Army Sub Commission ACC, SUBJECT: Italian army.

(1) The following will NOT be issued with Army rations:-

(a) Any Civilian
(b) Personnel on leave
(c) Personnel absent without leave
(d) Red Cross Personnel
(e) Personnel confined in civil jails
(My letter AG/8 of 23 May as amended by letter of 27 May refers)
(f) Royal Forestry Guards
(g) Guardia di Finanza

3. No repayment to allied depots for rations issued to Italian [illegible] will be made by Italian Depots except as authorized in each

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 778501/6

1. This is your authority for the daily issue of rations for the Italian armed forces for a period of 25 Oct thru 5 Nov 44. In accordance with your letter 8991/s of 30 August which lists the unit, location, strength and depot from which the unit will draw rations.

2. TOTAL STRENGTH

a. Daily ration strength will NOT exceed

ARMY	NAVY	AIR FORCE	CCRR
272,520	68,848	* 29,916	40,829

TOTAL 412,113

*To be issued in accordance with letter AG/2/7 of 3 August 44, SUBJECT: Rations Italian Air Force.

REMINDERS

b. Rations will be issued in line with instructions in letter AG/2 of 23 June, Army Sub Commission ACC, SUBJECT: Italian Army.

(1) The following will NOT be issued with Army rations:-

(a) Any Civilian
(b) Personnel on leave
(c) Personnel absent without leave
(d) Red Cross Personnel
(e) Personnel confined in civil jails (My letter AG/8 of 23 May as amended by letter of 27 May refers)
(f) Royal Forestry Guards
(g) Guardia di Finanza

3. No repayment to allied depots for rations issued to Italian Units will be made by Italian Depots except as authorized in each case by AMIA. Italian Units are authorized to draw rations from Allied Sources only as approved by this headquarters or in emergency.

50

CLAYTON F. KERR, Colonal,
for Major General,
M. M. I. A.

TIR/jra

DISTRIBUTION: (see over)

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

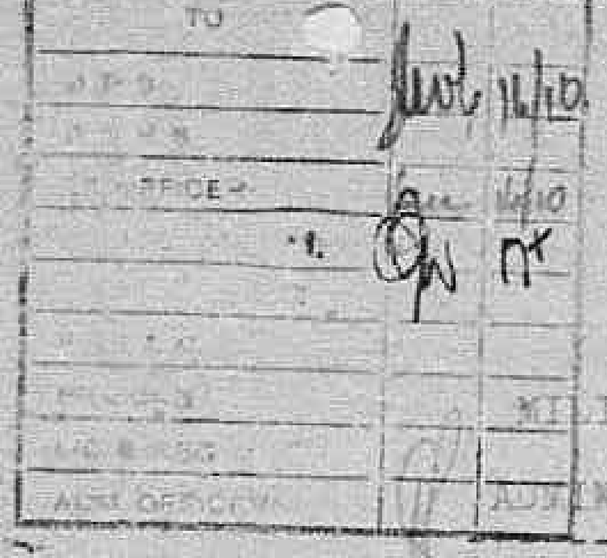
DISTRIBUTION:

HQ AAI FOR DCAO
HQ No 1 District
HQ No 2 District
HQ No 3 District
PBS
NORDS 30
ABDC
FOTALI
FOWIT
NAVY SUB COMMISSION ACC
AIR FORCE SUB COMMISSION ACC
COL SIMMONS thru ALLIED GARRISON CMD. SARDINIA
PBS for MMIA LO
LT COL ALBERT thru HQ REGION 1 ACC APO 394 SICILY
MMIA LO with FIFTH ARMY
" " " REAR EIGHTH ARMY
" " " 2 DISTRICT
" " " 3 DISTRICT
" " " 60 SUB AREA
" " " 55 AREA
" " " 1 DISTRICT

ST MMIA
S.M.R.E.
HQ AAI DDST
PUBLIC SAFETY SUB COMMISSION

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

14056/7 15A



S E C R E T

Military Mission Italian Army
R C U E
S/AC/5

12 Oct 44

MILITARY MISSION ITALIAN ARMY

ADMINISTRATIVE INSTRUCTION No.12

MAINTENANCE OF ITALIAN ARMED FORCES

1. OBJECT.

The object of this instruction is to define the operating procedure necessary to implement the policy of the Combined Chiefs of Staff as set out in AFHQ letters AG 400/105 D-O dated 22 Sep 44 and AG 400/031 GDS-O dated 6 October 1944 (effective for rations 16 Oct 44).

2. CLASSIFICATION OF ITALIAN ARMED FORCES.

(a) The Italian Armed Forces are divided into three classifications as under and will be referred to by the appropriate abbreviations.

(i) Italian Armed Forces under British Command - BR-ITI.

(ii) Italian Armed Forces under United States Command - US-ITI.

(iii) Italian Armed Forces under the command of the Theatre Commander through the Italian Government - ITI-ITI.

(b) The present division between the three classifications is given in outline at Appx 'A'. Detailed breakdowns will be published in MMIA monthly Order of Battle issued under ref. G/11.

3. MAINTENANCE POLICY.

(a) All Italian Armed Forces will receive the same basic scale of supplies and equipment necessary for subsistence. The correct scales are given as Appendices to this letter. These items are chargeable to the ITALIAN Government.

(b) BR-ITIS and US-ITIS may receive such additional equipment as may be considered necessary in order to permit them to fulfill their allotted tasks. Such issues require the authority of AFHQ for BR-ITIS or CC NATOUSA for US-ITIS, are considered as a loan for

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

1. OBJECT.

The object of this instruction is to define the operating procedure necessary to implement the policy of the Combined Chiefs of Staff as set out in AFHQ letters AG 400/105 D-O dated 22 Sep 44 and AG 400/031 GDB-O dated 6 October 1944 (effective for rations 16 Oct 44).

2. CLASSIFICATION OF ITALIAN ARMED FORCES.

(a) The Italian Armed Forces are divided into three classifications as under and will be referred to by the appropriate abbreviations.

(i) Italian Armed Forces under British Command - BR-ITI.

(ii) Italian Armed Forces under United States Command - US-ITI.

(iii) Italian Armed Forces under the command of the Theatre Commander through the Italian Government - ITI-ITI.

(b) The present division between the three classifications is given in outline at Appx 'A'. Detailed breakdowns will be published in MMIA monthly Order of Battle issued under ref. G/11.

3. MAINTENANCE POLICY.

(a) ALL Italian Armed Forces will receive the same basic scale of supplies and equipment necessary for subsistence. The correct scales are given as Appendices to this letter. These items are chargeable to the ITALIAN Government.

(b) BR-ITIS and US-ITIS may receive such additional equipment as may be considered necessary in order to permit them to fulfill their allotted tasks. Such issues require the authority of AFHQ for BR-ITIS or CG NATOUSA for US-ITIS, are considered as a loan for the purpose of their specific task and are NOT chargeable to the ITALIAN Government except as laid down in Appx 'C'. 150 504

(c) Only personnel of the Armed Forces who are "In fact effective" will be supplied. An individual who is "In fact effective" is one who is a bona fide member of the Italian Armed Forces, either officer, non Commissioned officer, or other rank, duly enrolled or enlisted, subject to the laws of war and GENEVA Convention, borne on the rolls of the Ministry concerned and actually performing the duty to which assigned as shown by the offical strength return of the Ministry concerned and thereby assisting the Allied War effort.

4. RESPONSIBILITY FOR MAINTENANCE.

(a) The maintenance of BR-ITIS is a British responsibility.

2511

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

(b) The maintenance of US-ITIS is a United States responsibility.

(c) The maintenance of ITI-ITIS is the responsibility of the Italian Government supplemented to the extent required by the United States and United Kingdom as authorised by the Combined Chiefs of Staff. This commitment is divided between the U.S. and U.K. as under :-

Subsistence	- U.S.
Clothing	- Joint US/UK.
Medical	- UK.
Fuels	- UK.

5. RESPONSIBILITY OF M.M.I.A.

(a) The Military Mission ITALIAN Army is responsible to the Theatre Commander for the co-ordination and supervision of supply to all categories of the ITALIAN Armed Forces through the ITALIAN Ministries.

(b) When British or United States supplies are issued to ITI-ITIS in accordance with paragraph 4(c) above, the senior United States Army officer of MMIA will supervise the supply of subsistence. The Senior British officer and the senior United States Army Officer will jointly supervise the supply of clothing. The senior British officer will supervise the supply of medical items. The procedure for handling fuels (POL) is as prescribed in Appendix 'E'.

(c) The entire resources of the Italian Army are available to ITI-ITIS. Any surplus will be available through MMIA to US-ITIS and BR-ITIS. Headquarters MMIA will be responsible for control, issue and accounting of supplies so drawn from ITI-ITI Depots.

6. RESPONSIBILITY OF ITALIAN WAR MINISTRY FOR BR-ITIS and US-ITIS.

The ITALIAN WAR MINISTRY is responsible for :

(a) Assisting, by use of ITI-ITI forces, in the distribution of supply to US-ITI and BR-ITI categories of Italian Armed Forces, to the degree found necessary by the United States and British commanders concerned and in agreement with MMIA.

(b) Supplying such items of the authorised scales as are indicated as being an Italian responsibility.

(c) Supplying, as directed by MMIA, such other items as are not on the authorised scales but which are available from Italian sources and which will increase the efficiency of the tps. This includes items such as soap and cigarettes.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Subsistence - U.S.
Clothing - Joint US/UK.
Medical - UK.
Fuels - UK.

5. RESPONSIBILITY OF M.M.I.A.

(a) The Military Mission ITALIAN Army is responsible to the Theatre Commander for the co-ordination and supervision of supply to all categories of the ITALIAN Armed Forces through the ITALIAN Ministries.

(b) When British or United States supplies are issued to ITI-ITIS in accordance with paragraph 4(c) above, the senior United States Army officer of MMIA will supervise the supply of subsistence. The Senior British officer and the senior United States Army officer will jointly supervise the supply of clothing. The senior British officer will supervise the supply of medical items. The procedure for handling fuels (POL) is as prescribed in Appendix 'E'.

(c) The entire resources of the Italian Army are available to ITI-ITIS. Any surplus will be available through MMIA to US-ITIS and BR-ITIS. Headquarters MMIA will be responsible for control, issue and accounting of supplies so drawn from ITI-ITI Depots.

6. RESPONSIBILITY OF ITALIAN WAR MINISTRY FOR BR-ITIS and US-ITIS.

The ITALIAN WAR MINISTRY is responsible for :

(a) Assisting, by use of ITI-ITI forces, in the distribution of supply to US-ITI and BR-ITI categories of Italian Armed Forces, to the degree found necessary by the United States and British commanders concerned and in agreement with MMIA.

(b) Supplying such items of the authorised scales as are indicated as being an Italian responsibility.

(c) Supplying, as directed by MMIA, such other items as are not on the authorised scales but which are available from Italian sources and which will increase the efficiency of the tps. This includes items such as soap and cigarettes.

(d) Making the maximum contribution, as directed by MMIA in view of their ITI-ITI commitment, to the items on the authorised scales in order that the Allied commitment may be the minimum possible.

7. RESPONSIBILITY OF ITALIAN WAR MINISTRY FOR ITI-ITIS.

(a) The Italian Army is responsible, with certain minimum supervision by MMIA, for implementing and maintaining their own supply system in Italy, Sicily and Sardinia for the ITI-ITI category of the Italian Army.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

(b) The Italian army will accept responsibility for all ITI-ITI supplies made available for its use. Acceptance will include positive assurance on the part of the Italian Army that the supplies received will be issued on the scales announced and used only for the purpose intended and that they will not be bartered, sold, or otherwise disposed of.

(c) The Italian Army, through MMIA, will be responsible for arranging transportation necessary for the movement of all ITI-ITI supplies from the point of acceptance to warehouses and from warehouses to distribution or issue points. Essential transportation assistance will be furnished from the United States and British sources as agreed between the local commander and MMIA.

(d) Shelter sufficient to house properly all ITI-ITI supplies received will be provided by the Italian Army. The location of all the points of storage, including those in which supplies of Italian origin are stored, will be reported to MMIA and the commander of the Base Section or District concerned.

(e) Supplies will be warehoused in accordance with recognized procedure which will insure safety from theft, pilferage, weather, damage or loss from insects or vermin, and permit inventory and distribution with ease and efficiency. Local base section and district commanders and other commanders concerned will give due consideration to the needs for Italian depot storage and facilities in order to accomplish the above.

(f) The Italian Army will be responsible for the distribution and issue of all ITI-ITI supplies on the scales and under the conditions contained in this instruction.

(g) The Italian army will provide sufficient organizations of the proper type and strength with appropriate equipment to perform efficiently and expeditiously the duties referred to above, based on the quantity of supplies furnished from time to time for use of the Italian armed forces. These have been adequately provided for in the ITI-ITI ceiling.

(h) Personnel from MMIA are authorized to inspect, require inventories to be made as necessary, and otherwise satisfy themselves that all supplies turned over to the Italian Army are received, warehoused, accounted for and issued in accordance with the intent of this Instruction.

8. METHODS OF SUPPLY.

(a) BR-ITIS, US-ITIS or ITI-ITIS may be supplied from either British, United States or Italian Army Depots.

(b) The correct adjustments, either by subsequent transfer [illegible] to provide the final

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

sources as agreed between the local commander and MMIA.

(d) Shelter sufficient to house properly all ITI-ITI supplies received will be provided by the Italian Army. The location of all the points of storage, including those in which supplies of Italian origin are stored, will be reported to MMIA and the commander of the Base Section or District concerned.

(e) Supplies will be warehoused in accordance with recognized procedure which will insure safety from theft, pilferage, weather, damage or loss from insects or vermin, and permit inventory and distribution with ease and efficiency. Local base section and district commanders and other commanders concerned will give due consideration to the needs for Italian depot storage and facilities in order to accomplish the above.

(f) The Italian Army will be responsible for the distribution and issue of all ITI-ITI supplies on the scales and under the conditions contained in this instruction.

(g) The Italian Army will provide sufficient organisations of the proper type and strength with appropriate equipment to perform efficiently and expeditiously the duties referred to above, based on the quantity of supplies furnished from time to time for use of the Italian armed forces. These have been adequately provided for in the ITI-ITI ceiling.

(h) Personnel from MMIA are authorised to inspect, require inventories to be made as necessary, and otherwise satisfy themselves that all supplies turned over to the Italian Army are received, warehoused, accounted for and issued in accordance with the intent of this Instruction.

8. METHODS OF SUPPLY.

(a) BR-ITIS, US-ITIS or ITI-ITIS may be supplied from either British, United States or Italian Army Depots.

(b) The correct adjustments, either by subsequent transfer of stocks or appropriate accountancy, to enable the final responsibility for supply to be correctly recorded will be made in accordance with the following Appendices : 503.

Rations	-	Appx 'B'
Clothing - equipment	-	Appx 'C'
Medical	-	Appx 'D'
Fuel	-	Appx 'E'

9. SUPPLY OF RATIONS.

(a) Ration Scale.

The ration scale is given at Appx 'F'. This single scale

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

is applicable to ALL personnel of the Armed Forces and will NOT be modified, amended or changed in any way except on the specific order of AFHQ.

(b) Provision of Rations.

(i) The Allied portion of the ration will be supplied as under :-

US-ITIS - from United States sources.

BR-ITIS - from British sources.
Until suffibient Br supplies are available in the Theatre, the BR-ITIS may be supplied through MMIA controlled Italian Army sources under the appropriate Lease-Lend arrangements by agreement between MMIA and the Commander concerned.

ITI- ITIS. - from U.S. stocks which will be transferred to Italian Depots under control of MMIA.

(ii) The Italian produced portion of the ration will be found by the Italian Government for BR-ITIS, US-ITIS, and ITI-ITIS as under :-

Classification	Provision	Availability	Movement
BR-ITIS	ITALIAN	ITI DEPOT	BRITISH
US-ITIS	ITALIAN	ITI DEPOT	U.S.
ITI-ITI	ITALIAN	ITI DEPOT	ITALIAN

Br and US authorities will bid to HQ MMIA by the 10th of each month in pounds weight for the commodities needed for the following month. MMIA will advise Br and US authorities concerned the most suitable points for the supplies to be collected and authorise the War Ministry to release accordingly.

When found to be more expeditious to do so, United States or British commanders may purchase available resources of these ration components for the Italian Ministries, and receive cash repayment therefor by submitting duly authorised and signed vouchers through MMIA.

(iii) Accountancy for Rations.

Accountancy for rations is set out in Appx 'B'.

10. CLOTHING AND PERSONAL EQUIPMENT SUPPLY.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Until sufficient Br supplies are available in the Theatre, the BR-ITIS may be supplied through MMIA controlled Italian Army sources under the appropriate Lease-Lend arrangements by agreement between MMIA and the Commander concerned.

ITI- ITIS. - from U.S. stocks which will be transferred to Italian Depots under control of MMIA.

(ii) The Italian produced portion of the ration will be found by the Italian Government for BR-ITIS, US-ITIS, and ITI-ITIS as under :-

Classification	Provision	Availability	Movement
BR-ITIS	ITALIAN	ITI DEPOT	BRITISH
US-ITIS	ITALIAN	ITI DEPOT	U.S.
ITI-ITI	ITALIAN	ITI DEPOT	ITALIAN

Br and US authorities will bid to HQ MMIA by the 10th of each month in pounds weight for the commodities needed for the following month. MMIA will advise Br and US authorities concerned the most suitable points for the supplies to be collected and authorise the War Ministry to release accordingly.

When found to be more expeditious to do so, United States or British commanders may purchase available resources of these ration components for the Italian Ministries, and receive cash repayment therefor by submitting duly authorised and signed vouchers through MMIA.

(iii) Accountancy for Rations.

Accountancy for rations is set out in Appx 'B'. — 15 d

10. CLOTHING AND PERSONAL EQUIPMENT SUPPLY.

(a) Clothing and personal equipment - ITI-ITI.

ITI-ITIS will be clothed and equipped to the maximum extent from the resources of the Italian Army and will be aided by the provision of certain articles authorized by the Combined Chiefs of Staff and certain partworn articles handed over within the Theatre. Detailed procedure covering the use etc of partworn clothing is at Appx 'G'. — 15 f.

(b) Clothing and personal equipment BR-ITI/US-ITI.

BR-ITI and US-ITI will be clothed by British Authorities and United States Authorities respectively, using the

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

resources available to them, together with that made available by NMIA.

NMIA will make available to the British and United States authorities the maximum possible amount of clothing and personal equipment from Italian sources after completion of their ITI-ITI commitment in 10 (a) above.

(c) Scale of clothing.

The authorised scale of clothing is at Appx 'H'. -15-

(d) Accounting for clothing and personal equipment issued from Allied Depots.

Details for the accountancy covering the above items is at Appx 'G'. — 14 —

11. MEDICAL SUPPLY.

(a) Responsibility for services.

The Italian Medical services will maintain adequate medical hospitals and services for ALL Italian Armed Forces of ALL classifications.

(b) Evacuation.

Evacuation will be wherever practicable to Italian hospitals.

(c) Scale of Supply of Medical Stores and Hospital Diet Items.

Scale of Medical stores and hospital diet items is given at Appx 'J'. — 15 —

(d) Maintenance of Medical Personnel.

Maintenance of Italian Medical Service personnel in hospitals for rations, clothing and medical stores will be the normal ITI-ITI procedure.

(e) Maintenance of Patients in Hospitals.

Maintenance of Italian Armed Force Patients in HOSPITALS or CONVALESCENT CAMPS will be :-

Classification of patient	Rationed by	Medical stores and hospital diet items	Notes

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

(d) Accounting for clothing and personal equipment issued from Allied Depots.

Details for the accountancy covering the above items is at Appx 'C'. — 157

11. MEDICAL SUPPLY.

(a) Responsibility for services.

The Italian Medical services will maintain adequate medical hospitals and services for ALL Italian Armed Forces of ALL classifications.

(b) Evacuation.

Evacuation will be wherever practicable to Italian hospitals.

(c) Scale of Supply of Medical Stores and Hospital Diet Items.

Scale of Medical stores and hospital diet items is given at Appx 'J'. — 151

(d) Maintenance of Medical Personnel.

Maintenance of Italian Medical Service personnel in hospitals for rations, clothing and medical stores will be the normal ITI-ITI procedure.

(e) Maintenance of Patients in Hospitals.

Maintenance of Italian Armed Force Patients in HOSPITALS or CONVALESCENT CAMPS will be :

Classification of patient	Rationed by	Medical stores and hospital diet items	Notes
(a)	(b)	(c)	
ITI-ITI	ITI-ITI	ITI-ITI	-
BR-ITI	ITI-ITI	ITI-ITI	Rations (Col(b)) will be accounted for by MMIA and recovered from British Authorities.
US-ITI	ITI-ITI	ITI-ITI	Rations (Col(b)) will be accounted for by MMIA and recovered from US authorities.

503

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

(f) Medical Stores for Units.

Provision of the Medical Stores required for M.I. Rooms or First Aid Stations in Units other than hospitals or convalescent camps will be :-

ITI-ITI units - ITI-ITI responsibility.

BR -ITI units - ITI-ITI responsibility.

US -ITI units - U.S. responsibility.

(g) Issue of Medical Stores.

(i) Medical stores will be issued only to Medical personnel.

(ii) Allied Depots or Units will issue to Italian hospitals only in emergency.

(h) Accounting for Medical Supplies issued from Allied Depots.

If an emergency issue is made from an Allied Medical Depot or unit, accountancy will be as set out in Appx 'D'. —155

12. SUPPLY OF ITALIAN NAVY.

(a) MMIA is designated as the agency to supervise the bulk distribution of rations furnished by the British Government for the Italian Navy.

(b) Where no Italian Army depots under MMIA control are accessible, the issue of subsistence in accordance with Appx 'F' —156 from United States Army or Navy or British Army stocks direct to Italian naval vessels is authorised to meet only minimum essential operational requirements of these Italian naval vessels operating from United States or British controlled ports. Replacement in kind will be made by MMIA, for the account of the Royal Navy, to United States Army or United States Navy, as applicable.

(c) U.S. authorities concerned will submit monthly to HQ MMIA, in respect of the preceding month, requests for repayment in kind, stating commodities and weights issued Italian Navy vessels or store units concerned and their individual aggregate ration strengths for the month in question.

Such requests for repayment will specify at what point repayment in kind is desired by the U.S. authorities.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

(g) Issue of Medical Stores.

(i) Medical stores will be issued only to Medical personnel.

(ii) Allied Depots or Units will issue to Italian hospitals only in emergency.

(h) Accounting for Medical Supplies issued from Allied Depots.

If an emergency issue is made from an Allied Medical Depot or unit, accountancy will be as set out in Appx 'D'. — 15E

12. SUPPLY OF ITALIAN NAVY.

(a) MMIA is designated as the agency to supervise the bulk distribution of rations furnished by the British Government for the Italian Navy.

(b) Where no Italian Army depots under MMIA control are accessible, the issue of subsistence in accordance with Appx 'F' — 15G from United States Army or Navy or British Army stocks direct to Italian naval vessels is authorised to meet only minimum essential operational requirements of those Italian naval vessels operating from United States or British controlled ports. Replacement in kind will be made by MMIA, for the account of the Royal Navy, to United States Army or United States Navy, as applicable.

(c) U.S. authorities concerned will submit monthly to HQ MMIA, in respect of the preceding month, requests for repayment in kind, stating commodities and weights issued Italian Navy vessels or store units concerned and their individual aggregate ration strengths for the month in question.

Such requests for repayment will specify at what point repayment in kind is desired by the U.S. authorities.

13. SUPPLY OF FUEL.

(a) Coal or Coke.

Coal -- All coal and coke requirements for BR-ITI and US-ITI will be submitted through channels to the respective Army, Base Section, or District for supply. Coal and coke requirements for ITI-ITI will be submitted through Italian Army channels through MMIA for screening and allocation.

(b) Petroleum products.

See appx 'E'. — 15F

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

14. TRANSPORT.

(a) Italian Army transportation will be allotted to all units in the Italian Army by MMIA in such manner as to afford the minimum use of Allied transportation.

(b) The Italian Ministry of War is responsible for maintenance of all Italian Army transportation. The Allied commanders concerned may give such assistance as is desirable in the maintenance of the transportation of such units as are allocated to ER-ITIS or US-ITIS.

(c) MMIA is charged with the general supervision of maintenance, use and manner of operation of all Italian military transport, except in the combat zone, and more particularly in respect to transport provided by or for the ITI-ITIS.

(d) A separate Adm Instruction is being issued covering the control of all Italian MT.

15. ACK.

F.J. Noakes Lt.Col.
A.A. & Q.M.G.
Military Mission Italian Army

FJN/nh

DISTRIBUTION :-

AFHQ (10)
CG NATOUSA (5)
HQ AAI (10)
CG Comzone NATOUSA (10)
C in C Med. (2)
Com Nav NAW (2)
HQ NAAF (2)
HQ AAFSO/MTO (5)
HQ Rear EIGHT ARMY (5)
HQ Rear FIVE Army (5)
HQ No.1 District (10)
HQ ADV No.2 District (5)
HQ No.3 District (10)
HQ No.3 District Eastern Det (10)
CG PBS (10)
CG Allied Garrison Sardinia (5)
CG Northern Base Section (5)
CG Rome Allied Area Comd (5) (1 for AFLRS)
C.O. Adriatic Base Depot Group (5)
FOWIT (2)
FOTALI (2)
HQ ACC (20)
Naval Sub Commission ACC (5)
Air Forces Sub Commission ACC (5)

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

commanders concerned may give such assistance as is desirable in the maintenance of the transportation of such units as are allocated to BR-ITIS or US-ITIS.

(c) MMIA is charged with the general supervision of maintenance, use and manner of operation of all Italian military transport, except in the combat zone, and more particularly in respect to transport provided by or for the ITI-ITIS.

(d) A separate Adm Instruction is being issued covering the control of all Italian MT.

15. ACK.

F. J. Nicoll Lt.Col.
A.A. & Q.M.G.
Military Mission Italian Army

FJN/hh

DISTRIBUTION : -

AFHQ (10)
CG NATOUSA (5)
HQ AAI (10)
CG Comzone NATOUSA (10)
C in C Med. (2)
Com Nav NAW (2)
HQ MAAF (2)
HQ AAFSC/MTC (5)
HQ Rear EIGHT ARMY (5)
HQ Rear FIVE Army (5)
HQ No.1 District (10)
HQ ADV No.2 District (5)
HQ No.3 District (10)
HQ No.3 District Eastern Det (10)
CG PBS (10)
CG Allied Garrison Sardinia (5)
CG Northern Base Section (5)
CG Rome Allied Area Comd (5) (1 for AFLRS)
C.O. Adriatic Base Depot Group (5)
FOMII (2)
FOTALI (2)
HQ ACC (20)
Naval Sub Commission ACC (5)
Air Forces Sub Commission ACC (5)
50,51,52,53,54,55 BLU's
ALL MMIA EO's
MMIA Internal
War Diary (2)
File.

503.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

15B

SECRET

APPENDIX "A" to MMIA
Adm Instruction No. 12
of 12 Oct 44.

ITALIAN ARMY

Category	Classification			
1.	(ITI-ITI) Administrative Installation			27,000. ✓
2.	(BR-ITI) Combat Formations			57,000
3.	Service Units under Allied Command			
	(a) (US-ITI) PBS (Italian Command 212)	53,000		
	(b) (US-ITI) Fifth Army (210 Division)	12,000		
	(c) (US-ITI) AG Sardinia (205 Division)	9,000	(Note 1)	
	(d) (US-ITI) Corsica	5,000		
	Total US-ITI			79,000
	(e) (BR-ITI) British Command			93,000
4.	(ITI-ITI) A. A.			600
5.	(ITI-ITI) Internal Security Troops			
	(a) (ITI-ITI) ACC	3,000		
	(b) (ITI-ITI) 22 Guard Bns X 800	17,600		
	(c) (ITI-ITI) SIM	1,500		
	(d) (ITI-ITI) 2 Divs Sicily (Sabauda and Aosta)	10,000		
	(e) (ITI-ITI) 1 Div Sardinia (Calabria)	5,000		
	(f) (ITI-ITI) 6 Regt Hq for Guard Bns X 40	240		
	(ITI-ITI) PWB Radio Sardinia	60		
	Miscellaneous Units	310		
				37,700
6.	Reinforcements			
	(a) (US-ITI) for US-ITI Units	1,500		
	(b) (BR-ITI) for BR-ITI Ser Units 4,800			
	for BR-ITI Combat Formations	5,700		
		10,500		
	(c) (ITI-ITI) for ITI-ITI Units	3,700		
				18,700
				313,000
7.	(ITI-ITI) CC.RR			55,000 ✓
	Total Italian Army			368,000

50

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

(a) (US-ITI) PBS (Italian Command 212)	53,000			
(b) (US-ITI) Fifth Army (210 Division)	12,000			
(c) (US-ITI) AG Sardinia (205 Division)	8,000	(Note 1)		
(d) (US-ITI) Corsica	5,000			
Total US-ITI			78,000	
(e) (BR-ITI) British Command			93,000	
4. (ITI-ITI) A. A.			600	
5. (ITI-ITI) Internal Security Troops				
(a) (ITI-ITI) ACC	3,000			
(b) (ITI-ITI) 22 Guard Bns X 800	17,600			
(c) (ITI-ITI) SIM	1,500			
(d) (ITI-ITI) 2 Divs Sicily (Sabaude and Aosta)	10,000			
(e) (ITI-ITI) 1 Div Sardinia (Calabria)	5,000			
(f) (ITI-ITI) 6 Regt Hq for Guard Bns X 40	240			
(ITI-ITI) FWB Radio Sardinia	50			
Miscellaneous Units	310			
			37,700	
6. Reinforcements				
(a) (US-ITI) for US-ITI Units	4,500			
(b) (BR-ITI) for BR-ITI Ser Units 4,800				
for BR-ITI Combat formations 5,700	10,500			
(c) (ITI-ITI) For ITI-ITI Units	3,700			
			18,700	
			313,000	
7. (ITI-ITI) CC.RR			55,000	
Total Italian Army			368,000	

50%

ITALIAN NAVY

(BR-ITI) Under British Command 76,000

SECRET

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

SECRET

APPENDIX "A" to AMIA
Adm Instruction No. 12
of 12 Oct 44. (Cont'd)

ITALIAN AIR FORCE

(ER-ITI)	Tactical Air Force	22,000
(ER-ITI)	Service Units under RAF	2,500
(US-ITI)	Service Units under USAAF	6,500
		31,000
	Total Italian Armed Forces	474,000

Note 1-

Contemplated reassignment of 205 Division personnel as follows on arrival mainland:

To RES to increase total ceiling by 3,500 to 55,500	
To USAAF (units remain as 205 Div.)	5,500
Total	9,000

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Note 1-

Contemplated reassignment of 205 Division personnel as follows on arrival mainland:

To PBS to increase total ceiling by 3,600 to 56,500	
To USAAF (units remain as 205 Div.)	5,500
Total	9,000

503

SECRET

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

SECRET

APPENDIX "B" to NMIA
Adm Instruction No. 12
of 12 Oct 44

150

SUBSISTENCE (RATIONS) FROM ALLIED SOURCES.
ISSUE AND ACCOUNTANCY

a. ACTION BY ITALIAN UNIT. In order to draw rations, the Italian Armed Force Unit (Division, Regiment, Battalion, Company or Detachment) will submit to the issuing depot a ration issue note (NMIA Form ST/8-for specimen, see Appendix K) in triplicate. Normally this document will be submitted at least 48 hours in advance of the time the rations are to be drawn from the depot. The Italian unit will enter name of unit, dates of consumption, ration strength, total number of rations. The unit will adjust the total number of rations due in accordance with rations previously overdrawn or underdrawn according to the actual ration strength of the unit for the previous period. All three copies of the form will be signed by at least one officer; and if a second officer of the unit is available, he will countersign in the space provided.

b. ACTION BY ISSUING DEPOT

(1) Enter voucher number in space provided. Vouchers will be serially numbered for each depot.
(2) Enter depot name or designation in space provided.
(3) Verify name of unit, period for consumption, and that the ration strength and total number of rations due seem reasonable on basis of previous indents(requisitions).
(4) Calculate quantity of each item due the unit and enter the proper name of the item and the amount, in pounds weight, in the spaces provided. The only items to be issued to Italian Armed Force Units from Allied sources, and the proper scale of issue, are shown in appendix F.

c. DELIVERY OF RATIONS. At the time of delivery of the rations to the Italian unit, all copies of the ration issue note will be signed by the issuing depot officer and by the person taking delivery of the rations. The date the rations are actually delivered will be entered on all copies of the ration issue note.

d. DISPOSITION OF RATION ISSUE NOTES. The issuing agency will (1) send the original by official mail to Headquarters NMIA, APO 394; (2) retain one copy for its files; (3) deliver one copy to the unit at the time the rations are issued.

e. LOCAL BROWN COMMODITIES. Where local resource items are purchased locally by Allied Commanders on the basis of ultimate cash reimbursal by Ministry of War; the British and U.S. authorities effecting such purchases will forward to HQ NMIA each month, in respect [illegible] paid debit vouchers, (in duplicate) show-

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

unit will enter [illegible]
total number of rations.
rations due in accordance with rations previously overdrawn or under-
drawn according to the actual ration strength of the unit for the pre-
vious period. All three copies of the form will be signed by at
least one officer; and if a second officer of the unit is available,
he will countersign in the space provided.

b. ACTION BY ISSUING DEPOT

(1) Enter voucher number in space provided. Vouchers will be serially numbered for each depot.
(2) Enter depot name or designation in space provided.
(3) Verify name of unit, period for consumption, and that the ration strength and total number of rations due seem reasonable on basis of previous indents(requisitions).
(4) Calculate quantity of each item due the unit and enter the proper name of the item and the amount, in pounds weight, in the spaces provided. The only items to be issued to Italian armed Force Units from Allied sources, and the proper scale of issue, are shown in appendix F.

c. DELIVERY OF RATIONS. At the time of delivery of the rations to the Italian Unit, all copies of the ration issue note will be signed by the issuing depot officer and by the person taking delivery of the rations. The date the rations are actually delivered will be entered on all copies of the ration issue note.

d. DISPOSITION OF RATION ISSUE NOTES. The issuing agency will (1) send the original by official mail to Headquarters MMLA, APO 394; (2) retain one copy for its files; (3) deliver one copy to the unit at the time the rations are issued.

e. LOCALLY GROWN COMMODITIES. Where local resource items are purchased locally by Allied Commanders on the basis of ultimate reimbursal by Ministry of War; the British and U.S. authorities effecting such purchases will forward to HQ MMLA each month, in respect of the preceding month, a priced debit voucher, (in duplicate) showing commodities purchased, cost per unit (eg. kilogram, litre) and total costs. Departmental handling charges may be added. In the case of U.S. debit vouchers, definition will be given of the financial office to which cash will be paid. Attached to each debit voucher will be list of the Italian Army units and their aggregate monthly ration strengths, to whom the supplies thus purchased have been issued.

MMLA will be responsible to clear all such transactions with the Ministry of War and secure payment.

SECRET

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

150

SECRET

APPENDIX "G" to MMIA
Adm Instruction No. 12
of 12 Oct 44

1. CLOTHING AND EQUIPMENT

All clothing and equipment, except major items issued to an Italian unit from an Allied Issuing Agency, will be issued on Shipping Ticket Tally, or other vouchers which will be serially numbered and show the following information:

(a) Date of issue
(b) Authority for issue
(c) Depot making issue
(d) Unit to which issue was made
(e) Item (use standard nomenclature)
(f) Unit
(g) Quantity
*(h) Price
(i) Amount
(j) Total amount
(k) Signature of the receiving Italian Officer, and name typed or printed.
(l) Countersignature of the issuing agency

*New items or equivlent thereof, the full list price will be used. Used or part worn items will be priced as directed by AFHQ for British items and C.G. Communications Zone, NATOUSA for U.S. items.

2. The original signed voucher will be sent to HQ MMIA as soon as possible after the issue is made. Issuing agency will retain one copy of the voucher, and one copy will be given to receiving unit at the time of issue.

3. Items of clothing and individual equipment issued in excess of the scales established by AFHQ are not to be charged to the Italian Government unless such issue has previously been approved by AFHQ for ER-ITI and Commanding General, NATOUSA for US-ITI, MMIA for ITI-ITI. Strict adherence to the scale is the responsibility of the issuing agency.

4. Items of equipment furnished to Italian units and in accordance with paragraph 3b of this Adm Instruction, necessary to perform an allotted task or mission, will be issued on a loan basis, and returned to the issuing agency after the task or mission is completed. Memorandum receipt in duplicate will be obtained by issuing agency from the unit receiving the equipment. No charge will be made against the Italian Government for such issues, unless the equipment has not been returned within 15 days after the mission or task has been ful-

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

(a) Date of issue
(b) Authority for issue
(c) Depot making issue
(d) Unit to which issue was made
(e) Item (use standard nomenclature)
(f) Unit
(g) Quantity
*(h) Price
(i) Amount
(j) Total amount
(k) Signature of the receiving Italian Officer, and name typed or printed.
(l) Countersignature of the issuing agency

*New items or equivalent thereof, the full list price will be used. Used or part worn items will be priced as directed by AFHQ for British items and C.S. Communications Zone, NATOUSA for U.S. items.

2. The original signed voucher will be sent to HQ MMIA as soon as possible after the issue is made. Issuing agency will retain one copy of the voucher, and one copy will be given to receiving unit at the time of issue.

3. Items of clothing and individual equipment issued in excess of the scales established by AFHQ are not to be charged to the Italian Government unless such issue has previously been approved by AFHQ for SB-ITI and Commanding General, NATOUSA for US-ITI, MMIA for ITI-ITI. Strict adherence to the scale is the responsibility of the issuing agency.

4. Items of equipment furnished to Italian units and in accordance with paragraph 3b of this MMA Instruction, necessary to perform an allotted task or mission, will be issued on a loan basis, and returned to the issuing agency after the task or mission is completed. Memorandum receipt in duplicate will be obtained by issuing agency from the unit receiving the equipment. No charge will be made against the Italian Government for such issues, unless the equipment has not been returned within 15 days after the mission or task has been fulfilled. If the equipment has not been returned within that period, the original signed memorandum receipt in detail as follows will be forwarded to MMIA, and will be used as a debit voucher against the Italian Government.

50

(a) Date of issue
(b) Authority for issue
(c) Depot making issue
(d) Unit to which issue was made
(e) Item (use standard nomenclature)
(f) Unit
(g) Quantity
*(h) Price

SECRET

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

(i) Amount
(j) Total amount
(k) Signature of the receiving Italian officer, with name typed or printed.
(l) Countersignature of the issuing agency.

*New items or equivalent thereof, the full list price will be used. Used or part worn items will be priced as directed by AFHQ for British items and C.G. Communications Zone, NATOUSA for U.S. items.

5. No vouchers on material loaned on memorandum receipt will be forwarded to MMIA for charge against the Italian Government until the parent organization of the using Italian unit has conducted an investigation of the circumstances. Memorandum receipts will be accompanied by supporting papers covering the investigation of the circumstances with the recommendations of the parent organization commander. Vouchers and supporting papers will be submitted to MMIA through AFHQ. The duplicate copy of the memorandum receipt will be used as a credit voucher to the stock record account of the issuing agency to drop the items from accountability. If, at a later date, the equipment is returned, it will be accepted by the issuing agency and receipt given therefor. Copy of this receipt will be sent to MMIA to be used as a credit voucher to the Italian Government account. Reference to the original memorandum receipt obtained at time of issue will be made on this receipt to enable MMIA to reconcile the two vouchers.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

price will be used. Used or part worn items will be priced as directed by AFHQ for British items and C.G. Communications Zone, NATOUSA for U.S. items.

5. No vouchers on material loaned on memorandum receipt will be forwarded to MMIA for charge against the Italian Government until the parent organization of the using Italian unit has conducted an investigation of the circumstances. Memorandum receipts will be accompanied by supporting papers covering the investigation of the circumstances with the recommendations of the parent organization commander. Vouchers and supporting papers will be submitted to MMIA through AFHQ. The duplicate copy of the memorandum receipt will be used as a credit voucher to the stock record account of the issuing agency to drop the items from accountability. If, at a later date, the equipment is returned, it will be accepted by the issuing agency and receipt given therefor. Copy of this receipt will be sent to MMIA to be used as a credit voucher to the Italian Government account. Reference to the original memorandum receipt obtained at time of issue will be made on this receipt to enable MMIA to reconcile the two vouchers.

SECRET

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

15E

SECRET

APPENDIX "D" to MMIA
Adm Instruction No. 12
of 12 Oct 44

MEDICAL SUPPLIES

1. An Italian Medical Officer will be present at the time of issue and sign voucher for items issued.

2. Voucher covering the issue will be serially numbered and will show the following information:

(a) Date of issue
(b) Authority for issue
(c) Depot making issue
(d) Unit to which issue was made
(e) Item (use standard nomenclature)
(f) Unit
(g) Quantity
(h) Price (Full list price will be used)
(i) Amount
(j) Total amount
(k) Signature of the receiving Italian Officer, with name printed or typed.
(l) Countersignature of the issuing agency.

3. The original signed voucher will be sent to HQ MMIA as soon as possible after the issue is made. Issuing agency will retain one copy of the voucher, and one copy will be given to receiving unit at the time of issue.

4. No non-expendable major items of Medical Equipment will be issued to an Italian Unit without specific authority of AFHQ.

503

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

(a) Date of issue
(b) Authority for issue
(c) Depot making issue
(d) Unit to which issue was made
(e) Item (use standard nomenclature)
(f) Unit
(g) Quantity
(h) Price (Full list price will be used)
(i) Amount
(j) Total amount
(k) Signature of the receiving Italian officer, with name printed or typed.
(l) Countersignature of the issuing agency.

3. The original signed voucher will be sent to HQ MMIA as soon as possible after the issue is made. Issuing agency will retain one copy of the voucher, and one copy will be given to receiving unit at the time of issue.

4. No non-expendable major items of Medical Equipment will be issued to an Italian Unit without specific authority of AFHQ.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

15F

SECRET

APPENDIX "E" to MMIA Adm
Instruction No. 12
of 12 Oct 44

A. Italian Military Requirements for Petroleum Products

1. Italian formations serving with the Allied Armies will, if they are located in the Army areas, normally be supplied ex Rail/Road Head through their own maintenance channels. Italian army units serving with the Allied Armies in Army areas, and Italian units, and units diluted with Italians, which form a permanent part of the Allied Order of Battle, will be supplied as if they were Allied units, through the normal United States or British maintenance systems.

2. Italian army units not included in paragraph 1 above will be supplied with petroleum products as follows:

a. Requirements: MMIA will be responsible for the collection and submission to AFHQ Petroleum Section, Rome Allied Area Command, of requirements for the Italian army exclusive of those formations and units included in paragraph 1 above. These requirements will be submitted so as to reach AFHQ Petroleum Section, Rome Allied Area Command by the 19th of the month preceding that in which delivery is required and will specify geographical areas in which the units are located. The basis on which all of the above requirements are predicted will be set out in detail.

b. AFHQ Petroleum Section, RAAC, will make monthly allocations authorizing release of approved quantities of petroleum products from the CIP for Italian army account in the respective areas concerned.

c. The CIP will deliver to the Italian army on a contractual basis, charging only the distribution cost (including any imposted Government taxes) but not including the cost of the petroleum product.

B. Italian Naval and Air Force Requirements

3. The Italian navy and air force will be issued such petroleum products as are not "common user" items, as directed by Commander-in-Chief Mediterranean and CinC Mediterranean Allied Air Forces, respectively. Such issues will be made direct from stocks under CinC Mediterranean and CinC MAAF control and not through CIP. ("Common user" items are defined as such Petroleum Products as are included in the North African Oil Slate).

4. Aircraft of the Italian Air Force, under the operational control of CinC MAAF will be issued with such petroleum products as they require, from stocks under the control of CinC MAAF. Records of such issues will be maintained and transmitted monthly to AFHQ Petroleum Section, Rome Allied Area Command.

5030

5. CinC Mediterranean and CinC MAAF will advise AFHQ Petroleum

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

2. Italian army units not included in paragraph 1 above will be supplied with petroleum products as follows:

a. Requirements: MMIA will be responsible for the collection and submission to AFHQ Petroleum Section, Rome Allied Area Command, of requirements for the Italian army exclusive of those formations and units included in paragraph 1 above. These requirements will be submitted so as to reach AFHQ Petroleum Section, Rome Allied Area Command by the 12th of the month preceding that in which delivery is required and will specify geographical areas in which the units are located. The basis on which all of the above requirements are predicted will be set out in detail.

b. AFHQ Petroleum Section, RAAC, will make monthly allocations authorizing release of approved quantities of petroleum products from the CIP for Italian army account in the respective areas concerned.

c. The CIP will deliver to the Italian army on a contractual basis, charging only the distribution cost (including any imposted Government taxes) but not including the cost of the petroleum product.

B. Italian Naval and Air Force Requirements

3. The Italian navy and air force will be issued such petroleum products as are not "common user" items, as directed by Commander-in-Chief Mediterranean and CinC Mediterranean Allied Air Forces, respectively. Such issues will be made direct from stocks under CinC Mediterranean and CinC MAAF control and not through CIP. ("Common user" items are defined as such Petroleum Products as are included in the North African Oil Slate).

4. Aircraft of the Italian Air Force, under the operational control of CinC MAAF will be issued with such petroleum products as they require, from stocks under the control of CinC MAAF. Records of such issues will be maintained and transmitted monthly to AFHQ Petroleum Section, Rome Allied Area Command.

5030

5. CinC Mediterranean and CinC MAAF will advise AFHQ Petroleum Section, RAAC of the requirements of the Italian navy and air force of "common user" petroleum products other than those covered by paragraph 4 above. Such requirements will be submitted to AFHQ Petroleum Section, RAAC by the 18th of the month preceding that in which delivery is requested, and will specify geographical areas in which release is required. Approved quantities will be included in the allocations authorized for the Italian army, and will be released to CIP as in 2, above.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

6. CIP will maintain separate records of quantities received from Allied stocks and issued to:

a. civilian users
b. the three categories of the Italian army
c. Italian navy
d. Italian air force divided into that used by the Italian air force under British command, U.S. command, and Italian command, and will report such information monthly to AFHQ Petroleum Section, Rome Allied Area Command.

C. Transfer of Responsibility

7. Responsibilities established in this Appdx with respect to particular agencies, i.e., Allied Military Government, Allied Central Mediterranean Force, Headquarters ACC, etc., in the event of transfer of, or assumption of responsibility by another agency will automatically be included in the transfer or assumption.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

d. Italian air force divided into that used by the Italian air force under British command, U.S. command, and Italian command, and will report such information monthly to AFHQ Petroleum Section, Rome Allied Area Command.

C. Transfer of Responsibility

7. Responsibilities established in this Appdx with respect to particular agencies, i.e., Allied Military Government, Allied Central Mediterranean Force, Headquarters ACC, etc., in the event of transfer of, or assumption of responsibility by another agency will automatically be included in the transfer or assumption.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Cancelled 20/2/45 Dee 20A/13. 15G

SECRET

APPENDIX "5" to MMIA Adm
Instruction No. 12
of 12 Oct 44

RATION - SUBSISTENCE SCALE - ITALIAN ARMY

1. The following items of the Single Scale Italian ration will be furnished from Allied Sources:

Flour	12 oz.
Dried Vegetables, ounces per ration	2 oz.
Meat, canned, or fish preserved	3 oz.
Cheese	1 oz.
Sugar	1 oz.
Macaroni	3 oz.
Rice	1 oz.
Vegetables, dehydrated	1 oz.
Catsup, or tomato paste	½ oz.
Coffee	½ oz.
Pepper	1/200
Matches, per 7 rations, box (small)	1 oz.
book, commercial type, on	2

2. The following items, to complete the ration, will be procured by the Italian Government for BR-ITIS, US-ITIS and ITI-ITIS.

Fruit	4 oz.
Vegetables, fresh	8 oz.
Olive Oil	1 oz.
Nuts	½ oz.
Salt	½ oz.
Wine, litre	¼

3. The total caloric value of the ration is 3250.

5020

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

RATION - SUBSISTENCE SCALE - ITALIAN ARMY

1. The following items of the Single Scale Italian ration will be furnished from Allied Sources:

Flour	12 oz.
Dried vegetables, ounces per ration	2 oz.
Meat, canned, or fish preserved	3 oz.
Cheese	1 oz.
Sugar	1 oz.
Macaroni	1 oz.
Rice	1 oz.
Vegetables, dehydrated	1 oz.
Catsup, or tomato paste	½ oz.
Coffee	½ oz.
Pepper	1/200
Matches, per 7 rations, box (small)	1 oz.
book, commercial type, ea	2

2. The following items, to complete the ration, will be procured by the Italian Government for BR-ITIS, US-ITIS and ITI-ITIS.

Fruit	4 oz.
Vegetables, fresh	8 oz.
Olive Oil	1 oz.
Nuts	⅛ oz.
Salt	⅛ oz.
Wine, litre	½

3. The total caloric value of the ration is 3290.

5020

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

154

SECRET

APPENDIX "G" to MMIA Adm
Instruction No. 12
of 12 Oct 44

Procedure for Utilization of Allied Military Clothing
for the Italian Army and Air Force

1. In order to eliminate the shipping into the theater of clothing from external sources for the Italian Army and Air Force, maximum use will be made of used clothing that is not suitable for further use of the Allied Armies.

2. All items of clothing and individual equipment on British scales or U.S. Tables of Equipment will be considered as available for the use of the Italian Army. Commanders of Communication Zone, Armies, the RAF, AAF/MTO, and Districts are responsible that items made available to the Italian Army and Air Force are carefully screened and are in such condition as to be beyond economical repair for further use of United States or British military personnel or prisoners of war of the Allied nations.

a. Within the capabilities of military repair installations directly under the commanders named above, items considered suitable for the Italian Army and Air Force may be repaired, if necessary, for the purpose of issue in accordance with Appex "H" to authorized Italian units of the command. Accounting will be as prescribed in this Adm Instruction.

b. Items in excess of the repair facilities and ability of the British Army or the United States Army, will be delivered to Italian Army ITI-ITI repair installations and will be charged to the Italian Government through MMIA. No further accounting is required. Upon completion of repair, disposition will be as follows:

(1) Such items are to be utilized for clothing and equipping the ITI-ITI with the Italian Army.
(2) Surplus items will then be made available by MMIA for clothing the BR-ITI and the US-ITI.

c. Distinctive buttons, insignia of rank, and all other insignia will be removed prior to transfer to Italian repair installations or depots.

d. MMIA is responsible that proper records are maintained by Italian repair installations and depots in order that the proper charges may be made to the Italian Government and a corresponding credit be given to the country of ownership. To the extent necessary to accomplish this, commanders will comply with the accounting and reporting procedure established by MMIA.

3. Supply, sale, donation, or transfer of military clothing to civilians is NOT authorized except when made available to ACC by MMIA.

5021

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

scales of U.S. Table of Basic Allowances for the use of the Italian Army. Commanders of Communication Zone, Armies, the RAF, AAF/MTO, and Districts are responsible that items made available to the Italian Army and Air Force are carefully screened and are in such condition as to be beyond economical repair for further use of United States or British military personnel or prisoners of war of the Allied nations.

a. Within the capabilities of military repair installations directly under the commanders named above, items considered suitable for the Italian Army and Air Force may be repaired, if necessary, for the purpose of issue in accordance with Appex "H" to authorized Italian units of the command. Accounting will be as prescribed in this Adm Instruction.

b. Items in excess of the repair facilities and ability of the British Army or the United States Army, will be delivered to Italian Army ITI-ITI repair installations and will be charged to the Italian Government through MMIA. No further accounting is required. Upon completion of repair, disposition will be as follows:

(1) Such items are to be utilized for clothing and equipping the ITI-ITI with the Italian Army.
(2) Surplus items will then be made available by MMIA for clothing the BR-ITI and the US-ITI.

c. Distinctive buttons, insignia of rank, and all other insignia will be removed prior to transfer to Italian repair installations or depots.

d. MMIA is responsible that proper records are maintained by Italian repair installations and depots in order that the proper charges may be made to the Italian Government and a corresponding credit be given to the country of ownership. To the extent necessary to accomplish this, commanders will comply with the accounting and reporting procedure established by MMIA.

5021

3. Supply, sale, donation, or transfer of military clothing to civilians is NOT authorized except when made available to ACC by MMIA. Items of clothing and shoes (boots) not suitable for the use of the Italian Army will be transferred to ACC by MMIA. Outer clothing will be dyed black by ACC prior to issue to civilians.

4. Rugs and scraps originating from clothing and equipment in British or U.S. Army Depots will be offered to MMIA for the use of the Italian Army. Should the rugs and scraps not be desired by the Italian Army, the rugs and scraps will be disposed of as agreed by commanders named in paragraph 2 above, and ACC.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

15 I

SECRET

Appx H to MMIA Adm Instruction No.12 of 12 Oct 44

CLOTHING SCALE, ITALIAN ARMY

1. The basic clothing and individual equipment scale for all categories of the Italian Army is as follows :

* Blouse, Battle dress or US equivalents	ea	1
* Trousers, Battledress or US equivalents	ea	1
Shirt, cotton	ea	2
Belt, web, waist	ea	1
Drawers, wool	ea	2
Undershirt, wool or pullover (1 pullover equals 2 undershirts, wool)	ea	2
Towel	ea	1
Cap, field	ea	1
Overcoat, or mackinaw	ea	1
Boots or shoes (2 prs authorized in winter if supplies permit)	pr	1
Socks	pr	3
Anklets, or leggins (when required)	pr	1
Sewing Kit, initial issue only	ea	1
Blankets, or comforter (1 comforter equals 2 blankets)	ea	2
Packcarrier (When required)	ea	1
Canteen (When required)	ea	1
Mess Kit (including fork, spoon and cup)	ea	1

2. Addition to the scale will be as approved by APHQ for BR-ITI and Commanding General, NATOUSA for US-ITI. Addition to the scale for ITI-ITI will be as approved by MMIA and dependent upon the available supply received.

3. Field Jackets, wool shirts, wool caps, wool trousers, overcoats, mackinaws, and battle dress will be dyed green prior to issue to the Italian Army and Italian Air Force.

* US Field Jacket, wool shirt, wool trousers = 1 Blouse BD and 1 Trousers BD.

5026

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

1. The basic clothing and individual equipment scale for all categories of the Italian Army is as follows :

* Blouse, Battle dress or US equivalents	ea	1
* Trousers, Battledress or US equivalents	ea	1
Shirt, cotton	ea	2
Belt, web, waist	ea	1
Drawers, wool	ea	2
Undershirt, wool or pullover (1 pullover equals 2 undershirts, wool)	ea	2
Towel	ea	1
Cap, field	ea	1
Overcoat, or mackinaw	ea	1
Boots or shoes (2 prs authorized in winter if supplies permit)	pr	1
Socks	pr	3
Anklets, or leggins (when required)	pr	1
Sewing Kit, initial issue only	ea	1
Blankets, or comforter (1 comforter equals 2 blankets)	ea	2
Packcarrier (When required)	ea	1
Canteen (When required)	ea	1
Mess Kit (including fork, spoon and cup)	ea	1

2. Addition to the scale will be as approved by AFHQ for BR-ITI and Commanding General, MATOUSA for US-ITI. Addition to the scale for ITI-ITI will be as approved by MAIA and dependent upon the available supply received.

3. Field Jackets, wool shirts, wool caps, wool trousers, overcoats, mackinaws, and battle dress will be dyed green prior to issue to the Italian Army and Italian Air Force.

* US Field Jacket, wool shirt, wool trousers = 1 Blouse ED and 1 Trousers ED.

5026

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

155

S E C R E T

Appx J to MMIA Adm
Instruction No.12
of 12 Oct 44

MEDICAL STORES FOR ITALIAN ARMED FORCES

SCALES

1. Hospital Diet Items.

Milk	6,200 lbs	Based on 13,000 patients for 10 days.
Rice	11,700 lbs	
Semolina or equivalent	3,000 lbs	
Butter or margarine	10,400 lbs	
Meat Extract	520 lbs	

2. Disinfectants and Miscellaneous Stores.

Water Sterilizing Powder	15 lbs	Scale per 1,000 men per month.
Anti Mosquito Cream	275 lbs	
Taste Remover Tablets	250	
Fly catchers	400	
Prepared rat bait	1/2 lb	
AL 63	20 lbs	
Blocks fumigating	4	
Anti Mosquito Spray	20 gal	
Cresol	10 gal	
Methylated Spirits	5 gal	
Malariol	30 gal	
Paris Green	14 lbs	

3. Medical Stores.

Standard scale of provision is 40 tons per 100,000 personnel per month. Itemized list omitted.

5025

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Series

1. Hospital Diet Items.

Milk	6,200 lbs	Based on 13,000 patients for 10 days.
Rice	11,700 lbs	
Semolina or equivalent	5,000 lbs	
Butter or margarine	10,400 lbs	
Meat Extract	620 lbs	

2. Disinfectants and Miscellaneous Stores.

Water Sterilizing Powder	15 lbs	Scale per 1,000 man per month.
Anti Mosquito Cream	365 lbs	
Taste Remover Tablets	250	
Fly catchers	480	
Prepared rat bait	1/2 lb	
AL 63	20 lbs	
Blocks fumigating	4	
Anti Mosquito Spray	20 gal	
Cresol	10 gal	
Methylated Spirits	5 gal	
Malarial	30 gal	
Paris Green	14 lbs	

3. Medical Stores.

Standard scale of provision is 40 tons per 100,000 personnel per month. Itemized list omitted.

5025

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

NOTE

This form (MOD. FORM 87/8) is provided by the ITALIAN ARMY for all Units.

Instruction No. 1
of 12 Oct 44. 151K

NMIA FORM SE/8

RATIONS ISSUE NOTE
BUONO DI PRELEVAMENTO

Voucher No.
of Unit demanding
Nº di Serie del
Reparto prelevante_____

Voucher No.
of Issuing Depot
Nº di Serie del
Magazzino cedente_____

Unit
Reparto _____

Rations for consumption from _____ to _____ No.days
Razioni da consumarsi dal _____ al _____ Nº giorni_____

Ration Strength _____ Single Scale / Travelling / Hospital
Forze da vettovagliare_____ Tipo Unico_____ da Viaggio_____ Ospedale

Total Number Rations _____ Single Scale / Travelling / Hospital
Numero Totale Razioni_____ Tipo Unico_____ da Viaggio_____ Ospedale

Depot
Magazzino _____

ITEM GENERE				
QUANTITY QUANTITATIVO				
ITEM GENERE				
QUANTITY QUANTITATIVO				
ITEM GENERE				
QUANTITY QUANTITATIVO				
ITEM GENERE				

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No: 785016

Reparto _____

Rations for consumption from _____ to _____ No.days
Razioni da consumarsi dal _____ al _____ N° giorni _____

Ration Strength _____ Single Scale _____ Travelling _____ Hospital _____
Forza da Vettovagliare _____ Tipo Unico _____ da Viaggio _____ Ospedale

Total Number Rations _____ Single Scale _____ Travelling _____ Hospital _____
Numero Totale Razioni _____ Tipo Unico _____ da Viaggio _____ Ospedale

Depot
Magazzino _____

ITEM GENERE				
QUANTITY QUANTITATIVO				
ITEM GENERE				
QUANTITY QUANTITATIVO				
ITEM GENERE				
QUANTITY QUANTITATIVO				
ITEM GENERE				
QUANTITY QUANTITATIVO				

Signature of Officer of Unit Demanding _____ Firma di un Ufficiale del Reparto Prelevante

Counter Signature of Officer of Unit demanding _____ Controfirma di un Ufficiale del Reparto Prelevante

Signature of Officer Commanding Issuing Depot _____ Firma del Consegnatario del Magazzino cedente

Signature of Person taking delivery of rations _____ Firma di chi preleva le razioni

Date rations drawn _____ Data di prelevamento delle razioni

This copy to be retained by unit drawing rations
Questa copia sarà ritenuta dal reparto prelevante

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

TO		
OPS		
O & T		
EX OFFICER		
POLICE 1.		
2.		
FIRE & C. D.		
PRISONS		
LIC & REG		
ADM OFFICER		

HEADQUARTERS 8 OCT 1944 A. C. C.

Public Safety SC
14056/1/8/10

Military Mission
Italian Army.
R O M E
AQ/17

6 Oct 44

14A

Subject: Leave - Italian Military Personnel.

To: MINISTRY OF WAR

1. Leave may be granted to Italian Military Personnel under the following terms and conditions :

(a) Where Italian Military Personnel are under Allied Command, leave will not be granted without the prior consent of the Allied Commander who will decide whether the Military situation permits the granting of leave.

(b) Leave may be granted for a period of 7 days, excluding travelling time, not more than once in six months.

(c) Compassionate leave may be granted in deserving cases subject to approval by an officer of the Italian Army of rank of Colonel or above, for 14 days excl travelling time, recipients of compassionate leave will on return be placed at the bottom of the roster for ordinary leave.

(d) Not more than 5% of a unit may be away on privilege and compassionate leave at any one time.

(e) Rations will NOT be drawn for, or issued to, personnel on leave.

(f) Rest or Leave Camps, or any facilities serving similar purposes, will NOT be maintained for Italian personnel on leave.

2. PERMITTED AREAS.

Personnel on mainland of ITALY will be permitted to travel on leave as follows :-

(a) Troops stationed in rear of Army Security Control Line.

Anywhere within that area up to but not forward of Army Security Control Line.

(b) Troops stationed fwd of Army Security Control Line.

(i) Anywhere within area to rear of Army Security Control Line.

(ii) Fwd of the Army Security Control Line only with [illegible] of Area, District or Base Section concerned.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

(a) Where Italian Military Personnel are under Allied Command, leave will not be granted without the prior consent of the Allied Commander who will decide whether the Military situation permits the granting of leave.

(b) Leave may be granted for a period of 7 days, excluding travelling time, not more than once in six months.

(c) Compassionate leave may be granted in deserving cases subject to approval by an officer of the Italian Army of rank of Colonel or above, for 14 days excl travelling time, recipients of compassionate leave will on return be placed at the bottom of the roster for ordinary leave.

(d) Not more than 5% of a unit may be away on privilege and compassionate leave at any one time.

(e) Rations will NOT be drawn for, or issued to, personnel on leave.

(f) Rest or Leave Camps, or any facilities serving similar purposes, will NOT be maintained for Italian personnel on leave.

2. PERMITTED AREAS.

Personnel on mainland of ITALY will be permitted to travel on leave as follows :-

(a) Troops stationed in rear of Army Security Control Line.

Anywhere within that area up to but not forward of Army Security Control Line.

(b) Troops stationed fwd of Army Security Control Line.

(i) Anywhere within area to rear of Army Security Control Line.

(ii) Fwd of the Army Security Control Line only with approval of Army, District or Base Section concerned.

502.

(c) Leave will not be granted to personnel in SICILY or SARDINIA to visit places outside those Islands. Similarly personnel on the Mainland will not be granted leave to places outside the Mainland.

3. The Army Security Control Line referred to in para 2 above has been established for the specific purpose of restricting and controlling movement of personnel into fwd operational areas.

This line consists of a series of check posts, which are manned continuously to prevent access to fwd areas by persons not in possession of a pass.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

This line will be adjusted from time to time: the following is the present line :-

FIUMESINO S.4951 - JESI - FABRIANO S.1217 - FOSSATO R.9912 -

PERUGIA - MAGIONE W.5396 - N of L TRASIMENO - SINALUNGA

R.1605 - SIENA - VOLTERRA - CECINA.

These towns defining the Boundary are inclusive to the unrestricted leave area.

4. PERMITS.

Where troops may travel to or within any specified area only at discretion of appropriate Army, District or Base Section (see para 2 (b) ii above), a permit authorising such travel will be issued by appropriate HQ. No person without such permit will be permitted to travel to or in that area.

5. The discretion of Army, District or Base Section will not be exercised in favour of any person who cannot give good reasons for spending leave in the area in question by reason of location of his home, family or business.

6. RESTRICTED ZONES.

Personnel granted leave to places within the area bounded on the NORTH by the Army Security Line (as defined in para 3 above), and on the SOUTH by the northern boundaries of the Provinces of TERAMO - RIETI and ROMA, or to places in the province of FOGGIA, must be in possession of A.C.C. passes, or in the case of troops of the Combat Groups, must receive M.M.I.A. authorisation.

7. TRANSPORT.

No demand on Allied Military sea, rail or road facilities will be made for personnel going on leave. The movement of personnel going on leave will be carried out by the Italian Army. There is no objection to existing Allied Military transport facilities being used for the purpose, providing such use is not to the exclusion of any Allied military personnel or stores, as decided by the appropriate Movements Officer.

F J Noakes Lt-Col

SPA/hh

F.J.NOAKES Lt.Col.
For Major General.
M. M. I. A.

...AFHQ (Your OR/3696/G1(Br) of

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

leave area.

4. PERMITS.

Where troops may travel to or within any specified area only at discretion of appropriate Army, District or Base Section (see para 2 (b) ii above), a permit authorising such travel will be issued by appropriate HQ. No person without such permit will be permitted to travel to or in that area.

5. The discretion of Army, District or Base Section will not be exercised in favour of any person who cannot give good reasons for spending leave in the area in question by reason of location of his home, family or business.

6. RESTRICTED ZONES.

Personnel granted leave to places within the area bounded on the NORTH by the Army Security Line (as defined in para 3 above), and on the SOUTH by the northern boundaries of the Provinces of TERAMO - RIETI and ROMA, or to places in the province of FOGGIA, must be in possession of A.C.C. passes, or in the case of troops of the Combat Groups, must receive M.M.I.A. authorisation.

7. TRANSPORT.

No demand on Allied Military sea, rail or road facilities will be made for personnel going on leave. The movement of personnel going on leave will be carried out by the Italian Army. There is no objection to existing Allied Military transport facilities being used for the purpose, providing such use is not to the exclusion of any Allied military personnel or stores, as decided by the appropriate Movements Officer.

F J Noakes Lt-Col

SPA/hh

F.J.NOAKES Lt.Col.
For Major General.
M. M. I. A.

Copies to: AFHQ (your CR/3696/G1(Br) of 16 Sept refers)
ACC-DIST
HQ AAI (your 3074/27/A(O) of 26 Sept refers)
CG NATOUSA.
CG COM ZONE NATOUSA.
AAFSC/MTO.
Rear 8 Army
Rear 5 Army
HQ 1 District (5)
HQ 2 District (5)
HQ 3 District (5)
PBS.
ABDG.
HQ ACC (10)

C of S.
CA Lect.
Security Br.
G-1 (B)
Hy Condt
Engy

Air Force Sub Commission.
Navy Sub Commission.
C.I.
All MMIA LOs.
War Diary (2)

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

VARIOUS WAGES DURING THE WAR - IN ROME

14056/2

SOLDIER : 9 Lire per day - about 270 Lire per month

With food.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Subject:- Sanitaires for Italian Military hospitals and Detention Camps under Italian Army control. 14058/2L 128

Allied Mission Italian Army,
AG2.
SE/72.

1 Sep 44.

Ministry of War.

Effective inclusive 1 October 1944 the following procedure will be adopted by all Italian Army Hospitals, Italian Army Detention Camps having a permanent staff and a fluctuating treatment population.

1. Rations Issue Notes

(a) Our Hospitals and Prisons will submit, to the Ration Depots from which fortnightly for their establishments are drawn, separate Rations Issue Notes for permanent staff, evacuees, or prisoners.
(b) Rations Issue Notes in respect of the permanent staff will be endorsed "PS" in red ink in the top left hand corner of the form.
(c) Three copies of Rations Issue Notes will be made out and disposed as under :-
1 Copy retained by OC Hospital or Prison.
2 Copies handed to Ration Depot, of these latter 2 copies, 1 copy will be retained by OC Ration Depot and 1 copy will be sent by OC Ration Depot to HQ MMIA by fastest means.

The foregoing recapitulates instructions contained in this HQ letter SE/72 of 16 September 1944 of which paragraph 5 has particular reference to this present letter.

2. Monthly return of Transient Population (MMIA Form SE/167) 128

(a) At the end of each calendar month OC Hospitals, and Prisons will forward to HQ MMIA through Italian War Ministry a population return using the pro forma as Appendix A to this letter.
(b) These returns will be forwarded by each OC Hospitals and Prison, to reach HQ MMIA through Italian War Ministry by the 10th of the month following that to which the return relates.
You will note that this return specifically EXCLUDES the permanent staffs of Hospitals and Prisons and is designed to cover ONLY the patients and prisoners.

3. It is in the interests of the Italian Government that these returns are completed with expedition and accuracy and you will please lay particular emphasis on this in issuing your instructions, copy of which you are requested to send to this HQ.

for
Major General.

5024

ESL/jc.

Copy to:- Navy Sub-Commission
Air Force Sub-Commission
Public Safety Sub-Commission } for information
All MMA HQ's
A/G file.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

12B

PACIFIC BASE

Appendix "A" to HQ 1 MOT Letter S2/72 of 27 Sep 44

MOT Form S2/16

Sheet ____ of ____

MONTHLY POPULATION RETURN FOR MONTH OF _____ 194 .

(This return will be submitted to HQ 1 MOT, ROAS thru Indian War Ministry to arrive by the 10th of the month following that to which the return relates)

Name of Unit/Establishment submitting return. _____

_____

Location of Unit/Establishment submitting return. _____

NAME OF UNIT	TOTAL NUMBER OF PERSONNEL PRESENT DURING MONTH	AGGREGATE NO. OF DAYS PERSONNEL PRESENT DURING MONTH	MOR TELL MAD GE RGE		
			HR.	U.S.	TPT.
(a)	(b)	(c)			

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETION OF TRANSIENT POPULATION RETURN
(Will. Form S2/16)

1. In column (a) "Name of Unit", insert the names of the various units to which the hospital patients/prisoners, were assigned for duty prior to their entry into the hospital/prison, rendering the return.

2. In column (b) insert against the units shown in Column (a) the total numbers of personnel from each of those units who were admitted to the hospital/prison, rendering the return, during the month to which the return relates.

3. In column (c) insert the aggregate numbers of days the personnel shown in column (b) were present in, and fed by, the hospital or prison, rendering the return, during the month to which the return relates.

4. Example.

The 8th Autieri Regiment has during a month, sent 7 of its soldiers into a hospital. These 7 soldiers have been in hospital individually for the numbers of days shown below.

No. 1 soldier	17 days	No. 5 soldier	4 days
No. 2 soldier	12 days	No. 6 soldier	4 days
No. 3 soldier	11 days	No. 7 soldier	1 day
No. 4 soldier	7 days		

The aggregate number of days during which these 7 soldiers were present in, and fed by the hospital, is therefore 56 days and the complete entry in the hospitals return for the month would appear as:-

NAME OF UNIT	TOTAL NUMBER OF PERSONNEL PRESENT	AGGREGATE NO. OF DAYS PERSONNEL PRESENT DURING MONTH	FOR WAR OFFICE USE only		
			UK.	U.S.	ITL.
(a)	(b)	(c)			
8th Autieri Regt.	7	56			

5. Number each sheet as shown in the top right hand corner. For example if a particular return consists of one facer sheet and three continuation sheets, i.e. a total of four sheets, they would be numbered as shown below.

Facer Sheet	"Sheet 1 of 4"
1st Continuation Sheet	"Sheet 2 of 4"
2nd Continuation Sheet	"Sheet 3 of 4"
3rd Continuation Sheet	"Sheet 4 of 4"

2.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Continuation Sheet

Appendix "A" to HQ USCT Letter GS/72 of 27 Sep 44.

(WD A.G.O. Form No. 67-1)

Sheet ___ of ___

STRENGTH POPULATION REPORT FOR MONTH OF _____ 194 .

NAME OF UNIT (a)	TOTAL NUMBER OF PERSONNEL PRESENT DURING MONTH (b)	AGGREGATE NO. OF DAYS PERSONNEL PRESENT DURING THE MONTH (c)	FOR WAR DEPARTMENT USE ONLY		
			CHECKED BY		
			WR.	U.S.	CIV.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

COPY

11A

SECRET

Subject:- SICILY

Military Mission Italian Army
ROME.

SD/25
19 Sep 44

H.Q., A.A.I. (2)

1. The Italian Ministry of War are anxious about SICILY. They say that conditions there are unsettled and trouble may come from Communists, Separatists etc.

2. As you know, SABAUDA Division in SICILY is being reorganised and split into two "standard I.S. Divisions," which will be named SABAUDA and AOSTA.

3. I understand that the idea is to transfer two bns from SICILY to replace two bns of MANTOVA Division when the latter are concentrated for training and formation into a Combat Group.

4. I suggest that it may be better if two bns of CALABRIA standard I.S. Division(earmarked for garrison of SARDINIA)were transferred to replace the two bns of MANTOVA. This would leave SABAUDA and AOSTA intact and the I.S. problems in SARDINIA is far less than that in SICILY.

5. I do not know whether you are dealing with all this now or whether it is an AFHQ responsibility. But I send this letter to you as a suggestion for onward transmission, with your remarks if necessary, to AFHQ.

(Sgd) L. Browning

Major General.
M.M.I.A.

Public Safety Sub-Commission
Folio for action/information

INIT.	DATE
	4/9/44
	5/9
	11/9

Copies to: H.Q. No 3 District.

cc/1 P.S.
P.S. Officer
CE
C.D. & Licensing Officer
ARKS

5019

(359)

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

2056/1

SECRET

10A

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394

4/35.1/A3 Internal Security

SUBJECT : Public Safety in Sardinia

Tel: 525

22nd Sept, 44.

TO : Regional Commissioner,
Region VI.

1. As you probably know, HQ AAI with the concurrence of this HQ are considering the transfer in the very near future of 2 Battalions of the Italian Army from Sardinia to Calabria. In addition we are very anxious to transfer an additional two Battalions from Sardinia to Sicily in the course of the next month in order to deal with the internal security problem in Sicily.

2. The internal security problem in Sicily is much more serious than in Sardinia, and the Italian Government are very seriously concerned about the position in Sicily. Hence the suggestion which has been made by the Prime Minister himself with the consent of the Minister of the War for the transfer of 2 Battalions to Sicily. Before consenting to this transfer, however, and thereby removing in the aggregate 4 Battalions from Sardinia within the next month or six weeks, I have been asked by the Acting Chief Commissioner to ascertain your views as to how far the security problem in Sardinia would be effected by such a withdrawal.

3. Bearing in mind the seriousness of the position in Sicily you will not I am sure oppose the above suggestion unless in your opinion it is really necessary for your essential security to keep these 2 Battalions in Sardinia.

Will you please signal your views on the above proposals as soon as possible.

4. I am sending this by the hand of Major Alexander.

Public Safety Sub-Commission

Folio for action/information

	DATE
D.P.S.	24/9
D.D.P.S.	23/9
Ex. Officer	1/10
P.O.	
Prisons	
Fire & C.D.	
Reg'l Adviser	
Adm Officer	
REMARKED	

YMD.

G.H. UPJOHN. Brigadier.
V.P. Admin.Section.

5010

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

14036/,

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394

H/351/AS.

Quick Secy

SUBJECT: Public Safety in Sicily

Tel: 525

22nd Sept. '44

TO : Acting Chief Commissioner

Reference the attached correspondence.

1. I have seen General Browning and discussed with him
a) the question of leaving 2 battalions in Sicily and therefore sending 3 battalions from Sardinia to Calabria, and
b) sending an additional 2 battalions from Sardinia to Sicily as suggested by the Minister or War.

2. With regard to (a) General Browning had already discussed this matter with the Minister of War and he agrees that it would be better to leave the existing SABAUDA Division in Sicily and to transfer 2 battalions from SARDINIA to CALABRIA. He has accordingly written a letter (copy attached) to HQ A.A.I.

3. With regard to (b) so far as General Browning is concerned he has no objection to ordering a further 2 battalions from Sardinia to Sicily, but he points out that we shall have to consider whether the transfer of these additional battalions to Sicily will not leave Sardinia dangerously low in armed forces from a public safety point of view especially having regard to the airfields there.

4. Accordingly I propose to write to Regional Commissioner Region VI and ask his views.

G.R. UFJOHN Brigadier
V.P. Admin. Section.

YMB

Copy to PS.

501.

9. Where Italian Army communications with Rome are bad, e.g. Sardinia; Sicily; Catanzaro, Commanders of Depots will be instructed to deliver this HQ's copies of Rations Issue Notes to the nearest MMIA L.O. for onward despatch through Allied postal channels.
This may be done at any time by any Depot Commander; the essential thing is to get the forms to this HQ as rapidly as possible.

10. The amendments and instructions contained herein are effective immediate no copy

11. When the procedure outlined herein is fully in operation, paragraphs 2 and 3 of this HQ letter ST/72 dated 9 September 1944 will be amended.

12. Kindly acknowledge this letter and forward to this HQ a copy of your instructions on the matter.

CLAYTON P K...
Col...
for Major General.
Army Sub Commission (MMIA).

BLP/JMD

Copy to:- Navy Sub Commission
Air Force Sub Commission
Public Safety Sub Commission } For information.

All MMIA L.Os.
"A/Q" MMIA.

...Public Safety Sub Commission

Form for action information

	INIT.	DATE
D. P. S.		
D. D P. S.		
Ex Officer	[illegible]	20
POLICE		20

501

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

11. When the procedure outlined herein is fully in operation, paragraphs 2 and 3 of this HQ letter ST/72 dated 9 September 1944 will be amended.

12. Kindly acknowledge this letter and forward to this HQ a copy of your instructions on the matter.

CLAYTON P [illegible]
Colonel.
for Major General.
Army Sub Commission (MMIA).

BLP/JMD

Copy to:- Navy Sub Commission
Air Force Sub Commission
Public Safety Sub Commission) For information.

All MMIA L.Os.
"A/Q" MMIA.

[illegible] Safety Sub Commission

Fond	for action information	INIT.	DATE
D. P. S.			
D. D P. S.			
Ex Officer		KJHW	20/7
POLICE		[illegible]	20/7
[illegible]		[illegible]	
Prisons		[illegible]	21/7
Fire & C D.		[illegible]	[illegible]
Reg. & Licensing		[illegible]	21/7
Adm. Officer			

REMARKS

5014

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Public Safety 3/c
2056/
8A

Subject: Storing of Rations.

Army Sub Commission(MMIA)
H.Q., A.C.C.
R O M E
AG/6
3 Sep 44

To: MINISTRY OF WAR

1. It is understood that the custom exists in parts of the Italian Army for soldiers to save part of their daily ration to take home on leave.

2. Cases have occurred when Allied Police have, in course of their duties, found soldiers either on leave or recently demobilised, in possession of Allied tinned rations. These rations being in excess of the authorised travelling ration.

3. This indicates that either the ration scale is in excess of that needed by the soldier to carry out his duty, or that additional irregular issues are being made.

4. Will you please issue clear orders that under no circumstances will other than the correct travelling ration be in possession of any member of the Armed Forces when on leave or demobilised. Rations issued to the Italian Army, except the special ration issued to personnel travelling on duty, are for consumption in the Mess only, and are not to be removed from the Mess under any conditions.

5. Allied Military Police are entirely correct in initiating disciplinary action in all cases where Italian Armed Forces are found in illegal possession of Allied rations other than the authorised travel ration.

6. A copy of the instructions you issue will be forwarded to this H.Q. in due course.

F J Noakes Lt Col

FJN/hh

F.J.NOAKES Lt.Col.
For Major General.
Army Sub Commission(MMIA)

Copy to: HQ AAI for A.
HQ AAI for G4.
HQ Rear Eight Army.
HQ Rear Five Army.
HQ No.1 District
HQ No.2 District.
HQ No.3 District.

5013

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Army for soldiers to save part of [illegible]
leave.

2. Cases have occurred when Allied Police have, in course of their duties, found soldiers either on leave or recently demobilised, in possession of Allied tinned rations. These rations being in excess of the authorised travelling ration.

3. This indicates that either the ration scale is in excess of that needed by the soldier to carry out his duty, or that additional irregular issues are being made.

4. Will you please issue clear orders that under no circumstances will other than the correct travelling ration be in possession of any member of the Armed Forces when on leave or demobilised. Rations issued to the Italian Army, except the special ration issued to personnel travelling on duty, are for consumption in the Mess only, and are not to be removed from the Mess under any conditions.

5. Allied Military Police are entirely correct in initiating disciplinary action in all cases where Italian Armed Forces are found in illegal possession of Allied rations other than the authorised travel ration.

6. A copy of the instructions you issue will be forwarded to this H.Q. in due course.

F.J.NOAKES Lt.Col.
For Major General.
Army Sub Commission(MMIA)

FJN/hh

Copy to:
HQ AAI for A.
HQ AAI for G4.
HQ Rear Eight Army.
HQ Rear Five Army.
HQ No.1 District
HQ No.2 District.
HQ No.3 District.
HQ PBS.
HQ RAAC.
HQ ACC (3)
All MMIA LO's.
ST MMIA

5013

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

14056/1) 9ff

Subject:- Supply Organization & Accounting Instructions

Army Sub Commission (M&LA).
HQ, ACC, ROME.
ST/72.

16 September 1944.

Ministry of War.

Reference is made to M&LA pamphlet "Supply Organization and Accounting Instructions for the Provision of Food to the Italian Armed Forces".

1. The following amendments are published to the text of the above pamphlet and you will circulate these amendments to all Regional Commissariato and Office Commanding Bulk and Distribution Ration Depots, Bakeries and Pasta establishments by the quickest means.
References below apply to the English text of the pamphlet.

2. Amendment No 1.

Page 14, para 57. First sentence

Delete the word "two" after "Depot" and insert the word "three".

Amendment No 2.

Page 14, para 57. Last sentence

Delete the word "both" at beginning of sentence and substitute by the words "all three".

Amendment No 3.

Page 14, para 58. First sentence

Delete the word "two" after "on receiving the" - and substitute by the word "three".

Amendment No 4.

Page 14, para 59. First sentence

Delete the word "both" at beginning of sentence and substitute by the words "all three".

501

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Instructions for the Provision of Food [illegible]

1. The following amendments are published to the text of the above pamphlet and you will circulate these amendments to all Regional Commissariats and Officers Commanding Bulk and Distribution Ration Depots, Bakeries and Pasta establishments by the quickest means.
References below apply to the English text of the pamphlet.

2. Amendment No 1.

Page 14, para 57. First sentence

Delete the word "two" after "Depot" and insert the word "three".

Amendment No 2.

Page 14, para 57. Last sentence

Delete the word "both" at beginning of sentence and substituted by the words "all three".

Amendment No 3.

Page 14, para 58. First sentence

Delete the word "two" after "on receiving the" - and substitute by the word "three".

Amendment No 4.

Page 14, para 59. First sentence

Delete the word "both" at beginning of sentence and substitute by the words "all three".

Amendment No 5.

Page 14, para 59. Last sentence

Delete the word "both" after "In such case" - and substitute by the words "all three".

Amendment No 6.

Page 15, para 60.

Delete the word "both" after "will sign" - and substitute by the words "all three".

Delete the words "other copy" after "then return the" - and substitute by the words "other two copies".

/2

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Amendment No 7.

Page 15, para 61.

Amend para 61 to read para 61(a).

Amend the word "Note" in first sentence to read "Notes".

Amendment No 8.

Page 15 Insert new sub para 61(b) -

"One of the two copies of the Issue Note(s) received from the Store(s) will be retained in the Depot Office for record purposes.
The other copy will be despatched, by fastest means, and without delay, to HQ, M.M.I.A."

3. The foregoing amendments affect the internal procedure within Commissariato and as between the Ministry of War and this HQ, the object being to ensur the quick arrival, at this HQ, of actual copies of each unit's demands for, and receipts of, rations.

4. To bring this about it is necessary that all units of the Italian Armed Forces, without exception, be instructed to bring the Rations Issue Note into operation immediately and, further, that all units be instructed to submit Rations Issue Notes in triplicate to the Depots from which they d their food.

5. In the case of hospitals, prisons, training establishments, personnel depot and other organizations which have a transient population (i.e. patients, prisoners, etc) and a permanent staff, you will issue instructions that separate Rations Issue Notes will be made out for the rations required to feed the permanent staff and for the rations required to feed the transie population.
The Rations Issue Notes for permanent staffs of all such organizations will be endorsed in manuscript with the letters "P.S." in the top left hand corner of the form. Red ink or pencil will be used for this endorsement by all services of the Italian Armed Forces.

6. It is the responsibility of the Ministry to issue clear instructions on this point and to ensure that stocks of Rations Issue Notes are such as to permit issue of adequate supplies of the form to all unit commanders.

7. (a) To differentiate readily between Rations Issue Notes submitted by the various Services of the Italian Armed Forces, future printings of the form will be lightly overprinted as follows:-

Service	Overprint	Colour of Overprint
Italian Army	R.E.	RED
Italian Navy	R.M.	DARK BLUE
Italian Air Force	R.A.	LIGHT BLUE

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

The other copy will be despatched, by fastest means, and without delay, to HQ, M.M.I.A."

3. The foregoing amendments affect the internal procedure within Commissariato and as between the Ministry of War and this HQ, the object being to ensur the quick arrival, at this HQ, of actual copies of each unit's demands for, and receipts of, rations.

4. To bring this about it is necessary that all units of the Italian Armed Forces, without exception, be instructed to bring the Rations Issue Note into operation immediately and, further, that all units be instructed to submit Rations Issue Notes in triplicate to the Depots from which they d their food.

5. In the case of hospitals, prisons, training establishments, personnel depot and other organizations which have a transient population (i.e. patients, prisoners, etc) and a permanent staff, you will issue instructions that separate Rations Issue Notes will be made out for the rations required to feed the permanent staff and for the rations required to feed the transie population.
The Rations Issue Notes for permanent staffs of all such organizations will be endorsed in manuscript with the letters "P.S." in the top left hand corner of the form. Red ink or pencil will be used for this endorsement by all services of the Italian Armed Forces.

6. It is the responsibility of the Ministry to issue clear instructions on this point and to ensure that stocks of Rations Issue Notes are such as to permit issue of adequate supplies of the form to all unit commanders.

7. (a) To differentiate readily between Rations Issue Notes submitted by the various Services of the Italian Armed Forces, future printings of the form will be lightly overprinted as follows:-

Services	Overprint	Colour of Overprint
Italian Army	R.E.	RED
Italian Navy	R.M.	DARK BLUE
Italian Air Force	R.A.	LIGHT BLUE
Carabinieri	CC.RR.	BLACK

(b) Until supplies of the overprinted forms become available for distrib to units, you will issue instructions to the Services concerned that Issue Notes submitted by their units will be boldly endorsed in manuscript at top centre of the form, with the appropriate overprint abbreviation given above.

8. You will instruct Depot Commanders that, when forwarding copies of Rations Issue Notes to this HQ, the copies will be assembled in numerical sequence of "Voucher No of Issuing Depot" (See top right hand corner of the form).

/3.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

SECRET

COPY

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
APO 512

: SECRET :
: Auth: CINC, AF :
: Initials: :
: 9 January 1944 :

9 January 1944

AG 400-1(Italy)GDS-AGM

SUBJECT: Supply Organization - Italian Military

TO : Acting Deputy President, Allied Control Commission

1. The amount of supplies to be imported from Allied sources for feeding and clothing the Italian military makes it essential that the Italian Army assume full responsibility, with certain minimum supervision by the Allied Armies, for implementing and maintaining their own supply system in ITALY, SICILY and SARDINIA. Allied operations require full and continuous use of all British and United States service units. The lack of supply organization and limitations in transportation, particularly motor transportation under direct control of the Italian Army, are appreciated. Therefore, to provide the means necessary and without delay, it is desired that the Italian High Command be notified that the Italian Army (including Navy and Air Force) will be required to receive, warehouse, and distribute the clothing and rations furnished through Allied channels for use of the Italian military. It must be impressed on the Italian authorities that speed in organization is essential. The procedure which follows is announced as a basic policy under which the Italian military will be governed in this matter.

a. Responsibility.

(1) The Italian military will accept responsibility for all imported supplies made available for its use by the Allied Forces at designated locations or at shipside, as considered advisable by Allied authorities.

(2) Acceptance will include positive assurance on the part of the Italian military that the supplies received will be issued on the scales announced and used for the purpose intended and that they will not be bartered, sold or otherwise disposed.

b. Transportation.

(1) The Italian military will be responsible for arrenging transportation, rail and motor, necessary for the movement of all supplies from the point of acceptance to warehouses and from warehouses to distribution or issue points.

5012

COPY SECRET

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

COPY

SECRET

(2) In ITALY, AFHQ Advanced Administrative Echelon will assist as necessary insofar as Allied transportation is available in meeting requirements incident to the movement of the supplies. In SICILY and SARDINIA, assistance will be given as necessary by the Allied commander concerned.

c. Warehousing.

(1) Shelter sufficient to house properly all supplies received will be provided by the Italian military. The location of all points of storage will be reported to the Allied military commander concerned in each of the several areas.

(2) Supplies will be warehoused in accordance with recognized procedure, which will insure safety from theft, pilferage, weather, damage or loss from insects or vermin, and permit inventory and distribution with ease and efficiency. (See paragraph 1 f. in regard to supervision)

d. Distribution.

(1) Italian military will be responsible for the distribution and issue of clothing and rations on the scales and under the conditions contained in Appendix "A".

(2) In general, the scheme of distribution will be in accordance with the following:

(a) Rations and clothing for units or elements of the Italian Army operating with the Allied Armies in areas forward of Army rear boundaries will be moved from warehouses under Italian Army control to designated Allied Army supply points, either by the Italian Army or through the Allied movement organization. Further distribution of these supplies to Italian troops within Army areas will be in accordance with instructions issued by the Allied Army commanders.

(b) Rations and clothing for units or elements of the Italian Army operating with the Allied Armies in line of communication duties and other duties in rear of Army rear boundaries will be moved from warehouses under Italian Army control to designated supply points in accordance with mutually agreed arrangements by the base section or area commanders and Italian authorities.

(c) Rations and clothing required by Italian units other than those specified in (a) and (b) above will be distributed as arranged by the Italian Army.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

SECRET
COPY

e. Troop Requirements.

(1) The Italian Army will provide sufficient organizations of the proper type and strength and with proper equipment to perform efficiently and expeditiously the duties referred to above, based on the quantity of supplies to be imported from time to time for use of the Italian Army. This personnel will be selected from trained units of the Italian Army in order that the responsibilities charged herein may be properly performed.

(2) The Italian Army must complete at leastatemporary organization in time to meet the initial shipment of supplies due on or about 30 January 1944. The organization may later be perfected as time is available.

f. Supervision.

(1) The Allied Armies will provide a minimum number of officers and enlisted men for supervisory purposes. The use, manner of operation, and maintenance of any motor transport provided by the Allied Armies will be actively supervised. Supervisory personnel will be authorized to inspect, require inventories to be made as necessary, and otherwise satisfy themselves that all supplies turned over to the Italian Army are received, warehoused, accounted for, and issued in accordance with the intent of this directive.

2. Attached for your information as Appendix "B" are data pertaining to future importations of food and clothing based on interim policies announced by the Combined Chiefs of Staff.

By command of General WILSON:

/s/ H. V. Roberts
/t/ H. V. ROBERTS,
Colonel, AGD,
Adjutant General.

DISTRIBUTION:
5 - Military Mission to Italian Army
5 - AFHQ Adv Adm Ech
5 - 15th Army Group
3 - Fifth Army
3 - Eight Army
2 - PBS) Thru:
2 - IBS) CG NATOUSA
2 - No. 1 District
2 - No. 2 District
2 - No. 3 District
2 - Allied Garrison Comdr, SARDINIA
1 - Adriatic Base Depot
1 - Tyrrhenian Base Depot
6 - Addressee
3 - DTC, NATOUSA
2 - SOS NATOUSA (Thru:CG, NATOUSA)
2 - G-4
1 - Q(Maint)
1 - Q(AE)
2 - DST
1 - QM
1 - Ordnance (Br)

5010

COPY
SECRET

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

SECRET

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
APO 512

78

APPENDIX "A"
Ltr, AFHQ, AG 400-1 (Italy)GDS-AGM dated 9 January 1944 — 9 January 1944

1. Ration Scales--Italian Military

Item	Unit	Basic Ration	Combat Ration
Whole wheat or	oz.	16	
Flour	"	12	13½
Pulses	"	2	1½
Canned meat	"	2††	4 (or preserved fish)
Preserved fish	"	4	
Cheese	"		1
Sugar	"	½	1
Macaroni	"		3
Rice	"		2
Beans, dried	"		2
Tomato catsup or paste	"		1½
Coffee	"	½	½
Pepper	"	1/200	1/200
Onions	"		2
Matches (weekly issue)	book or box		2 1

*Bread or biscuits to scale may be substituted as necessary
††May be increased to 4 Oz. when engaged in heavy manual labor.

Additional to be procured, stocked, and furnished by Italian military:

Item	Unit	Basic Ration	Combat Ration
Fruit	oz.	4	4
Fresh Vegetables	"	8	8
Olive oil	"	1	1
Wine	litre	½	½
Nuts	oz.	1	1
Salt	"	½	½

Yeast and other bread making ingredients as required.
Where it is impracticable to supply the above items from Italian sources to Italian troops forward of army rear boundaries, substitutions from Allied stocks of suitable equivalents except for canned fruit

2. Clothing Scale--Italian Military.

Item	Unit	Number	Remark
Belt, waist	ea.	1	(To 200,000 persons)
Cap, wool	ea.	1	

5006

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

APPENDIX "A"
Ltr, AFHQ, AG 400-1 (Italy)GDS-AGM
dated 9 January 1944 (cont'd)

Item	Unit	Number	Remark
Drawers, wool	pr.	2	
Mackinaw	ea.	1	
Shirt, cotton	ea.	2	
Socks, cotton	pr.	2	(100,000 for maintenance)
Comforter	ea.	1	
Pullover	ea.	1	(In lieu of undershirt, wool)
Jacket, battledress	ea.	1	
Trousers, battledress	pr.	1	

5007

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

SECRET

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTER
APO 512

APPENDIX "B"
Ltr AFHQ, AG 400-1(Italy)GDS-AGM
dated 9 January 1944

9 January 1944

1. The following amounts of rations and clothing have been made available for shipment to the locations indicated for use of the Italian Army:

a. Rations.

(1) Thirty (30) days' rations based on a strength of 500,000 will be shipped on UGS-30. This shipment contains 30 days' supply of the basic rations for 400,000 and 30 days' supply of the combat ration for 100,000 and is set up for discharge on the strength basis shown:

	Basic	Combat
PALERMO	15,000	0
CAGLIARI	200,000	0
BARI	118,000	67,000
NAPLES	67,000	33,000

(2) Subsequent shipments will be based on the same total strength and the same strength per port but will arrive on regularly scheduled convoys on the basis of 10 days' supply per convoy. All rations will be marked "ITI" in addition to other markings.

b. Clothing.

(1) From the United States:

Drawers, wool	pr.	500,000
Socks, cotton	pr.	600,000
Cap, spruce green, CCC	ea.	250,000
Mackinaw, spruce green, CCC	ea.	250,000
Comforter, cotton (Issue on basis of 1 comforter for 2 blankets)	ea.	250,000
Belt, web, waist, spruce green	ea.	200,000
Shirt, cotton, O.D.	ea.	500,000

The above clothing will be shipped 30% to CAGLIARI, 30% to NAPLES, 40% to BARI and marked "ITI", in addition to other markings. Date of shipment not yet known, but information indicates an early shipment.

5006

SECRET

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

(2) From Mideast:

Pullovers, wool (In lieu of undershirts. Issue on basis of one pullover for two undershirts)	ea.	250,000

The above clothing will be shipped 30% to CAGLIARI, 30% to NAPLES, and 40% to BARI, marked "ITI", in addition to other markings. Date of shipment not yet known but information indicates early shipment.

Jackets, battledress, used	ea.	60,000
Trousers, battledress, used	pr.	40,000

The above clothing shipped on S.S. FORT LA TRAITE in MKS-35, NOT marked "ITI".

Boots, used	pr.	309,000

Nine hundred fifty-two (952) cases in crates shipped on S.S. FORT ST. REGIS in MKS-35; one hundred sixty-eight (168) cases shipped on S.S. JUAN DE FUCA in GUS-26, NOT marked "ITI". The remainder of the boots will be shipped shortly, date not known.

(3) From the United Kingdom:

Jackets, battledress, dyed green	ea.	200,000
Trousers, battledress, dyed green	ea.	200,000

The above clothing will be shipped: 10,000 to No. 1 District on KMS-36; 20,000 to No. 1 District on KMS-39; 70,000 to No. 1 District on KMS-40; 100,000 to No. 2 District on KMS-40, and marked "ITI" in addition to other markings. Transshipment to ITALY and SARDINIA from stocks in SICILY will be made by this headquarters.

(4) The above clothing is the maximum available from all sources as of this date and is sufficient to equip only 200,000 plus limited maintenance in some items.

5003

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

U.S. SECRET EQUALS BRITISH MOST SECRET

AP 316

SECRET

Auth: CINC, AF
Initials: (L.)
2 January 1944

#519

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
APO 512

ADMINISTRATIVE MEMORANDUM)
:
NUMBER 2)

10 January 1944

SUBSISTENCE FOR ITALIAN MILITARY

1. The following policy relating to subsistence supplied the Italian military from Allied sources is announced for the information and guidance of all concerned:

a. Italian Military--Consists of recognized elements of the Army, Navy, and Air Force and includes the CARBINIERI insofar as the provisions of this policy pertain.

b. Accounting--A summary report of subsistence furnished co-belligerents will be submitted each month to the Chief Accountant of AMG in accordance with detailed instructions issued separately. The report will be supported by priced shipping tickets or other appropriate signed receipts.

c. Ration Scales--The two rations, hereinafter referred to as basic and combat, consist of the following components:

Item	Unit	Basic Ration	Combat Ration
Whole wheat or	oz.	16	
Flour	"	12	18 *
Pulses	"	2	1½
Canned meat	"	2 **	4 (or preserved fish)
Preserved fish	"	4	
Cheese	"		1
Sugar	"	1	1
Macaroni	"		3
Rice	"		2
Beans, dried	"		2
Tomato catsup or paste	"		1½
Coffee	"	½	1½
Pepper	"	1/200	1/200
Onions	"		2
Matches (weekly issue)	book or box		2
			1

* Bread or biscuits to scale may be substituted as necessary.
** May be increased to 4 oz. when engaged in heavy manual labor.

5004

U.S. SECRET EQUALS BRITISH MOST SECRET

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

ADM. MEMO. NO. 2 (cont'd)

Additional to be procured, stocked and furnished by Italian military:

Item	Unit	Basic Ration	Combat Ration
Fruit	oz.	4	4
Fresh Vegetables	"	8	8
Olive Oil	"	1	1
Wine	litre	½	½
Nuts	oz.	1	1
Salt	"	½	½

Yeast and other bread making ingredients as required. Where it is impracticable to supply the above items from Italian sources to Italian troops forward of Army rear boundaries, substitutions from Allied stocks of suitable equivalents except for canned fruit, are authorized.

d. Issue of Rations--In order that several services of the Italian military may be issued rations on a consistent basis the applicable ration scale, dependent upon conditions of service, is prescribed below:

(1) The combat scale will be furnished:

(a) Elements of the Italian Army operating in areas forward of Army rear boundaries.

(b) Elements of the Italian Air Force performing combat duties.

(c) Ships of the Italian Navy performing combat duties.

(2) The basic ration will be furnished:

(a) Elements of the Italian Army in rear of Army rear boundaries.

(b) Elements of the Italian Air Force other than those prescribed in (1) (b) above.

(c) Ships of the Italian Navy other than those prescribed in (1) (c) above and all naval shore installations.

(3) Pending the arrival of supplies specially requisitioned on the basis of the above scales, issues will be based in principle thereon, but alternatives may be substituted where necessary in accordance with instructions issued through supply service channels.

e. Prisoners of War--The above-listed ration scales are not applicable to Italian prisoners of war, who will be furnished subsistence in accordance with ration scales previously announced.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

ADM. MEMO. NO. [illegible] (cont'd)

f. Civilians--The above listed ration scales are not applicable to civilians. Civilians will not be furnished assistance from Allied and Italian military stocks without authority of this headquarters, except in emergencies when the D/QMG, AFHQ Advanced Administrative Echelon may authorize necessary issues.

g. Hospitals--Italian Army, Naval, and Air Force personnel who are patients in British or United States Army hospitals will be furnished the normal hospital ration, including the hospital ration supplement issued to other patients in the hospitals.

h. Individuals, Liaison Officers, and Missions--These instructions are not applicable to individuals, liaison groups, or missions which are on duty with or attached to United States Army or British Army organizations or headquarters where conditions make it more appropriate for such individuals, groups, or missions to be subsisted in regular United States Army or British Army messes.

i. Cigarettes or Tobacco--Will be furnished from Italian sources for those Italian combat and line of communications troops on duty with the Allied armies. The scale of issue will be that of the Italian Army.

j. Post Exchange or NAAFI Supplies--are not authorized for issue or sale to the Italian military.

k. The above instruction will likewise apply, where authorized, to other co-belligerent military forces.

2. Separate instructions are being issued by this headquarters on the procedure for handling rations and clothing for the Italian military.

By command of General WILSON:

H. C. ROBERTS,
Colonel, AGD,
Adjutant General.

DISTRIBUTION:
A, B

5003

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

CONFIDENTIAL

535

AP 396

7E

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
APO 512

ADMINISTRATIVE MEMORANDUM)
:
NUMBER 5)

27 January 1944

DISPOSAL OF UNIFORM CLOTHING
UNSUITABLE FOR USE IN THE BRITISH AND UNITED STATES ARMIES

1. A shortage exists for meeting the minimum essential clothing requirements of the Italian military and civil population. To meet this shortage, in part at least, certain used clothing and shoes will be provided in such quantities as become available from British and United States Army sources. The Peninsular Base Section and the United States Air Forces in ITALY will be the United States Army sources.

2. The British Ordnance Service has established repair facilities in NAPLES and BARI which will be augmented by the necessary civilian labor to dye and repair all items of military clothing and shoes for Italian military and relief purposes.

3. The clothing and shoes selected for this purpose will be carefully screened and will be in such condition as to be beyond economical repair for further use by the British or United States Armies; including prisoners of war in custody of these Armies.

4. As the outer uniform clothing provided for this purpose will be of distinctive color and design, all distinctive markings such as buttons, insignia of rank, etc., will be removed prior to its release. To change its appearance from that originally intended, all outer military clothing provided for use by the Italian military will be dyed a forest green color. Outer uniform clothing, in such condition as to be beyond repair for use by the Italian military, must be dyed blue or black in order to distinguish it from its original color and that of the Italian military.

5. It is desired that all items of uniform clothing and shoes in the class listed in paragraphs 3 and 4 above, which are accumulated in British Ordnance Depots and United States Quartermaster Salvage Depots on the mainland of ITALY, be shipped to the British Ordnance Depot in NAPLES or BARI, whichever is nearer, for suitable repair.

CONFIDENTIAL

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Adm. Memo. No. 5 (Cont'd)

6. Monthly reports of clothing, dyed and repaired, will be submitted to this headquarters and Headquarters, Allied Control Commission, for subsecuent issue to meet Italian military and civil needs as recommended to this headquarters by Headquarters, Allied Control Commission. (AG 421-1 GDS-AGM)

By command of General WILSON:

J. L. TARR,
Colonel, AGD,
Asst Adjutant General.

DISTRIBUTION:
"B"

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

SECRET

COPY

/jgw

SECRET
Auth: CINC, AF
Initials:
9 January 1944

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
APO 512

AG 400-1(Italy)GDS-AGM

9 January 1944

SUBJECT: Supply Organization - Italian Military

TO : Acting Deputy President, Allied Control Commission

1. The amount of supplies to be imported from Allied sources for feeding and clothing the Italian military makes it essential that the Italian Army assume full responsibility, with certain minimum supervision by the Allied Armies, for implementing and maintaining their own supply system in ITALY, SICILY and SARDINIA. Allied operations require full and continuous use of all British and United States service units. The lack of supply organization and limitations in transportation, particularly motor transportation under direct control of the Italian Army, are appreciated. Therefore, to provide the means necessary and without delay, it is desired that the Italian High Command be notified that the Italian Army (including Navy and Air Force) will be required to receive, warehouse, and distribute the clothing and rations furnished through Allied channels for use of the Italian military. It must be impressed on the Italian authorities that speed in organization is essential. The procedure which follows is announced as a basic policy under which the Italian military will be governed in this matter.

a. Responsibility.

(1) The Italian military will accept responsibility for all imported supplies made available for its use by the Allied Forces at designated locations or at shipside, as considered advisable by Allied authorities.

(2) Acceptance will include positive assurance on the part of the Italian military that the supplies received will be issued on the scales announced and used for the purpose intended and that they will not be bartered, sold or otherwise disposed.

b. Transportation.

(1) The Italian military will be responsible for arranging transportation, rail and motor, necessary for the movement of all supplies from the point of acceptance to warehouses and from warehouses to distribution or issue points.

COPY SECRET 5001

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

COPY

SECRET

(2) In ITALY, AFHQ Advanced Administrative Echelon will assist as necessary insofar as Allied transportation is available in meeting requirements incident to the movement of the supplies. In SICILY and SARDINIA, assistance will be given as necessary by the Allied commander concerned.

c. Warehousing.

(1) Shelter sufficient to house properly all supplies received will be provided by the Italian military. The location of all points of storage will be reported to the Allied military commander concerned in each of the several areas.

(2) Supplies will be warehoused in accordance with recognized procedure, which will insure safety from theft, pilferage, weather, damage or loss from insects or vermin, and permit inventory and distribution with ease and efficiency. (See paragraph 1 f. in regard to supervision)

d. Distribution.

(1) Italian military will be responsible for the distribution and issue of clothing and rations on the scales and under the conditions contained in Appendix "A".

(2) In general, the scheme of distribution will be in accordance with the following:

(a) Rations and clothing for units or elements of the Italian Army operating with the Allied Armies in areas forward of Army rear boundaries will be moved from warehouses under Italian Army control to designated Allied Army supply points, either by the Italian Army or through the Allied movement organization. Further distribution of these supplies to Italian troops within Army areas will be in accordance with instructions issued by the Allied Army commanders.

(b) Rations and clothing for units or elements of the Italian Army operating with the Allied Armies in line of communication duties and other duties in rear of Army rear boundaries will be moved from warehouses under Italian Army control to designated supply points in accordance with mutually agreed arrangements by the base section or area commanders and Italian authorities.

(c) Rations and clothing required by Italian units other than those specified in (a) and (b) above will be distributed as arranged by the Italian Army.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

COPY SECRET

e. Troop Requirements.

(1) The Italian Army will provide sufficient organizations of the proper type and strength and with proper equipment to perform efficiently and expeditiously the duties referred to above, based on the quantity of supplies to be imported from time to time for use of the Italian Army. This personnel will be selected from trained units of the Italian Army in order that the responsibilities charged herein may be properly performed.

(2) The Italian Army must complete at leastatemporary organization in time to meet the initial shipment of supplies due on or about 30 January 1944. The organization may later be perfected as time is available.

f. Supervision.

(1) The Allied Armies will provide a minimum number of officers and enlisted men for supervisory purposes. The use, manner of operation, and maintenance of any motor transport provided by the Allied Armies will be actively supervised. Supervisory personnel will be authorized to inspect, require inventories to be made as necessary, and otherwise satisfy themselves that all supplies turned over to the Italian Army are received, warehoused, accounted for, and issued in accordance with the intent of this directive.

2. Attached for your information as Appendix "B" are data pertaining to future importations of food and clothing based on interim policies announced by the Combined Chiefs of Staff.

By command of General WILSON:

/s/ H. V. Roberts
/t/ H. V. ROBERTS,
Colonel, AGD,
Adjutant General.

DISTRIBUTION:
5 - Military Mission to Italian Army
5 - AFHQ Adv Adm Sch
5 - 15th Army Group
3 - Fifth Army
3 - Eight Army
2 - PBS) Thru:
2 - IBS) CG NATOUSA
2 - No. 1 District
2 - No. 2 District
2 - No. 3 District
2 - Allied Garrison Comdr, SARDINIA
1 - Adriatic Base Depot
1 - Tyrrhenian Base Depot
6 - Addressee
3 - DTC, NATOUSA
2 - SOS NATOUSA (Thru:CG, NATOUSA)
2 - G-4
1 - Q(Maint)
1 - Q(AE)
2 - DST
1 - QM
1 - Ordnance (Br)

4999

COPY
SECRET

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

SECRET

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
APO 512

79

APPENDIX "A"
Ltr, AFHQ, AG 400-1 (Italy)GDS-AGM
dated 9 January 1944

9 January 1944

1. Ration Scales--Italian Military

Item	Unit	Basic Ration	Combat Ration
Whole wheat or	oz.	16	
Flour	"	12	18
Pulses	"	2	1½
Canned meat	"	2††	4 (or preserved fish)
Preserved fish	"	4	
Cheese	"		1
Sugar	"	½	1
Macaroni	"		3
Rice	"		2
Beans, dried	"		2
Tomato catsup or paste	"		1½
Coffee	"		½
Pepper	"	1/200	1/200
Onions	"		2
Matches (weekly issue)	book or box		2 1

*Bread or biscuits to scale may be substituted as necessary
††May be increased to 4 Ozs. when engaged in heavy manual labor.

Additional to be procured, stocked, and furnished by Italian military:

Item	Unit	Basic Ration	Combat Ration
Fruit	oz.	4	4
Fresh Vegetables	"	8	8
Olive oil	"	1	1
Wine	litre	½	½
Nuts	oz.	1	1
Salt	"	½	½

Yeast and other bread making ingredients as required.
Where it is impracticable to supply the above items from Italian sources to Italian troops forward of army rear boundaries, substitutions from Allied stocks of suitable equivalents except for canned fruit

2. Clothing Scale--Italian Military.

Item	Unit	Number	Remark (To 200,000 persons)
Belt, waist	ea.	1	
Cap, wool	ea.	1	

4990

SECRET

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

APPENDIX "A"
Ltr, AFHQ, AG 400-1 (Italy)GDS-AGM
dated 9 January 1944 (cont'd)

Item	Unit	Number	Remark
Drawers, wool	pr.	2	
Mackinaw	ea.	1	
Shirt, cotton	ea.	2	
Socks, cotton	pr.	2	(100,000 for maintenance)
Comforter	ea.	1	
Pullover	ea.	1	(In lieu of undershirt, wool)
Jacket, battledress	ea.	1	
Trousers, battledress	pr.	1	

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

SECRET

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
APO 512

APPENDIX "B"
Ltr AFHQ, AG 400-1(Italy)GDS-AGM
dated 9 January 1944

9 January 1944

1. The following amounts of rations and clothing have been made available for shipment to the locations indicated for use of the Italian Army:

a. Rations.

(1) Thirty (30) days' rations based on a strength of 500,000 will be shipped on UGS-30. This shipment contains 30 days' supply of the basic rations for 400,000 and 30 days' supply of the combat ration for 100,000 and is set up for discharge on the strength basis shown:

	Basic	Combat
PALERMO	15,000	0
CAGLIARI	200,000	0
BARI	118,000	67,000
NAPLES	67,000	33,000

(2) Subsequent shipments will be based on the same total strength and the same strength per port but will arrive on regularly scheduled convoys on the basis of 10 days' supply per convoy. All rations will be marked "ITI" in addition to other markings.

b. Clothing.

(1) From the United States:

Drawers, wool	pr.	500,000
Socks, cotton	pr.	600,000
Cap, spruce green, CCC	ea.	250,000
Mackinaw, spruce green, CCC	ea.	250,000
Comforter, cotton (Issue on basis of 1 comforter for 2 blankets)	ea.	250,000
Belt, web, waist, spruce green	ea.	200,000
Shirt, cotton, O.D.	ea.	500,000

The above clothing will be shipped 30% to CAGLIARI, 30% to NAPLES, 40% to BARI and marked "ITI", in addition to other markings. Date of shipment not yet known, but information indicates an early shipment.

SECRET

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

APPENDIX "B", ltr AFHQ, AG 400-1 (ITALY)GDS-AGM, dtd 9 January 1944 (cont'd)

(2) From Mideast:

Pullovers, wool (In lieu of undershirts. Issue on basis of one pullover for two undershirts)	ea.	250,000

The above clothing will be shipped 30% to CAGLIARI, 30% to NAPLES, and 40% to BARI, marked "ITI", in addition to other markings. Date of shipment not yet known but information indicates early shipment.

Jackets, battledress, used	ea.	60,000
Trousers, battledress, used	pr.	40,000

The above clothing shipped on S.S. FORT LA TRAITE in MKS-35, NOT marked "ITI".

Boots, used	pr.	300,000

Nine hundred fifty-two (952) cases in crates shipped on S.S. FORT ST. REGIS in MKS-35; one hundred sixty-eight (168) cases shipped on S.S. JUAN DE FUCA in GUS-26, NOT marked "ITI". The remainder of the boots will be shipped shortly, date not known.

(3) From the United Kingdom:

Jackets, battledress, dyed green	ea.	200,000
Trousers, battledress, dyed green	ea.	200,000

The above clothing will be shipped: 10,000 to No. 1 District on KMS-36; 20,000 to No. 1 District on KMS-39; 70,000 to No. 1 District on KMS-40; 100,000 to No. 2 District on KMS-40, and marked "ITI" in addition to other markings. Transshipment to ITALY and SARDINIA from stocks in SICILY will be made by this headquarters.

(4) The above clothing is the maximum available from all sources as of this date and is sufficient to equip only 200,000 plus limited maintenance in some items.

49 93

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

AP 316

U.S. SECRET EQUALS BRITISH MOST SECRET

SECRET

Auth: CINC, AF
Initials: (L.)
2 January 1944

#520

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
APO 512

ADMINISTRATIVE MEMORANDUM)
: 10 January 1944
NUMBER 2)

SUBSISTENCE FOR ITALIAN MILITARY

1. The following policy relating to subsistence supplied the Italian military from Allied sources is announced for the information and guidance of all concerned:

a. Italian Military--Consists of recognized elements of the Army, Navy, and Air Force and includes the CARBINIERI insofar as the provisions of this policy pertain.

b. Accounting--A summary report of subsistence furnished co-belligerents will be submitted each month to the Chief Accountant of AMG in accordance with detailed instructions issued separately. The report will be supported by priced shipping tickets or other appropriate signed receipts.

c. Ration Scales--The two rations, hereinafter referred to as basic and combat, consist of the following components:

Item	Unit	Basic Ration	Combat Ration
Whole wheat or	oz.	16	
Flour	"	12	18 *
Pulses	"	2	1½
Canned meat	"	2 **	4 (or preserved fish)
Preserved fish	"	½	
Cheese	"		1
Sugar	"	½	1
Macaroni	"		3
Rice	"		2
Beans, dried	"		2
Tomato catsup or paste	"		2
Coffee	"	1	2
Pepper	"	1/200	1/200
Onions	"		2
Matches (weekly issue)	book or box		2
			1

* Bread or biscuits to scale may be substituted as necessary. 1094
** May be increased to 4 oz. when engaged in heavy manual labor.

U.S. SECRET EQUALS BRITISH MOST SECRET

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

ADM. MEMO. NO. 2 (contd)

Additional to be procured, stocked and furnished by Italian military.

Item	Unit	Basic Ration	Combat Ration
Fruit	oz.	4	4
Fresh Vegetables	"	8	8
Olive Oil	"	1½	1½
Wine	litre	¼	¼
Nuts	oz.	1½	1½
Salt	"		

Yeast and other bread making ingredients as required. Where it is impracticable to supply the above items from Italian sources to Italian troops forward of Army rear boundaries, substitutions from Allied stocks of suitable equivalents except for canned fruit, are authorized.

d. Issue of Rations--In order that several services of the Italian military may be issued rations on a consistent basis the applicable ration scale, dependent upon conditions of service, is prescribed below:

(1) The combat scale will be furnished:

(a) Elements of the Italian Army operating in areas forward of Army rear boundaries.

(b) Elements of the Italian Air Force performing combat duties.

(c) Ships of the Italian Navy performing combat duties.

(2) The basic ration will be furnished:

(a) Elements of the Italian Army in rear of Army rear boundaries.

(b) Elements of the Italian Air Force other than those prescribed in (1) (b) above.

(c) Ships of the Italian Navy other than those prescribed in (1) (c) above and all naval shore installations.

(3) Pending the arrival of supplies specially requisitioned on the basis of the above scales, issues will be based in principle thereon, but alternatives may be substituted where necessary in accordance with instructions issued through supply service channels.

e. Prisoners of War--The above-listed ration scales are not applicable to Italian prisoners of war, who will be furnished subsistence in accordance with ration scales previously announced.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

U.S. SECRET EQUALS BRITISH MOST SECRET

ADV. MEMO. NO. (cont'd)

f. Civilians--The above listed ration scales are not applicable to civilians. Civilians will not be furnished subsistence from Allied and Italian military stocks without authority of this headquarters, except in emergencies when the D/CAO, AFHQ Advanced Administrative Echelon may authorize necessary issues.

g. Hospitals--Italian Army, Naval, and Air Force personnel who are patients in British or United States Army hospitals will be furnished the normal hospital ration, including the hospital ration supplement issued to other patients in the hospitals.

h. Individuals, Liaison Officers, and Missions--These instructions are not applicable to individuals, liaison groups, or missions which are on duty with or attached to United States Army or British army organizations or headquarters where conditions make it more appropriate for such individuals, groups, or missions to be subsisted in regular United States Army or British Army manner.

i. Cigarettes or Tobacco--Will be furnished from Italian sources for those Italian combat and line of communications troops on duty with the Allied Armies. The scale of issue will be that of the Italian Army.

j. Post Exchange or NAAFI Supplies--are not authorized for issue or sale to the Italian military.

k. The above instruction will likewise apply, where authorized, to other co-belligerent military forces.

2. Separate instructions are being issued by this headquarters on the procedure for handling rations and clothing for the Italian military.

By command of General WILSON:

H. T. ROBERTS,
Colonel, AGD,
Adjutant General.

DISTRIBUTION:
"G"

4995

U.S. SECRET EQUALS BRITISH MOST SECRET

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

CONFIDENTIAL

AF 396

538

ALLIED FORCE HEADQUARTERS
APO 512

27 January 1944

ADMINISTRATIVE MEMORANDUM)
;
NUMBER 5)

DISPOSAL OF UNIFORM CLOTHING
UNSUITABLE FOR USE IN THE BRITISH AND UNITED STATES ARMIES

1. A shortage exists for meeting the minimum essential clothing requirements of the Italian military and civil population. To meet this shortage, in part at least, certain used clothing and shoes will be provided in such quantities as become available from British and United States Army sources. The Peninsular Base Section and the United States Air Forces in ITALY will be the United States Army sources.

2. The British Ordnance Service has established repair facilities in NAPLES and BARI which will be augmented by the necessary civilian labor to dye and repair all items of military clothing and shoes for Italian military and relief purposes.

3. The clothing and shoes selected for this purpose will be carefully screened and will be in such condition as to be beyond economical repair for further use by the British or United States Armies; including prisoners of war in custody of these Armies.

4. As the outer uniform clothing provided for this purpose will be of distinctive color and design, all distinctive markings such as buttons, insignia of rank, etc., will be removed prior to its release. To change its appearance from that originally intended, all outer military clothing provided for use by the Italian military will be dyed a forest green color. Outer uniform clothing, in such condition as to be beyond repair for use by the Italian military, must be dyed blue or black in order to distinguish it from its original color and that of the Italian military.

5. It is desired that all items of uniform clothing and shoes in the class listed in paragraphs 3 and 4 above, which are accumulated in British Ordnance Depots and United States Quartermaster Salvage Depots on the mainland of ITALY, be shipped to the British Ordnance Depot in NAPLES or BARI, whichever is nearer, for suitable repair.

4994

CONFIDENTIAL

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

6. Monthly reports of clothing, dyed and repaired, will be submitted to this headquarters and Headquarters, Allied Control Commission, for subsequent issue to meet Italian military and civil needs as recommended to this headquarters by Headquarters, Allied Control Commission. (AG 421-1 GDS-AG)

By command of General WILSON:

J. L. TARR,
Colonel, AGD,
Asst Adjutant General.

DISTRIBUTION:
"B"

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

14056/1

PS

SECRET

6A

HEADQUARTERS ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
Office of the Chief Commissioner
APO 394

A/CC 001.711

4 August 1944

SUBJECT: Italian Army

TO : Distribution Below

1. Under the Short Armistice Terms the Commander-in-Chief has the full right to impose measures of disarmament, demobilization and demilitarization on the Italian armed forces. The re-organization of the Italian Army under those terms is under the control of the Army Sub-Commission (AMIA) acting under direct orders of the Commander-in-Chief.

2. The strength of the Italian Army has, since the Armistice, been fixed at a certain reduced figure which the Italian Ministry of War will not exceed, and all members of the Italian Army who may be found on the progress of the Allies Northwards are therefore being treated as either demobilized but entitled to volunteer again for service if the ceiling permits, or demobilized but liable to conscription in areas where the conscription law is in force.

3. Arrangements have been made by A.M.I.A. for representatives of the Ministry of War and the General Staff to be attached to Armies and to enter newly liberated Regions for the following purposes:

a. To locate, inventory, and arrange for the safeguarding of Italian Army property and records. Civilian guards, except members of the Carabinieri or GC. F. are to be employed for safeguarding military installations, as necessary. No Italian Army personnel will be stationed at such installations.

b. To screen members of the Italian Army who volunteer for service and to return such personnel to recognized enlistment centers through refugee channels.

4. It is NOT the policy of the ALLIES to open up any military headquarters, depots, district headquarters, or other Italian Army installations in newly liberated areas on the basis of the pre-war layout. Such installations will only be authorized on a basis of military necessity, depending on the present distribution of the Italian Army.

5. Certain units of the Italian Army are operating under Allied Command in the newly liberated areas. The Italian parties specified in para. 3 above are attached to these units, and operate under Allied Command. A.M.I.A. has liaison officers with 5 and 8 Armies and Polcorps.

4991

SECRET

398

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

6. Members of the Italian Army met on ~~our progress~~ Northwards must therefore be informed that they are treated as demobilized and therefore as civilians, but are entitled to volunteer for service in accordance with para 2 hereof. Such members must NOT be dealt with as soldiers and must not be allowed to set up or renew any military installations of any nature in liberated territory.

7. The above excludes the question of Patriots, for dealing with when a special and comprehensive policy has already been issued.

ELLER. TOPE
Captain, USNR
Acting Chief Commissioner

DISTRIBUTION:

Regions I - IX and "Z"	(1)
Foggia Province	(1)
AMG 5 and 8 Armies	(1)
Adm Sec	(3)
Econ Sec	(1)
Political Sec	(1)
Civil Affairs Branch	(1)
Displaced Pers Sub-Com	(1)
Italian Refugee Branch	(1)
Patriots Branch	(1)
Security Branch	(1)
Public Relations Branch	(1)
Army Sub-Commission	(1)
Navy Sub-Commission	(1)
Air Force Sub-Commission	(1)
Secretary General	(25)

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED MILITARY GOVERNMENT
ROME REGION
APO. 394

Public Safety Division

18th July, 1944.

Subject: Recruiting of Italian Army

To : Executive Commissioner, A.C.C. HQ.
(through Col. Charles Poletti, Regional Commissioner)

1. With reference to Brig. Lush's letter (Ref.G/202/CA) of 11th July, 1944, I have to report as follows:

An organisation known as "Armata Rossa" had early in June, 1944, an office at Corso Rinascimento and another at Largo Benedetto Marcello in Rome. The head of these offices was a person named Foce Antonino. Outside these places red flags were hung and placards posted inviting recruits for the Italian Red Army. Notices were also found in various shop windows, the owners of which said they had been co-erced into exhibiting these notices by "Reds".

The situation was developing very fast when undesirable characters and others posing as communist patriots were committing many irregularities. It was felt desirable in the interests of the public order to stamp these acts out and firstly to eliminate the source of the so-called "Armata Rossa". Legal advice was sought as we were not aware if any authority had been given the authors of the movement to function.

It was decided on legal advice that the offices etc. should be closed and the persons responsible for the organisation prosecuted and this was done.

The above named Foce and two others were arrested and brought before the Allied Military Court for violation of Proc.1 Art.5, Section 34 and 45, and on 30th June, 1944, Foce (who had been bailed in the sum of Lire 25.000) was sentenced to 3 months imprisonment - sentence suspended.

His two colleagues were not tried and their cases suspended by Court order sine die.

This prosecution completely suppressed the Armata Rossa operations in Rome, and no further activity anywhere in the Rome Governatorato Area has been reported.

J.R. POLLOCK
Lt.Colonel,
Chief, Public Safety,
ROME.

TOP SECRET.

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
APO 394

Regional Control and Military Government Section.

11th July 1944

Ref: 6/202/CA

SUBJECT : Recruiting of Italian Army.
TO : Regional Commissioner,
ROME Region.

56

1. I refer to my Adv/6/CA dated 4th July 1944 (copy attached).

2. The HQ of the Armata Rossa is alleged to be in ROME.
I should be glad to have a report on the situation and any action taken by you.

M·S·LUSH
Brigadier,
Executive Commissioner.

MSL/JG.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Regional Control and Military Government Section.

11th July 1944

Ref: 6/202/CA

SUBJECT : Recruiting of Italian Army.
TO : Regional Commissioner,
ROME Region.

150

1. I refer to my Adv/6/CA dated 4th July 1944 (copy attached).

2. The HQ of the Armata Rossa is alleged to be in ROME. I should be glad to have a report on the situation and any action taken by you.

MISLUSH
Brigadier,
Executive Commissioner.

MSL/JG.

1987

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

TOP SECRET.

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
R.C. & M.G. SECTION
APO 394

Ref/ADV/6/CA

4 July 1944

SUBJECT : Recruiting - Italian Army.

TO : RCs, Regions IV,V,VIII and IX.

1. It has been observed that pseudo recruiting centres such as "Armata Rossa" are being set up, presumably with intent to attract Italian recruits for some unauthorised force. In particular such stations have been observed in Aversa and Terracina.

2. There is only one recognised Italian army in Italy and in AMG territery. All such unauthorised bodies will be disbanded forthwith and the recruiting stations closed.

3. Regional Commissioners in Italian Government territory will advise the Prefects to take corresponding steps in their territory and will report action taken.

(Sgd) M.S.LUSH
Brigadier,
Executive Commissioner

COPY : RCs Regions I,II,III,VI,VII.
AMG 5 and 8 Armies.
C.A. Br., Naples.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Ref/ADV/6/CA

4 July 1944

SUBJECT : Recruiting - Italian Army.

TO : RCs, Regions IV,V,VIII and IX.

1. It has been observed that pseudo recruiting centres such as "Armata Reosa" are being set up, presumably with intent to attract Italian recruits for some unauthorised force. In particular such stations have been observed in Aversa and Terracina.

2. There is only one recognised Italian army in Italy and in AMG territory. All such unauthorised bodies will be disbanded forthwith and the recruiting stations closed.

3. Regional Commissioners in Italian Government territory will advise the Prefects to take corresponding steps in their territory and will report action taken.

(Sgd) M.S.LUSH
Brigadier,
Executive Commissioner

COPY : RCs Regions I,II,III,VI,VII.
AMG 5 and 8 Armies.
C.A. Br., Naples.

4990

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/WD No. 785016

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
Public Safety Sub-Commission

Folio for action/information

C.P.S.....

D.C.P.S.....

Ex. Officer.....

Police.....

Prisons.....

Fire & C.P.....

Regn. & Licensing.....

Adm. Officer.....

Remarks.....

.....

.....

2.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

SECRET

2209 32 GIU. 1944

ADMIN SEC
2003 HA
5-5523

AS
23 JUN 1944

AAI INFO AAI ABNAP FOR RACHKEM ACC

MMIA

31993

JUNE 221142B

N106/22
N107/22
N108/22
N115/22
53/23

SECRET

OP PRIORITY
CITE..FHCOT OF 19JUNE

REFERENCE AFHQ F61329 CITE FHCOT OF 19TH JUNE. SUBJECT RATION CEILING OF ITALIAN ARMY AND DEMOBILISATION OF EXCESS PERSONNEL. IN VIEW AAI LETTER 1605/5/3/G(SD1) OF 19TH JUNE THAT THE CEILING MAY NOT BE REDUCED PROPOSE TO TAKE NO ACTION UNTIL DECISION IS RECEIVED. HOWEVER IF THE CEILING IS REDUCED AND REDUCTION MUST BE COMPLETED BY 13TH JULY PROPOSE ACTION AS FOLLOWS:

1. DEDUCTING CORK AND AIR FORCE THE TOTAL RATION CEILING ALLOWED LEAVES THE TOTAL RATION AUGUST OF ITALIAN ARMY PROPER AT 292300.

2. THIS RATION CEILING MUST NOT BE EXCEEDED AFTER THE 13TH JULY AND ALL EXCESS PERSONNEL MUST BE DEMOBILISED.

3. ESTIMATED OF STRENGTH ITALIAN ARMY ON 13TH JULY BASED ON PRESENT SHIPPING SCHEDULE BEING MAINTAINED FROM SARDINIA ARE AS FOLLOWS. LOCATED ON CORSICA 4868. LOCATED ON SARDINIA 108409. LOCATED ON SICILY 10800. ON MAINLAND UNDER ALLIED COMMAND, INCLUDING COMBAT TROOPS 147478.

4. TOTAL OF ITALIAN ARMY IN ABOVE PARA 3 IS 271555.

5. DEDUCT FROM RATION?(CEILING STRENGTH WHICH??) LEAVES 20745 TOTAL NUMBER WHICH CAN BE ALLOWED TO DRAW RATIONS ON THE MAINLAND IN ADDITION TO TROOPS LISTED IN PARA 3. OF THIS NUMBER 8000 ARE NOW PATIENTS IN HOSPITAL.

4987

6. THIS PRESUMABLY LEAVES NUMBER OF EFFECTIVES TO OPERATE ALL ITALIAN ADMINISTRATION ON MAINLAND AT 12745. IT IS PROPOSED TO ALLOT THESE AS FOLLOWS: TO OPERATE ITALIAN HOSPITALS AND ALL ITALIAN MEDICAL

SECRET

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

SECRET

CONTINUED

AAI INFO AAI AMMAF FOR HAMBLEN ACC

R106/22
R107/22
R108/22
R115/22
R3/23

CONTINUED SD 993

SERVICES NOT ASSIGNED TO UNITS LISTED IN PARA 3 A TOTAL OF 3000. TO OPERATE CLOTHING WAREHOUSES, AMMUNITION DUMPS, AND FURNISH NECESSARY GUARDS A TOTAL OF 2530. TO OPERATE RAILROAD AND ROAD TRANSPORTATION SERVICES 2000. TO ITALIAN GENERAL STAFF INCLUDE M.T. AND SIGNAL PERSONNEL 500. TO OPERATE COMMANDO SUPREMO 90. FOR THE NECESSARY ALTERATION KINGS CHOICE TOTAL 63. FOR THE KINGS BODY GUARDS 275. TRANSIT CAMPS AND PERSONNEL DEPOTS 355, ROYAL MILITARY ACADEMY 470 IS AS FOLLOWS:

4. THE BALANCE OF THE ITALIAN ARMY ON THE MAINLAND WHICH NUMBERS 55600 WILL HAVE TO BE DEMOBILIZED.

5. THE EFFECT WILL BE, FIRST, THAT ANY ADDITIONAL TROOPS TO BE PLACED UNDER ALLIED COMMAND WILL BE DEPENDENT ON STEAMS SHIPPING FROM SARDINIA AFTER 15TH JULY. SECOND, THAT THE 3 INTERNAL SECURITY DIVISIONS PLANNED FOR THE MAINLAND WILL HAVE TO BE SHIPPED FROM SARDINIA. THIRD, THAT WHILE ITALIAN ADMINISTRATION IS VIGOROUSLY CUT AND CAN ONLY BE REINFORCED BY UNITS OF TROOPS FROM SARDINIA THE CUT WILL SERVE TO REMOVE FROM THE ITALIAN ARMY A LARGE NUMBER OF INEFFECTIVES WHICH ALLIA HAVE BEEN ATTEMPTING TO ROOT OUT FOR A LONG PERIOD.

6. ORDERS HAVE BEEN ISSUED THAT NO PERSONNEL BELONGING TO UNITS UNDER COMMAND OF THE ALLIES WILL BE DEMOBILIZED TILL A REPLACEMENT IS ACTUALLY PRESENT TO TAKE OVER. THIS WILL SERVE TO STABILIZE SUCH UNITS AT PRESENT STRENGTH. HOWEVER, ON ACCOUNT OF DEMOBILIZATION OF CLASSES AND PICK UP OF MILITARY AGE PERSONS DURING ADVANCE THERE WILL BE A

(Continued next page)

SECRET

4980

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

A O SECRET O 4B

CONTINUED

AAI INFO AAI ADMAT FOR HARRISON ACC

CONTINUED
M106/22
M107/22
M108/22
M113/22
M3/23

EMIA

SD 983

TURNOVER OF PERSONNEL EXTENDING OVER A

PERIOD OF MONTHS.

10. IN VIEW OF THE REDUCTION AND TO PRODUCE THE LARGEST NUMBER OF EFFECTIVES WITHIN THE CEILING TO DIRECT THE DEMOBILIZATION OF ALL ITALIAN GENERALS IN EXCESS OF 25 SERVING IN ITALIAN ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICE. THE 45 GENERALS ACTUALLY COMMANDING TROOPS WILL BE RETAINED ON PRESENT ASSIGNMENT.

11. SINCE THE NUMBER OF DAYS BEFORE 15 JULY ARE FEW AND ITALIAN ADMINISTRATIVE MACHINERY IS SLOW IN STARTING, IT IS REQUESTED THAT THIS MATTER BE TREATED AS IMMEDIATE IN ORDER THAT THE NECESSARY INSTRUCTIONS CAN BE ISSUED BY EMIA, OTHERWISE IT WILL BE IMPOSSIBLE FOR US TO REDUCE THE RATION STRENGTH TO THE PROPER STRENGTH HOWEVER CENTERED BY THIS.

23 JUN 1944
A. C. C.

ACC DEPTH
INFO - SEC GEN
DEP CC
CMSY
FOUN SEC
HOM SEC
ARMY SC
ARMY LO
AIR SC
NAVY SC
FILE
FAMAT

Rec'd 4980

SECRET

JUNE 23

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

HEADQUARTERS
ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION
Public Safety Sub-Commission

Folio 24 for ~~action~~/information

C.P.S.....

D.C.P.S.....

Ex. Officer.....

Police.....

Prisons.....

Fire & C.D.....

Regn. & Licensing.....

Admn. Officer.....

REMARKS.....

.....

.....

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

3A

SECRET

SUBJECT:- Policy - Italian Army

Army Sub Commission A.C.C.
Main H.Q.(MMIA)
LEQUILE (LECCE)
G/G/1
29 Apr 44

Chief of Staff, Stato Maggiore R Esercito

H.E. Marshal MESSE, Comando Supremo
H.E. General ORLANDO, Minister of War
Lt Gen Sir Noel MASON MACFARLANE, HQ ACC, NAPLES
HQ, ACC NAPLES (2)
HQ AAI for G(SD) (2)
HQ AAI (Adm Sch) (2)
HQ Allied Garrison SARDINIA (2)
HQ No 1 District (2)
Adv HQ, Army Sub Commission , SALERNO
Public Security Sub Commission, ACC, SALERNO

for information

Your Excellency,

1A

1. I am directed to inform you that this HQ's letter G/6/1/35 of 6 April 44, subject as above, is rescinded.

2. The figures given therein cannot be regarded as final until approved by higher authority.

3. Pending such approval or any amendments that may be made, existing arrangements continue. 2.

L. Browning
Maj Gen,
Army Sub Comm A.C.C.

4984

ADC

SUBJECT:- Policy - Italian army

SECRET

Army Sub Commission A.C.C.
Main H.Q. (MMIA)
DE UILE (LECCE)
G/6/1/41
17 April 44

Chief of Staff, Stato Maggiore R Esercito

H.E. Marshal MESSE, Comando Supremo
H.E. General ORLANDO, Minister of War
Lt Gen Sir Noel MASON MACFARLANE, HQ ACC, NAPLES
HQ A.C.C., NAPLES (2)
HQ A.A.I. for G(SD) (2)
HQ A.A.I. (Adm Sch) (2)
HQ Allied Garrison SARDINIA (2)
HQ No 1 District (2)
Adv HQ, Army Sub Commission, SALERNO
Public Security Sub Commission, A.C.C., SALERNO

for information

Your Excellency,

1. In continuation of my G/6/1/35 dated 6 April 44, I am directed to inform you again that the figures for the strength of the Italian Army (341,170) must not be exceeded and must be considered merely as a provisional basis to work on as an interim arrangement for issue of rations.

2. The decision as to what the exact figures, by categories, will be has NOT yet been decided by the Allied Combined Chiefs of Staff, who may or may not order a reduction.

3. You will be informed of these exact figures when the decision of the Allied Combined Chiefs of Staff is received.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

H.E. Marshal BADOGLIO, Comando Supremo
H.E. General ORLANDO, Minister of War
Lt Gen Sir Noel MASON MACFARLANE, HQ ACC, NAPLES
HQ A.C.C., NAPLES (2)
HQ A.A.I. for G(SD) (2)
HQ A.A.I. (Adm Sch) (2)
HQ Allied Garrison SARDINIA (2)
HQ No 1 District (2)
Adv HQ, Army Sub Commission, SALERNO
Public Security Sub Commission, A.C.C., SALERNO

for information

Your Excellency,

1. In continuation of my G/6/1/25 dated 6 April 44, I am directed to inform you again that the figures for the strength of the Italian Army (341,170) must not be exceeded and must be considered merely as a provisional basis to work on as an interim arrangement for issue of rations.

2. The decision as to what the exact figures, by categories, will be has NOT yet been decided by the Allied Combined Chiefs of Staff, who may or may not order a reduction.

3. You will be informed of these exact figures when the decision of the Allied Combined Chiefs of Staff is received.

L. Rendina

Maj Gen,
Army Sub Comm A.C.C.

AEC

SECRET

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

Subject:- Policy - Italian Army

SECRET

IR.

IA

Army Sub Commission, ACC
Main HQ (MMIA)
LEQUILE (LECCE)
G/6/1/35
3 April 44

Chief of Staff, Stato Maggiore R Esercito

H.E. Marshal MESSE, Comando Supremo
H.E. General ORLANDO, Minister of War
Lt Gen Sir Neel MASON MACFARLANE, HQ ACC, NAPLES
HQ, ACC, NAPLES (2)
HQ, AAI for G(SD) (2)
HQ, AAI(Adm Ech) (2)
HQ Allied Garrison SARDINIA (2)
HQ, No 1 District (2)
Adv HQ, Army Sub Commission, SALERNO
Public Security Sub Commission, ACC, SALERNO

for

information

Your Excellency

1. I am directed to inform you that the ration strength of the Italian Army, as defined below, shall be limited to three hundred and forty one thousand one hundred and seventy all ranks. This figure of 341,170 EXCLUDES:-

(a) CARABINIERI and GUARDIA DI FINANZA in civil employ (as opposed to those in Italian Army formations) whose ration strength on MAINLAND, SICILY and SARDINIA will be decided from time to time by discussion with HQ ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION.

(b) ITALIAN ARMY required for Anti Aircraft Artillery and any Coast Defence Artillery in SICILY and SARDINIA. Also ITALIAN ARMY required in CORSICA. Both these categories are under review by Allied Force Headquarters who will announce a policy in due course.

2. For your information I am to say that a proposal has been forwarded to AFHQ to extend the authorised ration ceiling to include Security Police (Polizia di Pubblica Sicurezza) and Fire Brigades (Reparti Pompieri). If this is approved it will be necessary for the Minister of Interior to furnish you, for inclusion in periodical strength states, the authorised totals entitled to rations as agreed from time to time with Public Security Sub Commission, ACC. Further information will follow in due course.

3. Attached hereto are details of the authorised breakdown of the figures given 1082

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

H.E. Marshal MESSE, Comando Supremo
H.E. General ORLANDO, Minister of War
Lt Gen Sir Noel MASON MACFARLANE, HQ ACC, NAPLES
HQ, ACC, NAPLES (2)
HQ, AAI for G(SD) (2)
HQ, AAI(Adm Sch) (2)
HQ Allied Garrison SARDINIA (2)
HQ, No 1 District (2)
Adv HQ, Army Sub Commission, SALERNO
Public Security Sub Commission, ACC, SALERNO

for

information

Your Excellency

1. I am directed to inform you that the ration strength of the Italian Army, as defined below, shall be limited to three hundred and forty one thousand one hundred and seventy all ranks. This figure of 341,170 EXCLUDES:-

(a) CARABINIERI and GUARDIA DI FINANZA in civil employ(as opposed to those in Italian Army formations) whose ration strength on MAINLAND, SICILY and SARDINIA will be decided from time to time by discussion with HQ ALLIED CONTROL COMMISSION.

(b) ITALIAN ARMY required for Anti Aircraft Artillery and any Coast Defence Artillery in SICILY and SARDINIA. Also ITALIAN ARMY required in CORSICA. Both these categories are under review by Allied Force Headquarters who will announce a policy in due course.

2. For your information I am to say that a proposal has been forwarded to AFHQ to extend the authorised ration ceiling to include Security Police(Polizia di Pubblica Sicurezza) and Fire Brigades(Reparti Pompieri). If this is approved it will be necessary for the Minister of Interior to furnish you, for inclusion in periodical strength states, the authorised totals entitled to rations: as agreed from time to time with Public Security Sub Commission, ACC. Further information will follow in due course.

3. Attached hereto are details of the authorised breakdown of the figures given 1086 in para one as follows:-

Appendix 'A' Summary of Principal Categories (341,170) — 1B
Appendix 'B' Details of Combat & Internal Security Formations (115,300) — 1C
Appendix 'C' Details of Italian Army Administration (45,870) — 1D

4. I am to say that future strength states should be organised under the headings shown in Appendix 'A'. A separate letter on this subject will follow.

1B

C.C. Duchene
Brig
Army Sub Comm, ACC

CCD/cc

SECRET

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

16

APPENDIX 'A'

SECRET

SUMMARY OF PRINCIPAL CATEGORIES

(All figures include Officers and ORs (E.M.)

				Notes
1.	COMBAT DIVISION (CIL)		14,100	Appx 'B'
2.	INTERNAL SECURITY FORMATIONS		101,200	Appx 'B'
3.	UNITS EMPLOYED OR TO BE EMPLOYED BY ALLIES		120,000	
4.	ITALIAN ADMINISTRATION			Appx 'C'
	a) Central Organisation	4,470		
	b) Static Formation	15,000		
	c) Services	26,400		
			45,870	
	TOTAL ITALIAN ARMY PROPER		341,170 all ranks	

Note A The above applies to MAINLAND, SICILY and SARDINIA and includes only those CC.RR who are an integral part of formations.

SECRET

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

COMBAT AND INTERNAL SECURITY FORMATIONS (115,300)

I MAINLAND

1. COMBAT DIV (CIL) 14,100

2. Internal Security Formations -
NAPLES and to SOUTH -

ONE CORPS HQ	300
ONE DIV - PICENO	10,000
ONE DIV - MANTOVA	10,000
	20,300

TOTAL CIL & INTERNAL SECURITY FORMATIONS ON MAINLAND (NAPLES AND TO SOUTH) (including CORPS in formation) 34,400

NOTE A The total for CIL, PICENO and MANTOVA Divisions will include:-
(1) replacement units for all three
(2) units earmarked for inclusion in all three wherever placed, e.g. SARDINIA.
(3) formations assigned to all three.

NOTE C. Whenever personnel in excess of the approved W/E (T/O) is attached to or earmarked for CIL, this excess will reduce the strength of PICENO or MANTOVA Div accordingly.

NOTE D. The present agreed W/E (T/O) are as follows:-

COMBAT DIV (CIL)	13,674
PICENO DIV	9,607
MANTOVA DIV	9,415
Replacement Unit	1,404
	34,100

NOTE E. Changes in W/E (T/O) as agreed from time to time within the total ceiling.

NOTE F. Corps HQ in 2, above, to command CIL when CIL is not under direct operational command of an Allied Formation.

II MAINLAND

3. North of NAPLES.

ONE CORPS HQ	300	Now in SARDINIA.
A Division	10,000	To be transferred to Mainland
B Division	10,000	as required. Should be organised
C Division	10,000	now in SARDINIA.

TOTAL FOR INTERNAL SECURITY FORMATIONS ON MAINLAND (NORTH OF NAPLES) 30,300

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

C.B DIV = MANTOVA 10,000

20,300

TOTAL CIL & INTERNAL SECURITY FORMATIONS ON MAINLAND (NAPLES AND TO SOUTH) (including CCOR in formations) 34,400

NOTE B. The total for CIL, PICENO and MANTOVA Divisions will include:-
(1) replacement units for all three
(2) units earmarked for inclusion in all three wherever placed, e.g. SARDINIA.
(3) formations assigned to all three.

NOTE C. Whenever personnel in excess of the approved W/E (T/O) is attached to or earmarked for CIL, this excess will reduce the strength of PICENO or MANTOVA Div accordingly.

NOTE D. The present agreed W/E (T/O) are as follows:-

COMBAT DIV (CIL)	13,674
PICENO DIV	9,607
MANTOVA DIV	9,415
Replacement Unit	1,404
	34,100

NOTE E. Changes in W/E (T/O) as agreed from time to time within the total ceiling.

NOTE F. Corps HQ in 2, above, to command CIL when CIL is not under direct operational command of an Allied Formation.

II MAINLAND

3. North of NAPLES.

ONE CORPS HQ	300	Now in SARDINIA.
A Division	10,000	To be transferred to Mainland
B Division	10,000	as required. Should be organised
C Division	10,000	now in SARDINIA.

TOTAL FOR INTERNAL SECURITY FORMATIONS ON MAINLAND (NORTH OF NAPLES) (including CCOR in formations) 30,300

4980

NOTE G. Organization of Units -

Corps HQ	300
Element approved W/E (T/O) of Divisions (9,607 each)	28,821
Corps Replacement Unit	1,179
	30,300

NOTE H. Changes in W/E (T/O) as agreed to from time to time within the total ceiling.

/2 .....

SECRET

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

SECRET

III SICILY

4. XII CORPS HQ	300	
SARDINIA DIVISION	10,000	
D Division	10,000	(see note L)
E Division	10,000	(see note L)
TOTAL for Internal Security Formations in SICILY (including CORPS in formations)	30,300	

NOTE J. Organization of Units -

XII Corps HQ	300
Present approved W/E (T/O) of Divisions (9,607 each)	28,821
Corps Replacement Unit	1,179
	30,300

NOTE K. Changes in W/E (T/O) as agreed to from time to time within the total ceiling.

NOTE L. Divisions now in SARDINIA.
To be sent to SICILY as required.
Should be organized now in SARDINIA.

IV SARDINIA

5. ONE CORPS HQ	300	Personnel in SARDINIA and to be organised there.
F Division	10,000	
G Division	10,000	
TOTAL for Internal Security Formations in SARDINIA (including CORPS in formations)	20,300	

NOTE M. Organization of Units -

CORPS HQ	300
Present approved W/E (T/O) of Divisions (9,607 each)	19,214
Corps Replacement Unit	786
	20,300

NOTE N. Changes in W/E (T/O) as agreed to from time to time within the total ceiling.

V TOTALS

Para I	34,400
Para II	30,300
Para III	30,300
Para IV	20,300
	115,300

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

(Page Three)

NOTE J. Organisation of Units -

XIII Corps HQ	300
Present approved W/E (T/O) of Divisions (9,607 each)	28,821
Corps Replacement Unit	1,179
	30,300

NOTE K. Changes in W/E (T/O) as agreed to from time to time within the total ceiling.

NOTE L. Divisions now in SARDINIA.
To be sent to SICILY as required.
Should be organised now in SARDINIA.

IV SARDINIA

5. ONE CORPS HQ	300	Personnel in SARDINIA
F Division	10,000	and to be organised
G Division	10,000	there.
TOTAL for Internal Security Formations in SARDINIA (including CCWR in formations)	20,300	

NOTE M. Organization of Units -

CORPS HQ	300
Present approved W/E (T/O) of Divisions (9,607 each)	19,214
Corps Replacement Unit	786
	20,300

NOTE N. Changes in W/E (T/O) as agreed to from time to time within the total ceiling.

V. TOTALS

Para I	34,400
Para II	30,300
Para III	30,300
Para IV	20,300
	115,300

S E C R E T

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

APPENDIX "O" SECRET

(Reference to Item 4 of Appendix "A". All figures include Officers and ORs/WM)

I. ITALIAN ADMINISTRATION.

1. The Italian Administrative Organisation shown in this Appendix is to be examined in detail from time to time in order to effect all possible reduction of personnel assigned to formations in this category

2. A total ration ceiling for Italian Administration is 45,870 and changes in strength of formations shown in the Annex may be permitted on application within the ration ceiling of 45,870.

II. CENTRAL ORGANIZATION.

3

	Officers.	E.M.	
(a) Commando Supremo	72	563	
(b) Ministry of War	310	1359	
(c) Italian General Staff	159	1091	
(d) King's Bodyguard	18	254	
(e) 1st Guide Group	34	750	
(f) Royal Military Academy	(40)	(430)	Note (O)
	595	3877	
TOTAL		4470.	

NOTE (O)

Officers, Staff, instructors, cadets and other personnel, not to exceed 40 Officers, 250 cadets, and 180 ORs, (Total 470) to be included in Italian Administration formations with total ceiling of 45,870. To be shown on strength return under "Central Organisation" and deducted from strength figures of units from which drawn.

NOTE P.

Variations of strengths of elements in para 1 above, as agreed from time to time within the total ceiling.

II STATIC FORMATIONS.

4. Total Ration Ceiling of personnel to be employed in Static formation is 15,000

NOTE 'Q'

Includes all personnel to be assigned on this duty in :-

Sardinia.
Sicily.

4973

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

In addition within the Ration Ceiling of 45,870.

II. CENTRAL ORGANIZATION.

3

		Officers.	E.M.	
(a)	Commando Supremo	72	563	
(b)	Ministry Of War	510	1239	
(c)	Italian General Staff	159	1091	
(d)	King's Bodyguard	18	254	
(e)	1st Guide Corps	34	750	
(f)	Royal Military Academy	(40)	(450)	Note (O)
		593	3877	

TOTAL 4470.

NOTE (O).

Officers, Staff, instructors, cadets and other personnel, not to exceed 40 Officers, 250 cadets, and 180 ORs, (Total 470) to be included in Italian Administration formations with total ceiling of 45,870. To be shown on strength return under "Central Organization" and deducted from strength figures of units from which drawn.

NOTE P.

Variations of strengths of elements in para 1 above, as agreed from time to time within the total ceiling.

II STATIC FORMATIONS.

4. Total Ration Ceiling of personnel to be employed in Static formation is 15,000

NOTE 'O'

Includes all personnel to be assigned on this duty in :-

Sardinia.
Sicily.
Calabria
Apulia/Lucania.
Campania.

4973

NOTE 'R'

Organization and maximum strengths :-

Area Headquarters,	each	350
District "	"	220
Depots	"	220
Transit Camps	"	50

NOTE 'S'

Italian General Staff to designate(a)number of each organization.
(b) Location of each organization.

SECRET

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

NOTE 'T':

Variations in strengths, and locations from Notes R, and S above as agreed from time to time within the total ceiling.

NOTE 'U'

Organizations for other territories will be considered as required.

III SERVICES.

5. Total Ration ceiling of personnel to be employed in Services is 26,400.

NOTE V.

Includes all personnel to be assigned on this duty in :-

Sardinia.
Sicily.
Calabria.
Apulia/Lucania.
Campania.

NOTE W.

Strength of Services and location to be designated by Italian General Staff. Variations from time to time within ration ceiling.

NOTE X.

Services include :-

Supply.
Medical (including Hospitals for units shown in Annex 'B' 1
Artillery.
Engineers.
Vet and Remount.
Motor Transport.
Transportation.
Port Operation.

NOTE Y.

1 Service units organically assigned to Corps and Division are not included.

NOTE Z.

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016

VII SERVICES.

5. Total Ration ceiling of personnel to be employed in Services is 26,400.

NOTE V.

Includes all personnel to be assigned on this duty in :-

Sardinia.
Sicily.
Calabria.
Apulia/Lucania.
Campania.

NOTE W.

Strength of Services and location to be designated by Italian General Staff. Variations from time to time within ration ceiling.

NOTE X.

Services include :-

Supply.
Medical (including Hospitals for units shown in Annex 'B' 1
Artillery.
Engineers.
Vet and Remount.
Motor Transport.
Transportation.
Port Operation.

NOTE Y.

1 Service units organically assigned to Corps and Division are not included.

NOTE Z.

(1) Personnel for operation of hospitals (Nuns) may be included in Services.

(2) All hospitals for Italian Army personnel of all categories are included

S E C R E T

Declassified E.O. 12356 Section 3.3/NND No. 785016